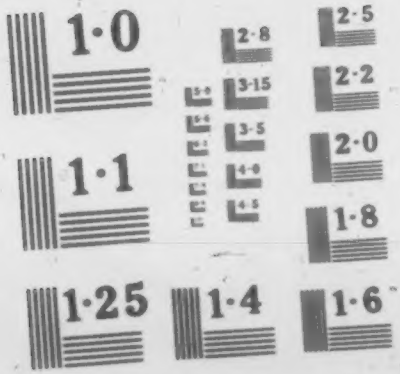


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
200

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 200

Poo - Pos

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Pool, W. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 31 | Va.

W. E. Pool

Asst. Surg. 31st Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 23, 1863

Remarks: should be in 37th N.C. (C)

So on Register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 305

(835) T. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C.S.A.

W. E. Poole

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Clingman's Brigade,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

With what troops serving

31 Regt N.C.T.

Date of commission , 186

Remarks: Not yet commissioned

Book mark:

(661) A. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

W. E. Poole
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in **District of the Cape Fear,**

during the month of Jan, 186 3

Date of commission ....., 186

Post or Station Camp Whiting N.C.

With what troops serving 31st N.C. Regt.

Remarks: Not yet Commissioned

Book mark:

(661) A. M. Parker

3022 Copyist.

P (CONFEDERATE.)

N. E. Poole

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen W. H. C. Whiting's Cmd

With what troops serving 1st Regt N. C. Vols

Remarks:

Book mark:

(681) L. E. Fiske

2015 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. C.S.A.

also W & T

T. W. Pole

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Daniel's North Carolina Brigade,
Department of Henrico,

for the month of Sept., 1862

Station Near Drury's Bluff

With what troops serving

2 Battalion N.C.

On leave of absence

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(661)

X64

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division, commanded by Col. Hector McKethan.

Report dated , 186

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. N 37. in ure 16.

(864) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 31 N. 5

W. E. Peed,
Asst Surg 31st Regt N.C.T.

Appears on at. 5

Inspection Report

of [illegible]'s Brigade of North Carolina Troops,
[illegible] by Brig Gen Thomas L. Clingman.

Report dated, Petersburg Va
Aug 6 5 , 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Written
Leave

Date May 30 , 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report N. C. 11, inclosure 5

(654) F. E. Murphy
Copyist.

P (CONFEDERATE.)

Post

Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post James Island

Troops stationed with 3/st N.C.V

Remarks.

(162) W. H. Howard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], page 174

Copyist.

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

(P) 31 N.C.

P. A. Surg. 31 Regt N.C.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission May 23, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 44

(625) Copyist.

1750

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commencement of duty , 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chas. C. Pyne Coll., Vol. 4, Page 15,

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 26.

W E [illegible]
[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Patients transferred from General Hospital 24."

Date [illegible], 186-.
Where transferred Weldon [illegible]
Remarks:

Confed. A[illegible] Hospital No. [illegible]

[illegible]

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves of absence."

From

Date

Date of injury or disease , 186 .

Nature of injury or disease , 186 .

Furlough

Residence

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page

(658)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received

Date of paper , 186 .

Where sent

Where from , 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

1886

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 31 Ala

Wm. Taylor.

Co. [illegible] 31st Regt. Ala

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint Ch. Quinsy

Admitted June 13, 1864.

Returned to duty ——, 186 .

Deserted ——, 186 .

Discharged from service ——, 186 .

Transferred June 19, 186 .

On furlough ——, 1864.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 175, page 144.

(626) W. T. Taylor

760 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear...

Inspection Report

of H...

...

Report dated ...

...

Date of muster of organization into service ...

Term of service ... 186...

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority ...

Date ... Oct. 23, 186...

Remarks: ...

Inspection Report [illegible]

(854) ...

365

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. E. [illegible]

A. S. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Post: 31st Va. C. , 186

Remarks: Cond. tift right ft by

Confed. Arch., Chas. 6 File No. 143, page [illegible]

(625) [signature]

1758 Copyist.

Publ. in E.
A. S.
31 n.e. Pgt. A.N.V.

Released

S.O. 297/1

Dec. 15, 1864

Pool, W. H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 123/2

May 23 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pool, Wm S

Asst Surg

31st NC Vols

Subject: Leave granted

Title of record: S.O. No.215-2

Dept S.C.-Ga.-Fla-B'gard
Date: Oct 21/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated:
(Confederate)

Cook, W. E.

Asst Surgn N. C.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Pool M. C.
Asst Surg.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
(1st Div., 23d A. C.)
CHARLOTTE, N. C., May 15th 1865.

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E Johnston, commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. Sherman, commanding the United States Army in North Carolina, W. C. Foot Asst Surg CSA has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 15 day of May 1865. Jas Conroy 31 Ky

W. C. Foot
Asst. Surgn C. S. A.

Captain & Provost Marshal 1st Div. 23d A. C.

(No. 33.)

No. 11. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
Private Horses.

of

in 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers 3 Broad-st Charleston

No 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses* in the service of the *Confederate States Army*, at

for days, commencing the of 186

and ending the of 186

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
	Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Fodder	Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Fodder	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at the of 186

at *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

pounds of corn,

~~pounds of~~ oats, *pounds of hay,*

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(No. 33.)

No. 5 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of _____

_____ 186

in _____

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*

Confederate States Army, at

for *days, commencing the* *of* 186

and ending the *of* 186

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Number of Horses	Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds Corn	Pounds Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Fodder	REMARKS
TOTAL										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED *at* *the* *of* 186

at *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats, *pounds of hay,*

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S. O. 215
File

Hd Qrs 2d Sub Dist
Department of S. & Fla
Charleston S.C. Oct 20th 1863
Respy forwarded

R. S. Ripley
Brig Gen'l Comdg

148

Ripley referred to Surgeon
Medical Director
By Assistant Adjutant General
Oct 21st
1863

Hd Qrs: 2d Sub District
Sullivans Island Oct 19th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded.

H. M. Shaw
Col Comdg

Med: Directors Office
Oct. 21. 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded

D. J. Barker
Med: Director

Genl
Gay
Asst Adjt Genl
Oct 20th 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp 21st Regt. S.V. U. S.
Sullivan's Island, Oct. 18th/63

I would respectfully recommend Dr. Wm E. Pool - Asst. Surg. of this Regiment for a leave of absence of thirty (30) days. Dr. Pool until within the last few days, has had all the sick of this Regt. to attend to for the last four or five months & his health has been considerably impaired thereby. I think a month's recreation at home, is necessary for the restoration of his health

W. H. Battle
Surg. 21st S.V. U. S.

Sept

Truckee

Lec. 13.

(Voucher
No. 18)

Surgeon J. J. Jarvis in Charge
Mobile Mil. Hospital
& Asst. Surgn H. E. Pool Dr

1864 Sept. 14th To Potatoes, Eggs, Chickens,
Dried Fruit, Butter &c &c $310.00

Rec'd payment of Surgn J. J. Jarvis.

H. E. Pool
Asst. Surgn in Charge
21st N.C. Regt.
Clingman's Brigade

Dept.
Voucher
No. 31.

Hoke's Div Hospital
Near Petersburg Sept 25 1864.

Recd of Surgn J. J. Lanier in charge of Hoke's Division Hospital, two hundred dollars of the Hospital funds in part of account for

Chickens. Eggs. Butter. Onions &c $200.

furnished by me to the sick of the command of Hoke's Division (31st N.C. Regt)

H. E. Peal
Asst Surgn
31st N.C. Regt

Poole D. H.

Hardee's Corps.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Major and Asst. Adjt. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44523024	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 5 Ga. Inf. & 2 Battn Cadets
as Dennis N. Poole

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

D. H. Poole

Maj. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Genl Hardee.

Date of appointment Sept. 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Aug. 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct. 7, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 136

Geo. S. Guest. Copyist.

(626) 5M

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. H. Poole
Capt.
C.A.D.C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Genl B. Bragg.

Date of appointment July 2, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862

To take rank April 7, 1862

Date of acceptance July 14, 1862

Delivered Genl Bragg

Secretary of War G. W. R. Jr.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Promoted Major & A.A.G. Aug. 20, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 142

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

D St. Poole

Capt. A A G

Appears on a Field

Return

of the Army of Mississippi and East Louisiana,

for dated July 30 1863.

Station- Near Morton. Miss

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps A A G.

Post or station

Remarks:

J Stunk

(881) Copyist

5866

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga Aug. 31, 1864

Brigade

Division

Date of appointment Aug 20, 1863.

How assigned A. A. Genl.

Whose authority Secy of War

Remarks: In Commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 2

Copyist.

(a54)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

D. H. Poole.
Major

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

for Jan. 31, 1865

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps A. A. Genl.

Post or station

Remarks:

H. G. Taylor.

(661)

Copyist.

2014

Confederate.

General and Staff.

Hardee's Corps.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Lieutenant General and officers of the Staff of Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Trinity College, N. C., April 27, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

776

(C&Co)

Copyright

Poole, D. H.
Capt. A. A. G.

Subject: announced on Staff
Lt. Gen. Hardee

Title of record: G.O. --
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Hardee

Date: July 25,1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Poole, D.H.

Lt

AirC

Subject:

recorder

Title of record:

S.O.No.36-10

Date of Miss

June 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Poole, D. H.

Maj. A.A.G.

Hq. Dept. of S.C.Ga. & Fla.
(Lt. Gen W.J.Hardee Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 305/4

Dec 24, 1864

Poole, D.H.

Lt.

A.Asst. Adjt.Genl.

Subject: On the staff.

Title of record: Gen.Or. 23
Army of Miss.

Maj.Gen.Wm.J. Hardee

Date: July 5, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Poole, D.H.

Capt.

A.A.Genl.

Subject: On the staff.

Title of record: Gen.Or. 34

Army of Miss.

Maj.Gen. Wm.J. Hardee.

Date: Aug. 8, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

ab

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] A.A.G. Dept.

Appears on a Field Return of exchanged and paroled prisoners at Enterprise, Miss. and Demopolis, Ala., commanded by Lt. Gen. Hardee. Return dated

Enterprise, Miss. Oct. 10, 1863.

Post or Station Enterprise.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Poole. - J. H.

Army of the Miss.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt. & Actg. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2669 page

Dept. of Orders

Dated - May 12 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Poole, D.H.
Capt.

A.A.Genl.

Lt.Genl.Hardee's Staff.

Subject: Proceed to Chattanooga

Title of record: S.O.43/3
Dept 2 & Western Dept--Draft

Date: Apr 4, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

P

D H Poole

Major A A Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee.

February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga

Feb 5

Corps

Division Hardee's

Brigade

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Poole, Dennis H.

Poole, Dennis H.,
1st Lt. & A.A.A.G.;
Capt. & A.A.G.;
Maj. & A.A.G.

Bragg's comd
Hardee's comd

Bragg's comd

May 6,1862. 1st Lieut., 5th Ga., announced as Actg. A.A.G. staff of Gen. Bragg. (G.O.25,2d Corps, A. of the Miss.)

May 12,1862. 1stLt. & A.A.A.G., announced as attached to Gen. Bragg's staff at Hdqrs., Dept. of Orders. (G.O.4,A. of the Miss.)

July 2,1862. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank April 7,1862; to report to Gen.Bragg. (Report,A.O)

Hardee's comd

July 5,1862. Announced as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. A. of the Miss. (Vol. 17-9,p.639)

July 25,1862. Announced as Capt. &A.A.G. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Dept. of the West temp. (Vol. 24-3,p.1031)

Aug. 8,1862. Announced as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen Hardee, comdg A of the Miss. (G.O.34)

Aug 20,1863. All records to date show him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Hardee.

Sept. 17,1863. Appointed Maj. & A.A.G.; to rank Aug. 20,1863; to report to Gen. Hardee.

April 26,1865. All records to date show him Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. Hardee.

Memo.- Reported from Charleston under G.O.71(1-66-1548,F.)

April 26,1865. Paroled as Maj. & A.A.G. staff of Gen. Hardee, comdg. Corps. (N.C. Parole)

Prepared by- [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

[illegible] Seal of [illegible]
(Source of communication.)
[illegible]

Dennis H. Poole
(Name)
1st Lt. Co. H, 5th Reg't Ga. Inf.
+ " a 2 Bat. " S.S.

En. as 1st Lt in Co. H, 5th Ga. Inf. May 11, 1861. This Co. was also known as Co. M, 5th Ga. Inf. + subsequently became Co. A, of the 2d. Battn Ga. S.S.

Name not borne on rolls of said named org.

A list of officers of 2nd Battn S.S. dated Mch. 20, 1863 shows him as D. H. Poole, 1st Lt, transfd to Gen'l Hardee's Staff, promoted Capt.

No Roll of later record found.

H 22-15 Full

No. 427-L A. G. O.
Rev. Oct. 7-16-15,000

Lt. of W. records
Short time as asst
adjutant period
at Greensboro, N.C.,
May, 1865 per. terms
of a mil. convention

11-22-15
2:40

HOV
H

April 22, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions, jad
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

The records show that Dennis H. Poole served as 1st lieutenant in Company H (also known as Company M), 5th Georgia Infantry, which became Company A, 2d Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters, C.S.A. He enlisted May 11, 1861, and a list of officers of the battalion mentioned, dated March 20, 1863, shows him as D. H. Poole, transferred to General Hardee's Staff and promoted captain. He was paroled May 1, 1865, at Greensboro, North Carolina, as assistant adjutant of the battalion.

H. P. Mc Cain

The Adjutant General.

(Form No. 134. A. G. O.
2 Feb. 14-10-500,000)

8—8321

Poole. Dennis H.

1 Lieut. Co H/M. 5 Ga Regt Inf Cal 2 Barn SS.

Capt. Staff.

Major Staff

Write nothing above this line.

D. H. Poole

Lieut Colonel
Staff of Maj. Gen. W. J. Hardee
Army of the Miss.

July 5. 1862

Announced as above
(S.O. 23. Army of Miss. - Hardee)

July 11 1862
(Orders

Aug. 8. 1862.

Announced as
Captain & A.A.G. and as above Staff
(S.O. 34. Army of Miss. - Hardee)

1862 - Aug 8. 10 12 16
(Orders Army of Miss. - Hardee)

Write nothing above this line.

D. H. Poole

Maj. T. A. Adjutant to
Lt. Gen. W. J. Hardee
Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Oct. 6/864

Announced as above
(G.O. 76. Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla. - Hardee)

1864.

Oct. 17-22. 24-29. 31
Nov. 2-5. 7-9. 11. 12. 14.
Dec. 8. 10. 11. 13. 18. 22.

1865

July 27

(Order Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla. - Hardee)

Write nothing above this line.

D. H. Poole

Confidential

Headquarters

Chattanooga

April 4/63.

Will proceed to Chattanooga on afternoon service, on the completion of which he will report his command.

(SGD) Jeff Davis. Braxton Bragg.

(A. G. O. 130—1.)

Write nothing above this line.

D. H. Poole

Captain & A.A.General
~~Staff of~~ Lt. Genl. Wm. J. Hardee
Comdg. Army of Tenn. (temporarily)
July 25/63 - announced.
(Lt. Col. - Army of Tenn. Hardee.)

Write nothing above this line.

D. H. Poole

Lieutenant to
Lieut W. J. Hardee
Comdg Harbor Corps R. I.

Dec. 18.
1863

June 22

(Order Harbor Corps R. I.)

Write nothing above this line.

D. H. Poole

A. A. A. General

Department No. 2.

Gen Braxton Bragg.

July 4. 11. 23. 1862

Aug 4. 9. 6. 13 "

(Commanding Dept No 2 Bragg)

Write nothing above this line.

D. H. Poole

(1 Lt. 5 Cav)
1 Lieut Acting Adjutant
2 Corps, Army of Mississippi
Genl B. Bragg.
May 6 1862
Announced as above.
(S.O. 25. 2 Corps Army of Miss. - Bragg.)

Sent to Gen Bragg Comdg Army of Miss.
May 12 62. Announced
(S.O. 7. Army of Miss. - Bragg.)

Aug 9 25
Sept 2-4-10-15-22-23-26-29-30
July 1-4 22.
(Orders - Army of Miss - Bragg.)

Write nothing above this line.

Hdqrs P.V.C. Cavalry
Enterprise Oct 13. 1862

S.O. 25

I. My. A.A. Poole A.A. Insp
Leave of absence for 25 days

By Command of Col Hudson
T.B. Roy Adt

(H. S. O. 156—1.)

Genl Hunter
2 Dec 1863

Capt Parkinson
Confidential

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

G. M. Poole
Actg

Hd Qrs Army of Tennessee
Dalton Geo Dec 2nd 1863

General

General Hardee wishes you to come to his Head Quarters at 6 P.M. to day & bring with you your Division and as many of your Brigade Commanders as desire to pay their respects to General Bragg before his departure

Respectfully General
your obt svt
D H Poole
A A G

Maj Gen'l Breckinridge
Comdg
Corps

Hd Qrs A. M.
June 24th 1862

Lt Gen Polk
Columbus

asking for a dis-
enpting roll of
all the men who
belong to the Pioneer
battalion now com-
d by Maj. Mercurius

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

EN. POLK'S PAPERS

Hd Qrs. Army of the Miss
Tupelo Miss June 26th 1862

General

The General commanding directs that you cause to be furnished to these Head Quarters immediately a complete descriptive roll of each soldier of your corps who has been transferred to the Pioneer Battalion, commanded by Maj Minor Merriwether

Respectfully General
Your obt Svt
D H Poole
aaag

Maj Genl Polk
Comdg
1st Corps A M C

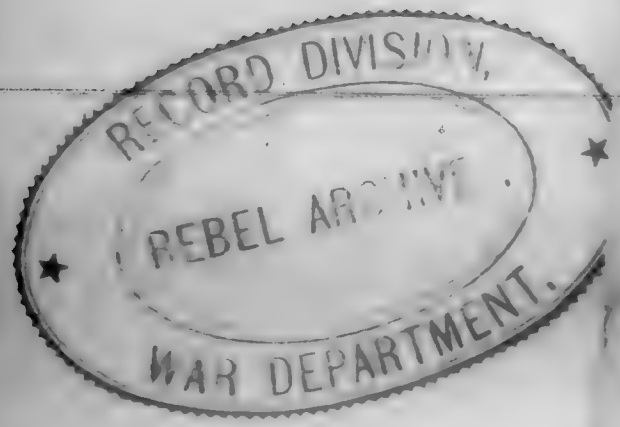
6998

Nov 8th 1861

Application of D. H. Poole for Lieutenant in the Provisional Army

Approved & recommended 8 Nov. 1861.

Thos J. Jackson
Col 5th Geo. Regt



I am acquainted with this young gentleman, & can truly endorse his endorsement Col Jackson is one of our best Soldiers, and would not recommend an unworthy man.

P. G. T. Beauregard
Brig. Gen. C.S.A.

Centreville Nov 10th 1861.

Head Quarters 5th Reg. Geo. 12 mos. Volunteers
Pensacola Florida. Aug. 8th 1861

Hon. J. P. Benjamin
Adj. Secry. War
Richmond. Va

Sir

I most respectfully apply for
the appointment of Lieutenant in the
Provisional Army.

I have the honor to be
Your obt Svt
D. H. Poole
1st Lieut. 5th Reg. Geo. 12 mos. Vols

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Memphis Hospitals

Sept 13 1863

Lt Col Harden

Application for
promotion of
Capt D. H. Poole
Asst. Adjt Gen

Respectfully
Forwarded
Lt Col Harden
Asst Adjt Gen

Ed Hatchett
Capt

Adj Gen

Forwarded as recommended by Lt Col Harden
The Capt is abundantly
to his honor as an officer
and a Gentleman
11 Sept 63

RECORD DIV.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully
Recd Sept 13 1863
Forwarded to Adj Gen
Recd Sept 15 1863

Morton, Mississippi
20th August, 1863

General.

I have the honor to ask the promotion of Capt D. A. Poole, Asst. Adjt General, P. A. C. S. to Major, in this department. Capt Poole has served in the Adjt Generals Department for more than a year with his present rank, and has been active, energetic and efficient. Promotion could be given to no officer more meritorious. I have but one other officer on my staff commissioned in the Adjutant Generals department.

Respectfully, General,
Your Obt Servt

W. D. Haden
Lieut General

Gen'l S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Gen'l
C. S. A.

"420 miles"

H'd Q'rs Cavalry Corps
Headquarters Army
Feb 24th 1864

Special Order
(3)

Major A. H. Poole
A.A.G. will proceed to Dalton
Ga. transportation back to that place
all troops, & at intermediate points

By Command of
Lt Gen. Sheridan

J. O. Kelly
A.A.G.

For
Maj. A. H. Poole
A.A.G.

(No. 16.)

Vou. No

Abs. B

Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid

of

186

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
From	From [illegible]	[illegible]	
To	[illegible] being		
[illegible]	[illegible] miles [illegible] cents per mile		

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and I make this or [illegible] hereto annexed, and not returning [illegible] leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

[illegible]

RECEIVED [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed) [illegible]

[illegible]

B.

Voucher.....

.....Quarter 186

Paid..... day of.....186

No. 20. **VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.**

The Confederate States,

To

Dr

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the ..... of ..... 186 to the ..... of ..... 186 , inclusive.		

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at the of 186 .

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Poole T. H.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Hosp. Steward Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44368	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

Maryland

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War taken by the forces of Gen'l A. E. Burnside on Roanoke Island, Feb. 8, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Dept. of North Carolina, Roanoke Island. Feb'y 15, 1862.

Prisoners released on parole at Elizabeth City, N. C., Feb. 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

Signed

(862)

Poole. Thos. W.

Corp. Co. G. 1. Md. Cav.
Horse Steward. 2. McBeth.

J. W. Purdy 318
C. of R.

Aug 22

Aug. 22/12
C.9

[Form 18.]

The United States of America

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE

[illegible]

70 days a 25ct 45 days 17 50

at 25ct per day [illegible]

[illegible] 1725

I certify that the above account is correct: that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received from Richd Derenbeen Aug. 22nd 1812 four dollars and 50 cents in full of the above.

Thos. M. Poole

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr.

To

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the day of 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Dollars this day of 18 , the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

11 411

Paid April 6 1864

Thos. M. Poole Private
1st Md Cavalry.

From Jany 1 1864, to July 29 1864

Pay, $ 48

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Thos. W. Poole

Private 1st Md Cav C. S. Army.

				DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	Jany 1	1864 to	Feby 29 1864		
being 2 months,		days, at	$12 per month,	24	—
Horse, Same time				24	—
Furlough					
Deduct, due					
			Amount paid,	48	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Roll Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 6 day of April 1864

from Major John C. Shoaler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Eight Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]. Thos. W. Poole

Richmond, 186 .

Personally appeared before me, a Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

2287

[redacted]

Paid April 30" 1864.

Theo H Poole

Private

Co. C. 1st Md Cav

From Nov 1st 1861, to Apr 30 1864

Pay, $ 44.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Theo. H. Poole

Private & C. S. Mod Co. C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from March 1864 to Sept 30 1864		
being 2 months, — days, at $12. per month,	24	—
Horse commutation	24	40
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	48	40

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

Theo. H. Poole

RECEIVED, Richmond this 30th day of April 1864

from Maj Geo Humber Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty eight 100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] Theo. H. Poole

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to 100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

387 111

Thos H. Poole

Co. K. 32 Ms

June 16th 1862

The Confederate States,

To Theodore D. Pierce Dr.

DATE

Dec 17/62

For rations from the 8th of July to 16th of June 1862, having been captured at Roanoke Island and placed on parole of honor

One hundred and twenty-one days at twenty five cents per day $32.25

1 1/2
3
6 4 5
2 5 9
32.25

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at [illegible] 1862, from [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Theo. D. Pierce

NECESSARY OR USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE
NT, OR FOR PRESENT INFORMATION

No 24 MUSTER ROLL

2 N.C. Batt'n

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT,

At [illegible]

From the 2 *day of* [illegible] , 18 .

To the *day of* [illegible] , 18 .

Rec'd A. & I. G. Office 18 ,

NOTE.

1 Within [illegible] days after each regular muster, the mustering officer or commandant of the post will transmit to the Adjutant General a copy of the *muster roll* of each company. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's office, and will be furnished on the first muster roll forwarded after the receipt

I certify, on honor, that this Muster Roll is made out in the manner required by the printed notes; that it exhibits the true state of the Hospital Department for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite each name are accurate and just; and that the "Recapitulation" exhibits in every particular the true state of the hospital, as required by the Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp near Bunker Hill Va

DATE: 10th Dec. 1862

Frank Patterson

Surgeon in charge of Hospital.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll; that I have mustered and minutely inspected the hospital attendants; and that the police and general condition of the Hospital Department is found to be as follows:

Very well

[illegible]

Inspector and Mustering Officer

NOTE.—These muster and pay rolls are [illegible] Adjutant General.

MUSTER ROLL of Steward, Wardmaster, Cooks, Nurses, Matrons, and Detached Soldiers, sick, in the Hospital of 2nd Ala Battalion

Army of the Confederate States, from the First day of June 1864, when last mustered, to the first day of December 18 64.

No.	NAMES PRESENT AND ABSENT Put down in alphabetical order	HOW MUSTERED IN THE C.S.A. RANK	COMPANY	REGIMENT	ENLISTED WHEN	WHERE	BY WHOM	PERIOD	ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL WHEN	BY WHOM	TO WHAT TIME	LAST PAID TO	BOUNTY PAID	BOUNTY DUE	NAMES PRESENT	REMARKS
	Steo M. Paul	Steward		2nd Ala Battalion					23rd August Hospital Steward			31st May		$50		Appointed from hospital Steward by the Board of Med

PAY ROLL of the Hospital, from the First day of June 1864, when last paid, to the first day of December 18 64.

PERIOD PAID FOR	BY WHOM MUSTERED	AMOUNT OF PAY	RETAINED PAY	BOUNTY PAID	BOUNTY TOTAL AMT DUE	AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES	BALANCE PAID	RECEIVED PAYMENT OF	WITNESS
Mos Days	Date	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts		
			21 84		50 134 00				

Poole, E. H.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.

Hosp. Steward Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44284847	18	
2	2445	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Report dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Number on list

103

(654)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

E. H. Poole

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Charlotte, . . April 30, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte. . May 3. 1865.

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of men

20

(6320)

T. K. Weaver

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.M. Pool

Corp. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1864

Date of issue Oct. 11, 1864

Signature J.M. Poole

Remarks:

1431

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

E. H. Poole
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Report

of officers and men in Medical Purveying Depot, Charlotte, N. C.

Report dated

Feb. 7, 1865.

Designation and occupation Steward

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment or detail June 1, 1864.

Remarks. Assigned by Sec. of War.

Inspection Report H, No 45, inclosure 21.

(864) Copyist.

815

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

E. H. Poole
Hospt Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Medical Purveying Depot,

at Charlotte, N. C.

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864.
dated Jan 1, 1865

Enlisted:
When May 1 , 1864
Where
By whom Appt by Secty of War
Period ---

Attached to Hospital:
When June 1 , 1864.
How employed Steward

Last paid
By whom Capt Spurrier
To what time Nov. 1 , 1864.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Resigned by Secty of War. June 10 65

Book mark

A. H. Parker Captain.

(658) 1000

COBB DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A. G. O.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Encl #2397

C. D. Mecklenburg Co
March 8th 1864

I certify that E A Poole has been
regularly enrolled in this county
E Wayne Davis
Asst Enrolling Officer 18th C. D. N. C.

116 71

E. H. Pool

6 & N. #4 SC

June 24 1862

The Confederate States,

To C. W. Hall

DATE.		
	Commutation of Rations while employed on Public Service at Richmond Va. from June 23rd to 30th inclusive	
	8 days	2 00	16 00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. 24th 1862, from Fulton Dollars and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

C. W. Hall

Pate J H

Ld Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty at Head Quarters of Lee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
781

Copyist.

Poole, Thos. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.C.S. & A.G.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Thos. J. Poole
Capt. [illegible]

San Francisco 9th 1863

Major [illegible]

A.A.G. Dept [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir

I have [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Cavalry, of Brevet

[illegible] Major [illegible] U.S. Army

Commanding [illegible] the U.S. Steamer [illegible]

with [illegible] telegram [illegible] to the Dept

[illegible] Francisco

I am Sir

Very Respectfully Your Obt Svt

Geo. H. Bell

[illegible] Territory, Mexico
[illegible] April 2nd 1864

[illegible] A. Pool

[illegible] relative to Contract
[illegible] with Capt. Merritt
[illegible] U.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Matamoros April 2? 1846

Genl. C. L. Cummings
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sir

I am this day in receipt of a letter from our associate Mr. S. W. Campbell under date of Camargo the 30th ult., and having a contract made by us with Capt. Stanwix C.S.A. for supplies for the command of Col. Jno. C. Ford with such ordnance and subsistence stores as it should require.

At the time of entering into the contract my partner in business, Mr. A. Caldwell being in Matamoros immediately dispatched to Linn for Express from San Antonio the negociations of Capt. Stanwix, Co. Qr. Mr. for Ford's Command, and they have been failed in procuring of what could be obtained at Matamoros, and also learning from several reliable sources as cannot be obtained in this section.

Mr. Campbell writes me that you have the approval of the Contract, and that you deem the mileage as too excessive, viz. 20 cts. above cost, one dollar a barrel for Ale, as awarded from Linn since A. J. T. Thomas, Esq., withdrawn.

At the time the contract was entered into, and even at this time the difficulties attending the delivery of supplies upon the line of the Rio Grande, as well as the great risk from the fact that the whole American Army are now approximating the frontier, and being entirely destitute of subsistence &c, they will not hesitate to take it where ever they may encounter it, thus rendering this undertaking at this moment a very hazardous one.

[illegible] We have no such view or disposition [illegible] of their employ. Hence we [illegible] did not think the measure was [illegible] [illegible] and we do attend upon the final [illegible] of said terms of our contract.

[illegible] ability to carry out our engagements we consider the [illegible] qualifications necessary to that [illegible] especially to Mr. J. San Roman of Matamoros [illegible] and Directors of this place, as well as to the business men generally of both places and Texas — and although we may not be able to comply with Mr's Secondary's in amount of Capital not as we have enough already invested to enable us to comply with our obligations to the Government, and we are sure our credit abroad will compare favorably with theirs.

Mr Campbell informed me that the Government will be glad to see at the earliest date as Mr's Hill or other responsible party will Contract, and will that time now will please consider our Contract for as favorable a consideration to the Govt as any one may offer and either Mr Campbell or myself will be at Matamoros as soon as possible to arrange the preliminaries thereto.

Yours &c.

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

San Antonio March 18. 1862

Maj Saml B. Davis,
A. A. Genl C.S. Dpt
Dept of Texas.

Sir!

I submit under your my official oath as also Maj E. T. Summers letter to you stating that my Bonds as properly executed, have been forwarded by him to the proper authority at Richmond. This course became imperative upon public property could be issued to me at this place and therefore renders me unable to comply with your request to forward the Bond to you

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Thos. L. Scott.

(Signed)

1862

San Antonio June 16.

22

Capt. Thos. L. Poole

Has ~~ma~~ appointed to duty
as A.A.G. to Maj. Gen. Hebert
to Brig. Gen. after undergoing
the duties thereof ~~at~~ applies
Clothing & transportation for the
Reg.t & Lieut.: his Bond
was returned from the Asst
Engineer on account of no
Evidence of his appointment
having been received — he
respectfully requests the
consideration of the Genl.
Comm.g & the Military Board.

WAR DEPARTMENT. RECEIVED

land [illegible]

[illegible] to the [illegible] to follow [illegible] to the Department, on the assurance of my [illegible] to settle [illegible] with the Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and the Right Hon. the Speaker until the 14th April and that during that time I was to prepare [illegible] an explanation — although nearly £2000 of £3000 — worth of property which I have not accounted for —

The disposition of that property has been attended to, and whether I can explain or clear myself with any [illegible] on a subject involving [illegible] is a matter of some concern to me while I am so fully desirous of settling my accounts correctly, as of my Office I had no [illegible] with the Treasury Department, for with that point, in the event of certain casualties, I might never be [illegible] — I hope to [illegible] and to the last, it is questionable how far I should [illegible] to disclose the circumstances which [illegible] to [illegible] I am

Sir, Your most [illegible]

[illegible]

Major Saml. B. Davis,
A. A. G. C. S. Jr.
Depart. of Texas.

Sir:

Capt. Thos. S. Poole, A.C.S.
and A.A.G.M. C.S.J.A. has deposited this day
with me his official Bond properly executed, which
I will forward to the proper Department at Richmond.

N. O. Winemiller
Maj. & Q.M.

A true Copy
New Orleans March 16

Houston Texas
✓ Feb 1, 62.

Thomas H. Hall

informing that
he was in the
Battle and Gained
Your Love.

DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Havana Harbor 9th 1862

Maj C. B. Lamb,
Asst. C.S.U.
Havana

Sir

I found it impracticable to comply with your suggestion to start with regard to my taking the Cala, from the fact that I could not find a transp. Officer.

That, together with my hand will receive my earliest attention upon my arrival at Fort Pickens, when I will forward Cala in accordance with your instructions

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Thos J. Poole.

Pole H 1

P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major Majors

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Poole, T. G.
Capt. A.A.I.G.
Hindman's Div.

Subject:

leave

Title of record: S.O. 40, 2
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date:

Feb. 3, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Poole, W. G.
Capt. A A A G
Hardee's Corps

Leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Field Or. #120
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field,
Sept. 28th, 1864

Poole, W. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. & Act. Adjt.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. Miller.

Colonel

Marion Rifles

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

(Confederate.)

D

W. Poole

Major Pace

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla.

When paroled May 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 27

(862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta Ga. Aug 27, 1864

Brigade

Division

Date of appointment , 186

How assigned A. A. I. Gen.

Whose authority Lt. Gen. Hardee

Remarks: Detailed

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Campbell Copyist.

(454) 28

* C

Inspectors Certificate
for Soap
Paper Tax

Receiving Report of Stores on the possession
of J. H. Buchanan Major & Dispt (Commissary) (Quartermaster) Chattanooga Tenn

Article	Receiving Quantity	Receiving Quantity Received	When Received	Condition	Report How to be disposed of	Remarks If the soap were weighed and found to weigh less than the weight stated on the invoices of the same they have been and found deficient
Soap	22.606 Branded Thos K	22.606 Cash C.S. Rockbridge Co's	31 August 1862	Good Issued Schmidlapp		

I certify that the above is a true account of the Stores for the month ending 31st August 1862 which I have received

J. H. Buchanan
Major & C.S.

Chattanooga Tenn
September 23rd 1862

I certify that the above is correct and that I have received the Stores, and found them as stated in the above report

James F. Rapley
Lieut & A.D.C. to Gen. Smith
Buchanan
Major & C.S.

Chattanooga Tenn.

Poole, Wm. G.

Poole, Wm. G.,
Capt. & A.A.I.G. & A.A.A.G.

Hardee's comd
Deas'(Z.C.) Comd
Hindman's comd
Miller's (W.) Comd

Mar. - Dec., 1863. Rolls Co. A, 1st Fla. Inf., report him "absent on detached service." (Report,A.O)

Hardee's comd

May 25,1863. Rolls Jan. & Feb., 1864, show him "absent on detached service Gen. Hardee's staff, order of Gen. Bragg, May 25,1863".(Report,A.O)

July 15,1863. Capt., Co. A, 1st Fla., relieved from duty and ordered to rejoin his Co. by (S.O.116,Dept. No. 2)

Deas'(Z.C.) Comd

Mar. 16(about),1864. Capt. Poole says he was recommended as Insp. of the Div. by Gen. Deas, comdg Hindman's Div., at above date.(Per.Papers April 20,1864)

Memo.- Gen. Deas was comd. Hindman's Div., Jan. 20,1864-see Vol.34-2,p. (589)

April 20,1864. Signs as A.A.I.G. Hindman's Div., and says:"About 5 weeks ago I was recommended by Gen. Deas, then comdg. this Div., and Gen. Hood, comdg. Corps, for Insp. of this Div. I was severely wounded at the battle of Perryville, and have been Actg. Insp. for his Div., there being no Insp. for it."(Per.Papers)

Hindman's comd

June 7 & 10,1864. Gen. Hindman recommends Capt. S.S. Calhoun, Co. D, 9th Miss., as Maj. & A.A.&.I.G. of his Div. He says (June 10,2nd.): " A vacancy occurred during my absence as A.I.G. without an order or application of mine. I have recently relieved him from duty, regarding him unsuited to the position".((Per.Papers of S.S. Calhoun.)

When I returned I found Capt. W.G. Poole acting

Hardee's comd

Aug. ,1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him Capt. 1st Fla., A.A.A.G. to Gen. Hardee, comdg Corps, A. of Tenn.

Sept. 20,1864. Addressed Capt. , Gen. Hardee's staff, by Gen. Wm. Miller. (Per.Papers)

Oct. 17,1864. Gen. Miller, comdg. Mil. Dist. of Fla., says that Capt. W.G. Poole has been granted a leave of absence for 30 days pending the decision of his application for assignment to duty on his staff, and is now on duty in his office pending the decision, and requests that he be so assigned.(Per.Papers)

Miller's (W.) Comd

Nov. 5,1864. Capt., Co. A, 1st Fla., Regt., will report to Gen. Hardee for assignment to temp. duty with Gen. W. Miller, comdg Reserves of Fla.(S.O.266(9) A.G.O)

Jan. 2,1865. Signs as A.A.A.G. to Gen. Wm. Miller, comdg. Mil. Dist. of Fla.(G-33,W.D)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by [illegible]--Examined by [illegible]

--------as----

Pool, Wm J

Maj., Co. P.A.C.S. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. ly. Poole

May Pet. [illegible]

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Tullahoma, May 12, 1865.

I, the undersigned, Wm G. Poole Maj a

Pr. Ed. of the _____

~~Regiment of~~ _____ do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. G. Poole
Maj P.A.C.S

DESCRIPTION: Height, 5 ft 11 in; Hair, Dark Brown
Eyes, Hazel; Complexion, fair.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

E. W. Burns
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Mus. Sto 2 Ab. I 1st Qr 1864

Requisition for Stationery

Capt W. G. Poole

A. A. A. G.

Issued March 15 - 1864

No 40 — Voucher to Account K.

Special Requisition.

For—

March 15th 1864

(50) Fifty Quires Letter Paper
(10) Ten Quires Foolscap Paper
(15) Fifteen Quires Note Paper
(96) Ninety Six Steel Pens
(10) Ten Pen Holders
(200) Two Hundred Official Envelopes
(850) Eight Hundred & Fifty Letter Envelopes
(1) one Bot Red Ink
(2) Two Bott Black Ink

I CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They are needed for the use of the asst Gen'l's Office Hindeman's Division.

W. G. Poole A.A.G.

.....Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

E. C. Walthall Brig Genl Commanding.

Received at Dalton Ga the 15 day of March 186 4 of Maj. W. D. Gorman, Quartermaster C. S. Army, 50 qrs L. Paper 10 qrs foolscap 15 qrs note Paper 96 Steel Pens, 10 Pen Holders 200 Off. & 850 Letter Envelopes 1 Bot Red Ink 2 Bots Black Ink in full of the above requisition.

W. G. Poole
Capt & A.A.G.

[Signed Duplicates]

Pol. M. W.

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Pol. M. W.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pol. M.

Conf. Staff.

Pol. M.

Poté William

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	L-L-3 5 2 3 6	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

W. M. Poole

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital, Division No. 2,

at Post Jefferson, Charlottesville, Va.

for Mart Sept 1863

last date

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When July 1 , 1862.

How employed Steward

Last paid

By whom W. H. I asst. Q.M.

To what time Feb 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

Book mark

L Barton

(645)

133

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Poole
Steward

Appear[illegible]

Return

of Stewards and Acting Stewards on duty
in
at General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,
for the month of Jan
Post or Station Va. 1864

Date of appointment Sept 14, 1863
Assigned to duty at this hospital Sept 14 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) J. B. Hyatt
2280 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Hosp Steward

W. M. Pool,
Hosp Steward.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ..... Nov. 24 ..... 1863.

Disease To go before Bd Boards

Detailed for duty:

When .....

Where .....

Transferred:

When ..... , 186 .

Where ..... Nov. 25.

Discharged ..... Duty. 186 .

Furloughed:

When ..... 186 .

Time .....

Left hospital ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 9.

(635) L. F. Sykes

4797

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Pool

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 24 1863

Disposition Duty

Date Nov 25 1863

Remarks: Hosp. Steward to go before Board

Certified. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 215

(205) J. B. Hyatt

4805 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(636) Copyist.

P | (CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Poole

Hosl Steward

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians and Hospital Stewards, employed under contract and serving in C.S.A. Hospital at Charlottesville, Va for the month of Feb , 1865.

Post or station Lay Hos 2

Date of appointment Sept 14 , 1863

By whom appointed

Date of assignment Sept 14 , 1863

Remarks:

Sheppard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. M. Poole

Pvt Hosp Steward Div No. 2

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, Gen Hosp.

for Charlottesville Va.

, 186 .

Date of issue Dec 18

Signature , 1863 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. M. Poole

Pvt Hosp Steward Div. No.2

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Gen Hosp Charlottesville Va.

Date of issue Aug 31, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

Poole, William H.

Hospital Steward

Subject:
Furlough

Special Order Number 239/10

Oct. 8 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

William M. Poole

Mess - [illegible]

Age 23 years

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards

Richmond. Va.

Date Nov. 24 , 1863.

Appointed Sept. 14 , 1863.

Remarks Enlisted soldier at the time of appointment. By occupation a Merchant. On duty at Charlottesville Va for No 2 as Mess Steward. Served principally at that place. Capable of field service. Furnishes satisfactory evidence of Moral fitness. (See communication of Surg. Chancellor) and qualifications as a Mess Steward. Has no knowledge of Pharmacy. Examination satisfactory.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6 File No 157, page 73

Copyist.

1636 1937

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the Head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received

Date of Paper , 186

Where from , 186

Where sent

Remarks

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 5

1886 Copyist

B. (CONFEDERATE.)

Wm M. Poole

Private.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital, Division No. 2.

at Post Jefferson, Charlottesville, Va.

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When Raised Nov 5, 1863

Where

By whom

Period , 186

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed Sept 15 Steward , 1863.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186

Remarks Appointed by Secy of War Sept 15, 1863

Book mark

(646) L Gardon

1864 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Wm M. Poole

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital, Division No. 2.

at Post Jefferson, Charlottesville, Va.

for Jan & Feb. , 186 4

dated Mar 1, 1864

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 15, 1863

How employed Steward

Last paid Capt Irwin

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks Appointed by Sec of war 15 Sept. 1863

Book mark

Watson Copyist

(945)

135

P. (CONFEDERATE.)

Wm M. Poole

Appears on

of **Hospital Muster Roll**

at **General Hospital, Division No. 2,**
Post Jefferson, Charlottesville, Va.

for Nov & Dec.

dated Jan 2, 1864, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 15, 1863.

How employed Steward

Last paid

By whom Capt Irwin

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present.

, 1863.

Remarks. Appointed by Surgt

War Dept 15, 1863.

Book mark

(644) L. Cranton

Asst.

Copyist

(Confederate.

1

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M. Evans, Col 20 N. Y. Cav., from the 1st to the 15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date ..... , 1865.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1

(864)

Copyist.

66

Poor, R. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. Arty | Capt Chief of Brig

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

P

R. L. Poor ✓
2 Lt. Corps Artly.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from D. C.

To whom report

Date of appointment Nov. 6

To take rank Nov. 6 , 1861.

Date of confirmation Oct. 15 , 1861.

Date of acceptance Nov. 29 , 1862.

Signed T. C. B. , 1861.

To whom delivered Gen. Maguder

Provisional rank Capt.

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service . 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 8a, page 40

(8a) W. M. Johnson

Copyist

CONFEDERATE.

P

R. L. Poor
Capt.

Appeals on a

Register

of Appointments [illegible] States Army.

Report Genl Huger

Date Feb 18, 1862

Rank [illegible] 186

Delivered

Signed J. P. B.

Remarks Act. No. 155

Approved May 21, 1861.

Confed. Archives | File No. [illegible] page 196

C. L. Andrews
Copyist

(628)

(CONFEDERATE.

P

R. L. Poor
Maj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments [illegible] States Army.

Report Maj. Genl. Sam. Jones
Date Nov 9 1863
Rank Nov 9 1863
Delivered Engineer Bur.
Signed J. C. S.
Remarks: For Engineer
duty
Act. No. 153 Approved
May 21, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible] File N [illegible] page 240

(686) .5 A. S. Andrews,
Copyist

5801

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

R. L. Poor

Major

Appears on

Return

of the Department of West Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones,

for Jan, 1864.

Station Dublin Depot Feb. 14. 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Engineer

Post or station Dublin

Present or absent

Remarks Chief Engineer

Copyist

(661) 6321

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

R. L. Poor

Major

Appears on

Return

of the Army of West Virginia commanded by
Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckinridge,

for the month of Apr. 1864.

Station. Dublin, Pulaski Co. Va.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Engineer

Post or station

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Chief Engineer, Dept. West.
Va.

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. L. Poor

Major, Engineer Officer

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army, Department of Western Virginia and East Tennessee, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Echols, for Feb. , 1865.

Post or Station Wytheville, Va.

Remarks: Chf. Eng. of Dept.

Box 58
No. 5

Tillman

Copyist.

Prepared by-[illegible]---Examined by-[illegible]

POOR, [illegible], 2nd Lt., Arty.; Capt. Engrs., [redacted] Major, Chief Engineer.

Va. State Troops.

Oct. 28, 1861. Appears in list of officers in the Engineer service of Va., as 2nd Lieut. "Present duty-Lower Peninsula".
(W.D.-1158-W. Encl.)

McLaws' Div., Army of Peninsula.

Nov. 6, 1861. Appointed from D.C. as 2nd Lieut. Artillery. (Report, A.G.)
Gen. McLaws asked for this man's appointment Oct. 29, 1861. (Report, A.G.)
Gen. McLaws was assigned to command 2nd Div. Nov. 10, 1861. (Vol. 4, 698.)

Jan. & Feb., 1862. Returns show him as 2nd Lt. Arty., afterward Capt. Engineers, McLaws' Division, Army of the Peninsula.

[illegible], Dept. of Norfolk, Va.

Feb. 18, 1862. Appointed Captain, with temporary rank; to report to General Huger. (Report, A.G.)
April 26, 1862. At Hdqrs. Eng. Dept., Suffolk, Va., signs as Capt. & Eng. in charge. (A.G.O.-202-N.)

Dept. of S.W. Va.

May 21, 1862. Capt., P.A., ordered to report to gen. W. W. Loring, Comdg. Dept. of S.W.Va., for ~~ordnance~~ Engineer duty. (S.O. 116(9)A.&I.G.O.)

Williams' (John S.) Brigade.

Sept. 10 & 11, 1862. Capt., Engineer Officer, Loring's staff, as he acted on Gen. John S. Williams' Staff during this time.
(Vol. 19-1, p.p. 1079, 108[illegible].)

~~McCausland's~~ Echols' Brigade. Col. McCausland's Brig.

Sept. 13, 1862. Col. McCausland, Comdg. Echols' Brigade, mentions Capt. Poor, who assisted him at Battle of Charleston, W.Va.
(Vol. 19-1, p. 1090.)
He was temporarily serving (apparently only for the day) with McCausland, who was comdg. Echols' Brigade. (See Vol. 19-1, p. 1079.)

Dept. of W. Va., etc.

Sept. 17, 1862. At Hdqrs. Dept. of W.Va. signs as Capt. & Chief Engineer of Department, (Vol. 19-1, p. 1079.) Loring's Command.

* and addresses his letter to Lt. Col. [illegible], Dept. of Norfolk

(Nov. 1862. [illegible] (Vol. [illegible] p. 464)

Poor.

Dec., 1862- Feb., 1864. Returns show him as Capt., [illegible]ward Major , of Engineers, Chief of Engineers, Dept. W.Va., [illegible] Jones'Comdg.
Nov. 9,1863. Appointed Major, with temporary rank; to report to Gen. Sam Jones, for Engineer duty. (Report,A.O.)
Feb., 1865. All records [redacted] to [redacted] date, except in cases specially noted, show him [redacted] Major, & Chief of Engineers, Dept. of W.Va., or dept. of W. Va. & E.Tenn.,-

Genl Breckinridge + Gibson's Comdg.

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible] C. S. Army, at Hublin, for [illegible] days, commencing the 15th of May, and ending the 20th of May, 1863.

DATE	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds.	Total allowance. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.	Total allowance. Oats. Pounds.	Total allowance. Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1 H B													
May	15th	20th	2			14	~~1~~ 2	~~04~~ 8			~~20~~ 140		

Total .....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] the 15 day of May 1863, of Capt. Fred. N. Read, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, one 78 bushels corn. [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[illegible]
Chief Quartermaster

[No. 58.]

No. 26 Abst. G 3d Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Superintendent July 1863

Issued 19th July 1863

[No. 32] Public

REQUISITION for Forage for 20 ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of the Engineer Department at Harrisburg for one days, commencing the 19th of July and ending the 19th of July 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of horses	Daily Allowance to each: Corn Quarts	Oats Quarts	Hay Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn Pounds	Oats Bushels (32 lbs)	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS
July 19	19th	19	20	12	"	"	"	240.	"	"	"	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. Col. Thos. G. Baker, Chief Engr. Bvt. Lt. Col. U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Harrisburg, the 19th of July, 1863, of Capt. T. G. Baker Bvt Lt Col U.S.A. Asistant Quartermaster. 240 bushels corn. ——— bushels oats. ——— pounds hay. ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Lt. Col. Thos. G. Baker, Capt. Chief Engr. Bvt Lt Col U.S.A.

Pope A. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Captain and Ord. Off.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 6 1 9 2 6	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Register

of Army.

Confed. Arch. Chap. I Vol. N 61 page 312

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.) C.S.A.

P

A. F. Pope
Capt. and C.O. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Br. g. Gen'l
W. J. Palmer and paroled *

Roll dated not dated

Where captured Athens, Ga.

When captured May 8, , 1865.

Remarks:

* Paroled
Athens, Ga
May 8, 1865
W. J. Palmer
Brvt. Br. g. Gen'l

Number of roll
8

(6395)

J. P. Sprecher
Copyist

Pope. A. V.

Capt. C. 1 Ga Cav

See personal papers of

Chas. J. Harris

Col , Co. 3 Reg't Ga. Res

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

Pope A. P.

Capt. Co. D.

See personal papers of

J. S. Cummings

Col. Co. D. 3 Reg't Va Vol.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the files.

C. S. A. (CONFEDERATE.)

T. F. Pope
Capt

Appears on a

List

of all Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving with Maj. Gen. Howell Cobb.

List dated 3rd Srs Ga Reserve
Macon Aug 3, , 1864

Command or Staff Department Ordnance

In what capacity now serving Chf Ord

By what authority War Dept

Date of appointment Feb 19, 1864

Date of assignment to present duty. } Mar 30, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 19, inclosure 4.

(854) A G Lawton
Copyist.

2363

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

A.F.Pope

Capt.

Appears on

Return

of the Army, Middle Department of Florida, commanded by Brig. Gen. Joseph Finegan.

for Sept, 1863.

Return dated Quincy, Fla Oct. 9, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Ordnance

Post or Station Quincy

Present or absent

Remarks:

SEArcnste in

Copyist

(861) 6350

Pope, A.P.
Capt.
acty. Ord.Off. List of N.Fla.

Subject:
Question of commission

Title of record: L.R. 780
Dept. S.C. Gu. & Fla.

Date: Nov. 11, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pope, A.P.

Lt.

Ord.Off.

Subject: On the staff.

Title of record: G.O.1
Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.
Cobb.

Date:
Dec 9, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Pope

A. F.

Arty. & Ord. Officer

(CONFEDERATE.

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6680 page

Cloth

April 3

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 24.

No.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

| Post or Place | | |

Pap. C. F.

[No. 24.]



Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

Post or Place.

| | | |

No. 21.

No.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 24.

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

REMARKS.

Post or Place.

On hand.

Required.

To Be Supplied

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

No. 21.

No.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

(No. 24.)

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for May 1st 1864

Post or Place.			Remarks.
On hand.			
Required.	130	10	
To Be Supplied	140	10	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

[No. 21.]

27.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 24.

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

POST OR PLACE.

	REMARKS.
On hand,	
Required,	
TO BE SUPPLIED	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

No. 21.

No.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

| Post or Place. | | |

[No. 21.]

No.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

POST OR PLACE.	On hand.	Required.	To Be Supplied	REMARKS.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

No. 21.

[redacted]

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

| Post or Place. | | |

[No. 21.]

No. [redacted]

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 24.

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

Post or Place.			Remarks.
On hand,			
Required.			
To Be Supplied			

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

No. 21.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

REMARKS.

Post or Place.

On hand.

Required.

To Be Supplied

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

[No. 24.]

No.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

_____

Post or Place.

REMARKS.

On hand,

Required.

To Be Supplied

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

[No. 24.]

No.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 24.1

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

POST OR PLACE.	On hand.	Required.	To be Supplied.	REMARKS.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the continued use for the public service, not forced so by the following circumstances, viz:

No. 21.



Requisition for Ordnance Stores

Capt. A. H. Pope.

Fourth Quarter 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

Post or Place	On hand	Required.	To be Supplied.	REMARKS

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

No. 24.

[redacted]

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

Capt. A. F. Pope

Fort Fisher, 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Pop G F

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

| Post or Place | | |

(No. 24.)

No. [redacted]

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

1865.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

REMARKS.

Post or Place.

On hand,

Required.

To Be Supplied

I Certify that the above Requi-ition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

(No. 21.)

No.

Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers Macon Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

Post or Place.	On hand,	Required.	To Be Supplied	Remarks.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

CIVISION,
NEPEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

issued -

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

HEAD QUARTERS.

Department of South Carolina, Ga. & Fla.

Charleston, S. C. April 11th 1868.

General

I am instructed by the Comdg General to enquire what Commission Capt A. F. Pope late Actg Ord. Officer of the District of West Florida and Subsist Dept holds.

Very Respectfully.

Your obdt Servt.

Clifton K. Smith

A. A. A. Genl.

To

Bvt Lieut Col U. M. Gardner

Comdg Post of W. Florida

Pensacola Fla.

No. 12.

No. 74 Abstract B. [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Burke, Smith & [illegible] Washington, D. C.

No. 16.

The Confederate States.

DATE

Dollars Cents.

From

of

to

at

I certify that the above account is correct and just that I performed the service and under the order hereto annexed and that I absented from post [illegible] to the station or troops I had left, that I have not been furnished with [illegible] on the roll for any part of the time

Quartermaster C. S. A.

Received of Quartermaster C. S. A. the sum of Dollars

in full for the above account.

Extract

Head Quarters Camp Lowe
Near [illegible] Oct 20th 64

Special Orders
No. 2

Captain [illegible] Ordnance
Officer of this command will
proceed to Savannah Ga. on
official business & return

By Command of
Maj Genl Gould Cobb
[illegible] Talbot
A A Genl

Capt Talbot

Hd Qrs District Middle
Tennessee. Nov. 26th 62

Special Order
No 3 (Extract)

Appointment of Capt.
Pope as ADC. to the
District

A. J. Pope

Lieut Col 25
Ill Cavalry

A. A. G.

(Copy)

Head Quarters
District Middle Florida
Jan. 26th. 1862

Special Order
No 1.

Extract

X X II. Captain A. T. Pope is hereby appointed as Ordnance Officer to this District — He will be obeyed & respected accordingly. X X X X

By order Brig. Genl. Howell Cobb
Comdg District &c
James Barnes
A.A.G.

Quincy Ills.
April 13th 1863

Capt Hoffman

Accompanying Returns
of Ordnance Stores
for 1st Quarter ending
March 31st 1863

The Books & Returns of what
was in hands of Trusty kept
have been turned over to me
by my predecessor in office.

Returns examined by me
& correct, Invoices found
& Troops in line, Command
being to all appearance.

Hd Qrs 2nd Mil Fla
Quincy April 14th/63

Col.

Enclosed please find Quarterly Return of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores received since and remaining on hand 2nd Mil Fla for the Quarter ending March 31st/63.

1863 I am determined only what has passed through my hands, and cannot say more than what to return what was in hands of troops when I took command, & from Nov. with Vouchers. The Books or Returns of what was on hands of troops has never been turned over to me, when I came into Office. Vouchers to amt on hand 1st of Quarter received from Capt J & Buckman Ord Off Depot Mil & East Fla at Tallahassee was forwarded with my first returns for December 1862 when I took into Office.

Delay occasioned by not receiving Vouchers for stores coming so far distant.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
J. J. Pope
Capt Ord Dept

J. J. Pope
Capt Ord Dept
Tallahassee Fla

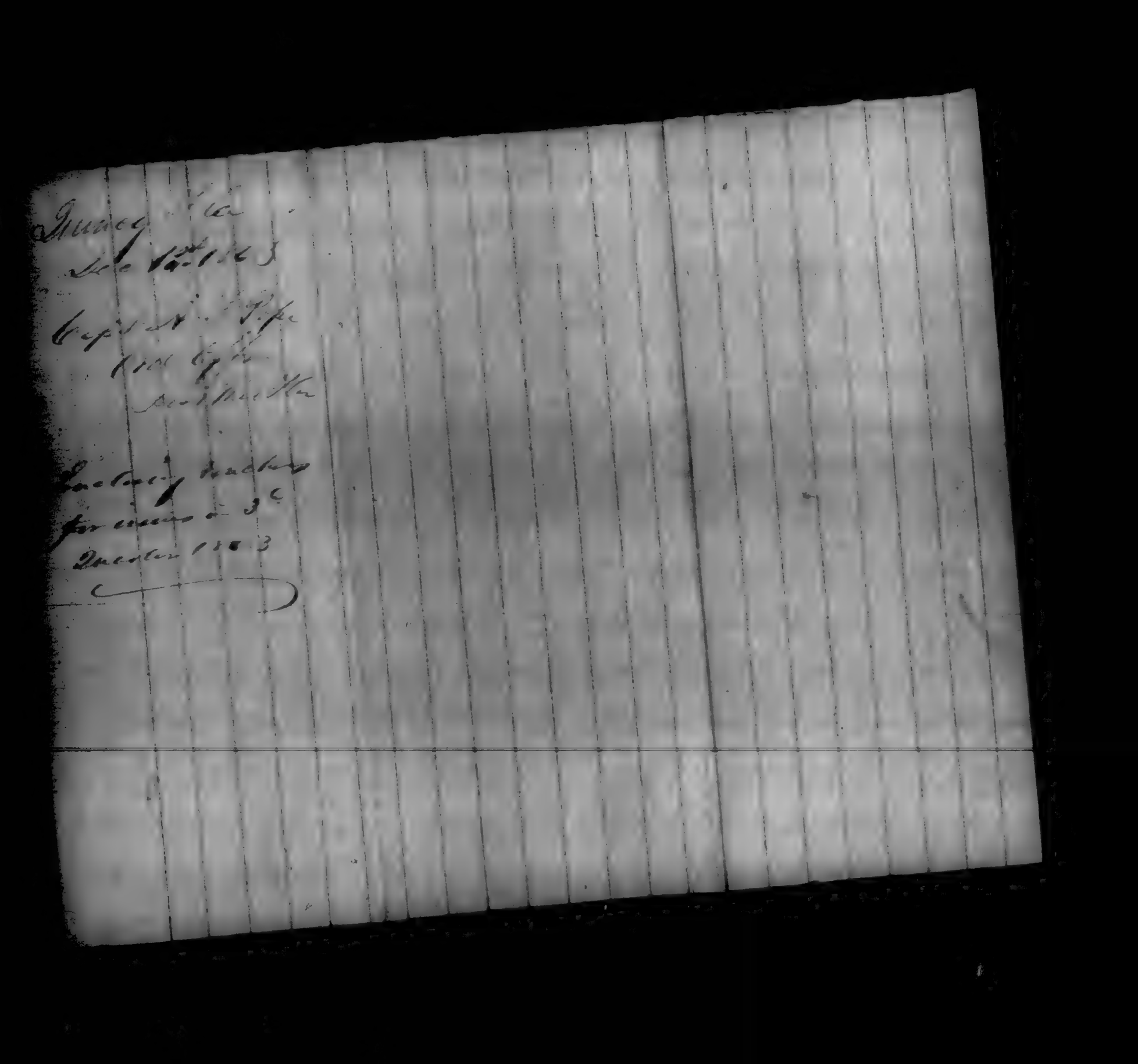
Invoice of Ordnance and [illegible] Stores issued to the [illegible]
Maj[r] G.A. Wagner 2nd Cav. Montgomery Arsenal through Maj[r] Hopkins
Hendrickson 2nd Cav. Columbus Arsenal & Capt A.J. Hopkins
2nd Cav. 1st Mil. Dist.

One Howard One Howard	" Bright Bo[illegible] " " " Wagons

I certify that the above Invoice is correct and that no
Invoices have been sent on, no receipts given.

A.J. Hopkins
Capt 2nd Cav

Quincy Fla.
(Oct 1st 1863)



Ord Office
Mobile Ala
Dec 11th 1863

Lt Col J R Hardee
Chf of Ordnance
Charleston SC

Colonel

Enclosed please
find Vouchers for issues in Third Quarter made
for that Quarter, not received at time of Return
made for that Quarter. Vouchers No 1 & 2 unbraced
issued to Capt F L Pellegrin in 4th Quarter 1863

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt

A J Pope
Lieut & Ord Off
Mobile Ala

Capt A. Pope
Co. A
2nd Regt Inf.

Roll

Muster & Pay Roll
of Capt Alexander Hays' Company
Commanded by Maj Gen
Humphreys from the
Columbus Ga Rendezvous
to Capt A Pope
2nd Regt Inf
Third Quarter 1813

Aug 2

50

Invoice of Ordnance and Ord.ce Stores turned over this 2nd July 1863 by Maj H.L. Humphreys 3rd Off. Columbus Arsenal to Capt. A.V. Peters Ord. Off. Dist Mid Fla

Infantry	2 M English Rifle Muskets cal .70 without Bayonets

I certify that I received the above number of Guns from Maj H.L. Humphreys 3rd Off., his office he has never sent me any Invoices

A.V. Peters
Capt & Ord Off.
Dist Mid Fla

Capt A. J. Pope
Ord. Off
Dist Mobile Ala

No 23 Abst B.

Certificate of Stores
to be charged to the
State of Florida

4th Quarter 1863.

50

Certificate

Stores entered to the Credit of the State of Florida for which my Certificate was given on 2nd Qr 1863, as will appear, more fully, on Certificate below

Seventeen	✓	17 Minie Muskets & Bayonets
Twenty two	✓	22 Cartridge Boxes
Twenty three	✓	23 Cap Boxes
Twenty Seven	✓	27 Waist Belts
Sixty	✓	60 Shoulder Straps ...
Ten	✓	10. Musket Wipers
Ten	✓	10 Screw Drivers
Fifty	✓	50 Bell-Plates
Two thousand four hundred & Eighty	✓	2480 Buck & Ball Cartridges
Two thousand seven hundred & fifty	✓	2750 Minie Cartridges
Four thousand four hundred & Sixty	✓	4460 Musket Caps

I Certify that the above certificate is correct and that the State of Florida should be charged with the above Stores, to balance Voucher No 8 Abst A 2nd Quarter 1863.; Voucher No 11 4th Qr 1863. Controversy there This irregular issue was occasioned by arms &c having been sent, without my knowledge, to Dist 6 Ala by order of Brig Genl Mc Cook, to State of Florida, to Equip two companies sent to Genl Finegan, at the time of the attack on Jacksonville Fla last spring

A J Vose
Capt & Ord Off
Dist Florida Fla

Capt H B Pope
Od & Fb
Fort Mad Fla

Boat Abs - D

Certificate of Disc
issued to Capt D
Buckman Od 4th
Inf & Fla

April 16 1863

4th Draft 1863

50

Certificate

Ordnance Stores turned over to Lieut
J Buckman Ord Off. Sent E Fla on 16th April
1862

Thirty three	33	Bright Rifle	Muskets
Thirty three	33	do	do Bayonets
One	1	Hand	do do
Twenty	20	Cartridge	Boxes
Twenty	20	Cap	Boxes
Twenty		Belt	Plates
Twelve	12		
Three	3	Packing	Boxes

I Certify that the above certificate is correct,
that the Stores above Enumerated were issued
to Lieut J Buckman at the time specified and
for what I have been able to procure might
there were articles of the usual ordered by Genl
Orders, without my knowledge, to Equip the Companies
I do Jacksonville Florida last spring at the
time of the attack on that place

Capt Ord
Fort Pulaski

Capt A. Tripp

2nd Regt Florida Vols

No 20

Certificate of Merit

issued to Capt Tripp

Gallantry Engagement

Hd Quarters 1865

50

Inventory of Articles received by Capt F. [illegible]
Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Inland at Galveston
Texas, from the [illegible] and received by [illegible] on the [illegible]

One thousand lbs	1000 lbs Salt Pork damaged & condemned by Board of Survey

I certify that the above Articles were received about 11th last
day of August during my sickness, now expired.

Galveston Texas

F. T. Hope
Capt & Asst Qr Mr

Ordnance Office
Quincy Florida
December 13th 1863

A. R. Pope
Captain C.S.A.

Enclosing Returns
&c for 4th Quarter 1863

Ordnance Office
Quincy Fla Dec 13th 1863

Col J Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond Va

Colonel

I have the honor to enclose herewith Returns of Public property in my charge ~~in~~ at Mid Fla for 4th Quarter 1863, with accompanying Vouchers &c; also account Current of all funds in my hands. You will also find Two (2) Vouchers No 42 & 44 for 3rd quarter 1863. Please acknowledge receipt to me at Atlanta Ga care of Maj Genl Howell Cobb, Comdg Ga State Forces as I have been ordered to report to him for duty at that place

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
A J Hope
Capt Ord Off

Capt A. F. Pope
Ord Dept
U.S. Mint Phila.
15

Voucher

Shipped at dummy depot [illegible] Ordered to Fort Meade Fla, not previously returned.

		Remarks.
4	Pistols	Letter requesting [illegible]
11	2 Pr Hdl Sabs	Issued on Requisition
1	2 Pr Hdl Swords	Duplicate copy of Requisition Issued to Capt Meade on 7th
2	Belts for Sabres	inst. Capt Meade was taken sick on the 8th inst. and left for his home in Georgia on the 9th inst. the Belts for the Sabres & Swords were returned to me by Capt Smith, Signed by Capt Meade, he receipted to me for only 10 Belts & 2 Short, he will be required to account for the 12 short, which he will be required to account for on his Ord Sergt's Receipt.
9	Spring Vises	Can not account for these, as the short requisition,
2	Pr Spurs Staps	in issuing found 2 Pr short of invoiced 130 Pr
97	Cavalry Belts	Then must have been mistake in packing and
4	Cavalry Rods	make a box, as there never were Belts without Rods, and 4 Rods short. I took them for what Invoiced and marks in box called for, from Capt T E Backman Ord Off Tobt Fla. There were 93 more Belts than Rods marked on Box.
12	Cavalry Bridles	On opening box in issuing found 2 Bridles short of marks on boxes, receipt from Maj Ho Kemp for the Bridles issued to Select Company Band is
600	Maynard primers	issued to Select Company Band in lieu of Rifle Pistols.
2	Ft Sabre Belt	Sent to Transportation pen Volusia Co Fla
1	Paint Brush F	during Fla.
1	Haversack Belt	Turned over from Dunnellon Fla
15	Waist Belt Plates	

I certify that the above Voucher is correct with accompanying remarks.

Dunnellon Fla
Nov 30th 83

A. J. Pope
Ordnance Sergt

WRB 8/14

Lette: "Donald Cook
Brig. Gen. of Engineers
Capt. Peirce
Engrs

Rec'd April 9, 63

2.

for four months - he has discharged my entire satisfaction the duties of his office - and up to this moment he has not been " one claim of complaint - Under these circumstances - I respectfully but most earnestly ask - that he may at once be confirmed - to take effect from the 1st of December last - when he actually entered upon the discharge of his duties - I make this appeal to your sense of justice - which I am sure will respond to it - Let the facts be submitted to the President - and I will cheerfully abide his decision - but I do beg - that I may not be humiliated, to gratify the petty malevolence - which I well know exists against me in the Ordnance Bureau - but forgave, has harrassed and annoyed me enough - since I have been in the service - and I claim to be protected against the longer continuance of it - At all events, a man like Capt Pope - who has served his country well - and is entitled at least to justice - should not be made to suffer - because I have incurred the hostility of an ungrateful Bureau Officer —

That portion of your letter in reference to the compensation of a Judge Advocate is entirely satisfactory - and I thank you for your prompt attention to the subject -

I am with sentiments of
sincere regard - very
respectfully Yours &c
Horatio Gates
Brig Genl
Commdg Div

1

Head Quarters District of Middle Florida
Quincy 3. April 1863

Hon John A Campbell
Asst Secy of War

Sir -

I have just received and read with deep regret - and I will add - mortification - your letter of the 24th ult. in reference to my Ordnance officer Capt Pope - I feel so much on this subject that I beg to trouble you with this letter: with the earnest request that you will see that a most excellent and efficient officer is not unjustly dealt with and that I am not myself treated with an indignity - that would be - to say the least - humiliating -

In August last - when in command of my Brigade in Virginia - I was directed by my Commanding officer - to recommend for appointment as an Ordnance officer - some suitable person - In compliance with this order - I recommended Capt Pope - and he reported at Richmond for examination and was examined - and as I know was found competent - He was detained there at a heavy expense for over two months - and had received a no. of commen- when

I was ordered to Pensacola - At the time I reported to Gen Beauregard & stated to him the foregoing facts - and as he had no such officer to send to me - and it was absolutely necessary that I should have one at once - he directed me to appoint Capt Pope to the place and put him on duty - I accordingly ordered Capt Pope from Richmond and since that time he has been with me - laboriously and efficiently discharging the duties of the office - He is now perfectly familiar with the condition of the Dist - & has brought order out of chaos - in a word - has done all that any man or officer could do - Capt. Pope has been in the service since the commencement of the war as an Artillery officer - until - like many others of our very best officers - he was left out on the reorganization of his company - He was specially noticed in the official reports of the battle of the 16th April 1862 - at Dam No. 1. for his coolness - courage and efficiency as an officer - and is justly regarded by every one who knows him - as without a superior - in every position in which he has been placed -

M.L. 4099

A. A. Paym.
Swinney Fitz
July 23/63

Recommended by Brig Genl Howell Cobb for

Ordnance officer in the City - and there are orders for this appointment to be made

Offices
X

Respectfully referred to Paym Genl

By order
S. Campbell
Asst Adjt Genl

Respectfully referred to Col Rhett Chief of Bureau of Ordnance

Aug 1st 63

By order Col Wagner
S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl

Rec'd Aug 1st 63

[illegible] Genl & Commanding
Dept Cahaba Pole that
the duty [illegible]
by the Bearer of this
request be granted.

[illegible]

The Adjutant & Inspector General's Department is charged with the duty of examining candidates for appointment in the Ordnance Department, and of reporting to the Chief of Ordnance the names of those who are found qualified. The number of officers of this grade is limited by law, and the number of vacancies existing at any time is known only to the Chief of Ordnance. The Department has no authority to make appointments, and cannot recommend candidates for appointment. Its duty is performed when it has reported to the Chief of Ordnance the names of those who have passed the required examination.

By order of Secretary of War
S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl

Aug 4th 63 Chief of Bureau

RECORD COPY

Head Quarters
District of Middle Florida
Quincy 23 July 1865

Hon J. A. Seddon
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va

Sir -

I have the honor to forward
a Petition of Georgia for the appointment
as Ordinance Officer in this
District - & request that an early
decision may be made in the
The case has been delayed by the
uncertainty of the location of the Hd Qrs
of this office & by the consequent uncertainty
of the proper address for letters
December 1864 & since then until
the appointment of Gen Wilcox to the
command has been
Gen Beauregard - I have been
unable to procure a commission
for him - but am informed that
the application made in this form
would be favorably responded to -
I accordingly
Join with Governor Cy
& High regard &c
Respectfully Yours &c
Howell Cobb
Brig Gen Comdg Dist

Fiche

Finis

Ordonnée

Broadside
Dec 2 C 6

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

_____ 186_

Pope & F

[illegible]

C. S. Arsenal
Atlanta Ga
Jan 7 1865

Respectfully referred to
Brig Gen Marshall. —
I am directed to furnish
any supplies of all kinds
as much as possible & there-
fore regard it as my duty
to refer this requisition. —
The articles can at once
be supplied if Gen'l
M, regards it as of
necessity. —

Chas McSaylor
Lt Col Comdg

Papers inclosed:
U.S. Mar. & R. of
Req. 1 pp

	14		3		
	13		3		

Hon. & dear
W. W. Anderson,
My dear County

	1300				
	1200	1000	3000		
	3000	1000	3000		

A1

Receipt for Issues

To the Army.

Fourth Qur 1864

Capt A. L. Pope.

Received at Macon Arsenal Ga. this 21st
of November 1864. from Richard Lambert. M.S.K.
Ordnance.

Four (2) lbs Candles.

A. L. Pope.
Capt Asst Chf Ord
Geo Res & Dist Geo.

Pope, A. 7.
Capt. + O.O.

2

Capt A. F. Pope
Ord. Officer

Capt A F Pope Ord Offr

Approved and Maj Gen Thomas Ord Gen
Howell Cobb
Maj Gen Comdg Div

A F Pope
Capt Ord Offr

A F Pope
Capt Ord Offr

Invoice of Ordnance Stores transferred this day by
Capt [illegible] Commissary of Ordnance
Fort [illegible] to Capt A J Pleasonton 2d Lt. 2d Dragoons.

Forty four	Cal Sight Pr Mounted Artillery
Forty four	64 " " Sabres

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct, the Stores furnished by Capt H Edmondson and received by me.

A J Pl
2d Lt 2d Dgs

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NAVAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores transferred this day by Capt
Oct 1863 by Capt A Hagner to Capt Said Stores
& Ord Asst Qrmr Gen Dept

Station	To whom transferred & Date
Shelton	To Colonel Conrad Carlisle Oct 31

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance Stores sent me and received by me in good Order

Capt
A Quartermaster

Capt A. J. Pope
Vol Off
Dist Mis Tenn

No 40 Feb 63

Receipt for Horses
to the army & St
Geo B Meade commd
Their military.

Third Quarter 1863
Sept 26/63

50

30

Received at Quincy, Fla this 26th day of Sept 1863
of Capt A J. Pope ord Off 1st Mtd Fla, the following
Ordnance Stores, viz:-

Four	✓	4 Set Horse Wheel Cart Harness
Eight	✓	8 Set Horse Lead Cart Harness
Six	✓	6 Packing Boxes

ed duplicate

J. B. Wade Lieut
Comm'g Battery

Capt A J Tobey
Vol Asst
Qr Mr 7th

No 41. Ak 13

Receipt for issues to
the army & Gul Gunboat
Smith Comdg 2d Fla Cavalry.

Third Quarter 1863

00

Caravan Smith
Ch. 5th Regt. Fla. Va.

Capt A F Hope

Co C 1st

1st Mich Sharp

No 34 Alt 13

Recruiting Service

the army to Alt 13

Hadquarters Edwards

Third Quarter 1863

Received Sept 14th 1863 at Quincy Fla
from Capt A. B. Pope Ord Off Dist Mid Fla
the following Ordnance & Ord Stores

1 Saddle 1 Bridle (Heavy) 1 Blanket 1 Pr Spurs 2 Lanyards 1 Book Ord Stores	

(Signed Duplicates)

J. B. Doane
Lieut Comdg Co L 1st Ala Cavalry

Capt A. J. Pope
Ord Officer
Dist Mid Fla
No 30, Ab 13
Receipt for Issues
to the Army to
Capt A. S. Hamilton
Capt Asst Quar Mr
Ord Dept
Third Quarter 1863

Received at Quincy Fla. this 20th 1861
from Capt A. J. Hope 2nd Officer Dist
mail Fla. the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

(104) One Enfield Musket with Bayonet

A. S. Hamilton
Capt. Comd. Scott's Battn
Fla Vol

Capt A. J. Pope
[illegible]
[illegible]
No 32 Mo Inf

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Capt 20

0-0

(No 40)

Special Requisition

	For
✓	(1) Bridle
✓	(1) Halter
✓	(1) Saddle & Blanket Strap
✓	(1) Picket Rope
✓	(1) Pair Spurs
✓	(1) Compass

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances— The Sergt of the Line is required to visit all the Posts from time to time, and these articles are some of the above articles on hand for issue—

J. Hedburn, Comg Sig Corps.

Capt H. Pope 1st Cav
on the above requisition.

will issue the articles specified

Howard Cobb
Commanding Dist

Received at Fairfax Station the 20th of August. 1863 of Capt. H. Pope 1st Cav. Asst Insp Gen. Dist. Col. One bridle, One halter, One saddle & Blanket strap One picket rope & Spurs in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicate)

J. Hedburn
Lieut. Comg Signal Corps.

Capt A. J. Pope
Cml Dept
Dist Miss. Fla

No. 28 Act, 13.

Receipt for Stores
to the Comy to
Col. W. H. Evans Cmdg
64th Ohio Vol Inf
Third Quarter 1863

OO

Received at Quincy Fla this 8th day of August 1843 of
Capt A. Pope Ord Off 2nd Mil Dist Fla, the following Ord
Stores, viz.

Forty eight	✓	48	Haversacks
Nine	✓	9	Cartridge Boxes
Nine	✓	9	Cap Boxes
Nine	✓	9	Waist Belts
Nine	✓	9	Breast Plates
Nine	✓	9	Bayonet Scabbards
Nine			

Geo. M. Evans
Col Comdg 64th Regt

Capt A. J. Pope
Asst Q. M.
Dist of Pamlico
No 33 Aug 13

Receipt for Stores
to the Amount Rec
d of Capt A. G. Smith A.
Com'd Gary Cavalry
Hatteras

Third Quarter 1863

Received at Quincy Fla. this 24th 1865
from Capt. W. H. Boyle Asst. Quartermaster
Mid. Fla. the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores

(20) Twenty muskets for mounted
(24) Twenty four Sabres, Cavalry pattern
Light Artillery

A. G. Smith
Capt. Comdg Cavalry Co

Capt A J Pope
Del'd Asst
Quar Mas Gen
No 29 Pk 15
Receipt for Issue
to the army
Capt R 16 Gamble
Comdg 4th Battery
Third Quarter 1863
Aug 20/63

Received at Camp Ft Scott Kan. this Twentieth day of June
July 1863 of Capt A J Pope Ord Offr, the following
Ordnance Stores, viz:—

Six.	/	6	Saddles for Sergeants
Six	/	6	Bridles (Headstalls)
Six	/	6	Breast Straps "
Six	✓	6	Saddle Blankets
Six	✓	1	Packing Box
None			

Triplicate duplicates

Asst St Louis Depot
Jun 30 1863

Capt H. J. Tapp
Cod Off
Quartermaster
No 30 Ala 13
Receipt for Issues
Mustering & Inspecting
Allotting Com.
Act - Genl
Guard Quarter Mr 3

50

Received at Chicago, Ills this 10th day of August 1863 of
Capt. H. F. Pope Ord Offr 21st Mich Vols the following Ord.
Stores, viz:

Dirt	viz	1	66 Muskets Sling cal .69
Dirt	viz	1	66 " Bayonets
Dirt	viz	1	66 Canteens
Dirt	viz	1	66 Canteen Straps
Dirt	viz	1	66 Haver Sacks
Do		1	1 Packing Box

(Signed) A. Porter
Capt Commg. Brig Gen
Chicago Rendezvous

Capt A F Pope
Ord Offr
Dist Mid Fla

No 22 - Nk - 15 -
Receipt for Issues to the
Army to Sept 63
Hopkins Co 31st Ky
Batt. —

Third Quarter 1863
July 20 - 63

O

11

Received this day at this 13th day of June 1863 of Capt
A.J. Pope Ord Off Dist Mobile the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores

25	✓	Model Muskets	Cal 69
250	✓	Enfield Rifled Muskets	

Signed Duplicate

Capt A.J. Pope
Ord Off

Capt A. F. Pope
Pro Offr.
Dist Mid Fla
No 23 Ak 15

Receipt for Bounty
to the Company
Col Fifth Florida
Cav 64th Reg 1864
Third Quarter 1863

51

Received at Camp Dean this 21st day of July 1863
of Capt A J Pope 6th U.S. Dist Mid Fla, the following
Ordnance Stores, viz:

Thousand	6000	Buck & Ball Cartridges Cal .69
Thousand	4000	Rifle Cartridges Cal .58
Thousand	12000	Musket Caps
	10	Ammunition Boxes

duplicate

Jno. W. Evans
Col. Comdg. 64th Col. Vols.

Capt A. J. Pope
1st Cav
Dist Mid Fla

No 25 Nk 13

Receipt for Horses
to the Army to Capt
F. C. Smith Comd
Cav Company

Third Quarter 1863

Aug 29th 63

5

Received Quincy Fla. July 29th 1863
from Capt. H. Pope Capt. & A.C.S. Offices
Dist. East Fla. the following ordnance
and ordinance stores

---

150 Eighty Belgian Rifles Cal. 54 without Bayonets
1 Old Fork Spanish Corps V. 500

(Signed Duplicate)

A. C. Smith Capt
Commdg Cavalry Company

Capt. H. F. Pope
Ord Sgt
Sub Dist. No. 4

No 26 Ab. 13

Receipt for Stores to
the army to Capt
D.D. McSwan Comd
Company Infantry.

Third Quarter 1863

July 29.

Received at Dennison Ohio this 27th day of July 1863
of Capt A.H. Bodfish 2nd U.S. Dist Middle, the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:-

Eighty three	✓	83	Rifle Pr Muskets Cal .69
Eighty three	✓	83	" Bayonets
Eighty three	✓	83	Cartridge Boxes
Eighty three	✓	83	Cap Boxes
Eighty three	✓	83	Bayonet Scabbards
Eighty three	✓	83	Waist Belts
Eighty three	✓	83	Shoulder Straps
Eighty three	✓	83	Waist Belt Plates
Eighty three	✓	83	Canteens
Eighty three	✓	83	Canteen Straps
Three thousand	✓	3000	Muskets Ball Cartridges C.69
Three five hundred	✓	3500	" Caps
Five	✓	5	Packing Boxes
Three	✓	3	Ammunition Boxes

Signed duplicate

A.A.C.S.
Capt C.S.

Capt A. F. Pope

Col Cos

Do. Mounted Rifles

No 18 Nov 15

Receipt for Issues to the Troops to Capt H. C. Robinson Comdg Co. I 1st Regt Rangers

Third Quarter 1863

Received of [illegible] Mass Vol. Regt. Infy
Corps [illegible] Pipe Clay for Waist Belts
the following Ordnance and Ord. Stores, viz:

Sixty	60	Springfield Muskets cal. 69
Sixty	61	" Bayonets
Fifty three	53	Cartridge Boxes
Sixty two	62	Cap Boxes
Sixty six	66	Bayonet Scabbards
Fifty nine	59	Waist Belts.
Fifty [illegible]	53	Shoulder Straps
Forty nine	47	Worm Rods
Forty five	45	Canteens
Forty five	45	Canteen Straps
Three	3	Packing Boxes

Signed Duplicate

Nathl. A. Robinson, Capt.
Comdg Company

Capt A F Pope
Ord Dept
Washington

No 2846-13-

Receipt for Issues to the Army of the Potomac.

Third Quarter 1863

Augt 8 1863

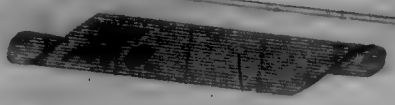
17

Received at Quincy Fla this 8th day of
August 1848 of Capt A J Pope Ord Off Fla Mid
Fla, the following Ordnance and Ord. Stores, viz.

Fifteen	15	Belgian Rifles Cal. 69
Fifteen	15	" Bayonets
Nine	9	Cartridge Boxes
Nine	9	Cap Boxes
Nine	9	Waist Belts
Nine	9	Shoulder Straps
Nine	9	Bayonet Scabbards
Nine	9	Waken Rods
Nine		

Signed duplicate

John Parrish
Capt Jackson Guards.



Receipt for Issues to the Army,

.....Second.....Qr., 1865.

.....Capt. A. F. Pope.....

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Ga. this 15th day of April 1865
from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K., Ordnance, Macon Arsenal,
Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

500	Horse Shoes.
50	lbs Horse Shoe Nails.
2000.	B & B. Cartridges Cal 69. " 577 & 58.
200	Rifle "
1	Cavalry Bridle.
2.	Ammn. Boxes.

R. F. Pope
Capt Ord Dept C.S.A.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Capt H F Pope
Ord Office
Fort Monroe Va

No 19 Nov 13 -

Receipt for Ammo
to the Comdg
Lt Sgt Parrott
Comdg Co (K) 2d Va
Cav
Third Quarter 1863

Ammo

Received at Camp Sumter this the 18th day of July 1863 of Capt A J Pope Ord Off. the following Ordnance Stores, viz:

One thousand One	1000 Rifle Cartridges Cal. 58 1 Ammunition Box

A J Pope Capt & Asst Commissary Gen'l
2nd Military Dist

Signed duplicate

Capt Cullum

117.9. Ga.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

POPE, ALEX . F., Capt., Arty., Ord. Officer.

District of Middle Fla.

Nov. 26,1862. Capt., Ord. Off. Dist. of Middle Fla.(Cobb.)
(S.O.1,Cobb.)
Memo.- Commissioned 2d Lt., Troup Arty., Ga.April 24,1861, & is reported on rolls to Dec. 31,1861. Dropped at reorganization of Co.

Dec. 1,1862. - Nov. 10,1863. All records show him as Capt., Ord. Off. Dist. of Middle Fla., Genls. Cobb & Finegan Comdg. Not commissioned. Acting under apptmt. directed to be given by Gen. Beauregard.

Dec. 9,1862. Lt., announced as Ord. Off. on staff of Gen. H.Cobb.
(G.O.1, Dist. of Mid. Fla.)

Cobb's Command.

Nov. 10,1863. Says he was relieved as Ord. Off., Dist. of Middle Fla., and ordered to report to Gen. Cobb at Atlanta,Ga., who placed him on duty as Ord. Off. (Per. Papers,June 3,1864.)

Jan. 5 & 30,1864. Capt. & Actg. Ord. Off., Gen. Cobb,Comdg. Ga., State Guard, at Atlanta,Ga. (A.G.O.8-G & Per. Papers.)

March 11,1864. Signs as "Capt. & A.A.A.G.", Gen. Cobb, Comdg. Ga. State Guard.(Per. Papers of Robt. Thomas.)

March 26,1864. Appointed from Ga. as Capt. of Arty., for Ord. duty, to rank Feb. 19,1864; to report to Chief of Ordnance.(Report,A.O.)

Georgia Reserves.

April 20 - Sept. 13,1864. Signs as Capt., Arty., & Ord. Off. Ga. Reserves. (Per. Papers.)

April 8,1865. From Ord. Office Ga. Reserves & Dist. of Ga., signs as Capt. , Arty. & Ord. Off. (Per. Papers.)

Memo.. Writing to Gen. Cobb he says: "In accordance with your order, approved by Gen. Beauregard, I entered on the duties as Ord. Off. of your command, Dec. 1, 1862, & acted as such until Feb. 19, 1864 (F.P. April 20, 1864.)

VOUCHER NO. ____

Paid the 30th day of June 1862

A. L. Pope

Capt Asst Com Off C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 140.00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY P'R MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		140	00	140	00	
For myself,									
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Robt Thomas Jr A.A.G. to the 31st day of October 1864 Robt Thomas Jr A.A.G. this 30 day of Oct 1864 the sum of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Robt Thomas Jr A.A.G. One Hundred & forty 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

A. L. Pope
Capt. & A.Q.M.
C.S.A.

Pay,	$140.00	
To ..... year's service,		
Forage for ..... horses,		
Amount,	$140.00	

[STORED DUPLICATE]

VOUCHER NO. 1

Paid the 26th day of August 1861

Paid

Lieut Col Commd C.S.

From the 1st day of May 1861

To the 31st day of July 1861

Pay.....$ 141.66

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 141.66

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

VOUCHER NO. [illegible]

The Confederate States of America, [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY P'R MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
[illegible]									
[illegible] year's service,									
[illegible] horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or [illegible] money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered the whole of the time charged; that [illegible] the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the [illegible] of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I [illegible] was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] [illegible] Dollars, being amount in full of said account.

[illegible]

[illegible] year's service, [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible] horses, [illegible]

Amount, [illegible]

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

[No. 24.]



Requisition for Ordnance Stores

1865.

Bolton, Boylin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

Post or Place.	Cal .65	Cal .55	Cal .52	REMARKS.
Macon Ga.	(Enfield)			
Nov 13th 1865	20	20		
Issued,	Hamilton			
Required,				
To Be Supplied	Hamilton Gun.			

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

C. H. Pope
Capt Ord

A. F. Pope

[No. 24.]



Requisition for Ordnance Stores

.....

.....

.....1865.

Boykin, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 24.]

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for 2d Bn 5th Co R.A.

Under Orders to be ready to march &c &c.

Post or Place.				REMARKS.
Victoria Barracks March 13th 1865				
On hand,				
Required,	4 Guns	3 Waggons	2 Forges	
To be Supplied	4 Guns	3 Waggons	2 Forges	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that the articles specified are requisite and necessary for the command and for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Victoria Barracks 2d Bn 5th Co R.A. under orders to march &c.

Lt Col
Commanding
5th Co R.A.

P 17

Recommending application
for Captaincy of Artillery
examination.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Secretary of War
recommending the application
be granted
& a commission issued
in pursuance of the recommendation
Lieut Col
Chief of Ordnance

July 10 64

A.G. Boyd to recommend
July 64

Granted
July 9 64

J. G Reynolds

Enclo (1) P. 17.

Copie à l'Pape

Ed. à Bacfort

AG
Pour n/part
Brandon
Je complète
demain
à Sofy 611

Reçu à Sofy le 25 Sept
Rép. le 27 Sept

Head-Quarters Georgia State Guard.

Unofficial Atlanta, January, 30th 1864

Hon James A Seddon
Secretary of War
Richmond Va

Sir,

Col H M Hoyt, A.A.G. informs me - that he forwards by this mail to Richmond - his report of the examination of the Alabama officer - Capt A J Pope - I have no doubt that the report is favorable - It could not be otherwise - for I know the qualifications of this faithful officer, who has been discharging the duties of the position, (adjutant) for more than a year. I would now respectfully request that his commission as [illegible] once, and that at the same time it should be made known that he can be detailed for the time, that he has been actually, and faithfully discharging the duties - and put him on duty by the authority of General Beauregard - on the 1st of

of December 1962 — and since that
time he has faithfully served
without pay or compensation —
I am with sentiments
of sincere respect (&)
true friendship
Yours truly

a. J. Pope

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Write no letter above this line.

Hdqrs District of Middle Florida
Nov 26 1862

Special Orders No 1

II. Captain A F Rolfe is hereby appointed an Ordnance Officer to this District. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order Brig Gen Howell Cobb Comdg
James Barron
Asst

From [illegible]

(No. S O 130—1)

Write nothing above this line.

A. F. Rolfe

Lieut of Ordnance Officer
Staff of Brig Gen Pitcher
District of Middle Florida

Dec 21/62

Announced as above

(S.O. 1. District of Middle Florida - Cdd.)

Jan 26/63

Appointed Captain + A.D.C.

Staff of Brig Gen Hatch Cdg
District of Middle Florida

(S.O. 1. Dist Middle Fla - Cdd.)

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
MENT.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ORDNANCE BUREAU,

Richmond, Nov 24th 1864.

Sir

Capt [illegible] Ordnance Officer
Atlanta Depot has a requisition
on this for Arms and Accoutrements
Artillery Equipments for troops ordered
to Tex

His requisitions will be honored to
the extent of his actual wants for such
Arms and Accoutrements as may be needed for
troops in the field

Very respy
Your obt Svt
Josiah Gorgas
Chief of Ord

Col R.M. Sinkler
Comdg Ordnance
Atlanta Ga

E. 454

Quincy Fla Nov 19/60

Brig Genl
H. A. Gardner

Returning letter of enquiry in regard to Capt A. F. Pope late 3d. Ill. Cav. stating such his status & also in relation to Lt. Carlisle & C. & C. & C.

F. Abbott

RECORD DIVISION
RESEL ARCHIVES

Quincy Nov 19/68

I refer you to my letter of the 6th inst for informa-

W. W. Saunders
Esq

3355.

A. L. Pope

Lieutenant Colonel
Assistant Adjutant General
1st Brigade

Department of the Pacific

Fort Yuma
Aug 22nd 1862

Respectfully

W 13353

To Genl Howell Cobb.

Humane sanction

22nd Aug 1862

Recommends N. F. Hyde
Atga
for appt as Lieut for
ordinance officer to
his Brigade

Fill



Rec'd Aug 26th 1862

Lt Civil officer
examined at Richmond his
name does not appear
among those recommended
from whom the first half
of third examined at
Charleston & recommended
for 1st Lieutenant Whaddon
of Florida might be
assigned to Gen Cobb
upon application"

By order of
Chief of
March 21st 63

Those at Charleston have
been ordered to report
to

Has any appointment
been made of this
officer?

By order of Secy of
War I am unable
to
14 March 63 answer

Reply returned to the
Secy of War. This office
has never been made

Adjt Gen Esk Relying
Instr of 13 Feby
Recommd for Ordnance
Officer
Filed

Recd Apl 10/63

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt Pope - as
Ordnance Officer.

When in command of a Brigade in Virginia - I was required to recommend an Ordnance Officer for my command - This was in October 1862 - I recommended Capt: Pope & he came to Richmond & took an examination - When I returned here - being without an Ordnance Officer, & Requisitions - &c. &c. to appoint Capt Pope - which I did again recommending him with the approval of my Brigade to the War Department for appointment - For three months he has been energetically & efficiently discharging the duties of the Office - which yet I cannot get the Dept to act in the matter. I earnestly hope that his appointment should be made at once - to cover the time he has been doing the duties of the Office

No. 22.

No. Abstract B. 2 Qr., 1864.

[redacted]

Paid 3 of June 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Confederate States No. 22.

P 674

[illegible]

[illegible]

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War. Capt Pope acted faithfully discharged the duties of Ordnance officer as stated in the letter below. I sent him on duty by express authority from Gen R. Beauregard and Gen Gilmer [illegible]

the ordnance officer of the army to the southern [illegible] to Gen Gilmer Chief Engr. when last in Richmond that Capt Pope should be paid for the past services after he was commissioned – that they were transferred & suspended until orders to pay him

Morrell Cooke
Maj Engrs

A.G.

For reference to Maj Genl Cooke – Paragraph 16. of orders No 42 contains an act of Congress applicable to the case

By command
J A Campbell
A Asst

27 Apr. 1864

Respectfully returned to Genl Cooke attention invited to the endorsement of the Secy of War.

By order S. & I Genl

[signature]
A.A. Genl.

A.G.O.
May 10/64

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
1861			
June 3			

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. I Major L.B. Morgan Asst Q.M. C.S.A. will pay the above account

Quartermaster

Received at Macon Ga. on the 3rd day of June 1861

of Maj L.B. Morgan Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Fourteen thousand & sixty Dollars

and cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in Duplicate)

L.B. Pope
Acting Asst Qr Mr
Head Qrs Cobb's command

No. 21.

No. [illegible] Tract B. 3 Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

DATE

Macon Ga.
Sept 7. 1864

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned at Head Q[illegible] at the above station which could be assigned to Capt A. F. Pope

[illegible] Morgan

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I [illegible] actually stationed on duty

[illegible] during the period

charged for. [illegible]

7th Sept

Quartermaster

and [illegible]

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT

A. F. Pope
Capt Inspector Gen Ord Offs
Gen Morgan

No 19 District B. 30 1864

Capt & F Post

$20.00

Paid 1st Sept 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To ..... Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS. CTS.
March 64 Sept 7th 1864	For commutation of quarters at ..... from the .... of ..... 186.. to the ... of ..... 186.., inclusive,	
	For rooms, at ..... dollars each, per month ...	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period, ..	
	For myself, ... cords ..... feet ..... inches, at ..... dollars per cord ...	
		$

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ...Capt. A. F. Pope ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

.....Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... by ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at ....., the 7th of Sept ..... 186.. of ....., Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

A. F. Pope
Capt. C. S. Engrs
& Insp.

No. 38.

No. 35 ABSTRACT I. 3 QR. 1864.

Capt W. F. Pope

Requisition for Stationery.

ISSUED TO 3rd Ark. 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Copy Requisition
Co (Stamped)

11/-

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Capt. N. F. Pike Asst Qr Mr Gen. Navy

Stationed at Macon Ga **for the** Quarter **commencing**

on the 1st **of** July **and ending on the** 30th **of** September 186 4

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Office Tape.	Bottles of Ink.	Pen Holders.	Lead Pencils.			
3	2	50	20	X	X	X	1	2	1			

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

N. F. Pike
Capt. & Asst Qr Mr

RECEIVED AT Macon Ga on the 1st of July 186 4

of Capt N. F. Pike Quartermaster. C. S. Army,

3 quires of letter paper, 2 quires foolscap paper, 50 envelopes, 20 steel pens, X ounces of wafers. X ounces of sealing-wax. X pieces of tape. 1 bottles of ink. 2 Pen Holders. 1 Lead Pencils. in full of the above requisition.

Signed Duplicate.

N. F. Pike
Capt. & Asst Qr Mr

Pope. A. F.
Capt 50th Nt.

[No. 40.]

No. 65 Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

RECEIVED at , the of , 186 . of

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the Requisition.

Pope, Alexander

A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Alexander Pope
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Texas

To whom report ... Genl. E. Greer.

Date of appointment ... Nov. 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation ... Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank ... Aug. 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance ... Jan. 26, 1863.

Delivered ... Genl. E. K. Smith

Secretary of War ... J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 147

(655) Geo. F. Preston,

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. Pope

A. A. General to

Brig Gen E. Greer Cmdg.

Comsy Bureau. J. M. Dept

1863

Oct 15. 1863. Aug. 29. 31. Ft.

Dec 22

1864 - March 19. 21

May 20. 22

June 1. 9

April 8. 9. 29.

Gen Orders - Numbers. Comsy Bureau - War Dept

Genl

Pope, Alexander

Pope, Alexander,
Capt. & A.A.G.
Maj. & A.A.G.

Greer's (E.) Comd.

Greer's (E.) Comd.

Aug. 1,1863. Appointed from Texas as Captain and A.A.G., to rank same date; to report to Gen. E. Greer. (Report, A.G.O)

Aug. 1,1863---June 30,1864. Nothing found.

June 30,1864. Addressed as Major & A.A.G., Marshall, Texas, Bureau of Conscription. (E-183-encl-AGO)

July --,1864. Signs as A.A.G. to Gen. Greer, comdg. Bureau of Conscription-Dept. Trans-Miss. (E-183-encl) AGO)

July 12,1864. At Enrolling Office, Davis Co., Texas, makes affidavit to copy of orders from Trans-Miss. as Capt. & A.A.G. (183-E, encl.-AGO)

Memo.- Nothing further found.

Prepared by---- Examined by----

Paroled------1865 at --

-------&----

Washington Corrected
Copy of Letter Aug 13 1863

Brig. Genl. E. Knee
Comd. of Conscripts
Depts. Trans. Miss

Applies for the appointment of Alexander Pope as A. A. Genl. to report to him

Headquarters
Conscript Camp
Shreveport Aug 13th 1863

I would respectfully urge the appointment asked for. The duties of Genl's Staff are very [illegible] long and [illegible] Col Pope is well qualified to fill one of the positions

Hdqrs Conscript Camp
Shreveport Aug 13th 1863

I would respectfully urge the appointment asked for. The duties of Genl's Staff are very [illegible] long and [illegible] Col Pope is well qualified to fill one of the positions

Hdqrs Conscript Camp
Shreveport Aug 13th 1863

of police, his position, influence and capacity I recommend him

E Kirby Smith
Lt. Gen.

Respectfully returned to the care of Maj Gen Churchill who has already one and [illegible] with his brigade: but one is entitled

W. R. Boggs
Col & A.A.G.

Dear

Sigh

General,

Under your ... and Asst Adjt Genl ... all the ... necessary to the vigorous prosecution of the Conscript ... in this Department, I transmit enclosed ... from the Recommended of Col Benjamin Boyle Inspr of Subsistence ... Asst Adjutant Genl which ... with your prompt ap... proval.

The Inspr Gen of Army Departments has insisted to ... such an extent as to render indispensable the service of the officer ... for duty also indispensable that the person appointed should be a man of good business habits, sound judgment & legal acquirements.

I take pleasure in saying that Col Boyle possesses these qualifications; that he is a gentleman of ... position in his community a Slave ... that in any station his appointment would prove beneficial to the service.

I have the honor to be General
Very respectfully Your obdt Servt
E. Greer
Brig Genl & Comdt Cav Div
Dept Trans Miss

Lt Col E Kirby Smith
Shreveport
La

Pope, A. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Pope A. D.

CA[illegible] A G M

Cleburne Division

[illegible] E

M[illegible] 63

[illegible] No. /

[illegible] ITEM ASTER

[illegible] CARDS BE

FILED [illegible] ENT. RETURNS.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

P

A. S. Pope

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.
List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps Cleburn's Divi.

Station

Bonded or not Not Bonded

Remarks:

2

Box 52.
No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

Pope, Bolling A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Rolling V. Pope
Surgeon
Ala

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom reports Surgeon General

Date of appointment June 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864.

To take rank March 17, 1864.

Date of acceptance Oct. 8, 1864.

Delivered Richmond, 1864

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 93, page 182

Copied; R. T. Gatley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

P

Lt. Sapp

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Dobbin's Brigade.

Marmaduke's Division, District of Arkansas,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Station

With what troops serving

Remarks: Was acting as Asst. Surg by order of Lt Dobbins but was ordered to report to his Company as his services was required no longer.

Book mark

L. Saunders. Copyist.

(661) 3663

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

in

of **Army of Tennessee,**

during the month of , 1865.

Post

Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing copies of Orders Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 604, page

(906)

Copyist.

2841

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing copies of Letters, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Relieved from duty at Forsyth Ga. and will report to Surg. E. M. Hicks in Charge of Hospitals at Columbus Ga. for duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 1004, page 2

(884) Copyist.

2841

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 604, page 172

Copyist.

(326) 2641

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. [illegible], page [illegible]

(2246) [illegible]

2641 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

P

B. A. Pope
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Military Post Americus, Ga.

for the month of Feb. 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Surgeon Kibler in charge of Hospitals Oct. 20th, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 42

Geo. F. Preston
Copyist.

(661)

Pope Building A.

X 2a

Maryland

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

4719 - M - 1864

Pvt. Batty A.

Surgeon

See personal papers of

Frank Hawthorn

Surg, Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(698)

Pope, Bolling A.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 73/11

Mar. 28, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 50.

Requisition with Quartermasters' Department for extra supplies of Medicines and Hospital Supplies for Ophthalmic Hospital at Athens Ga.

1	One Mule bucket	

I certify, On honor, that the Medicines and hospital stores above required are necessary for the use of the sick at this Post, in consequence of having not been supplied with the Articles and that the requisition is agreeable to the supply table

Bolling A. Pope
Surgeon

Received at Athens Ga. on the 25th day of Dec 1864 the Articles above enumerated.

Bolling A. Pope
Surgeon

No 55 Pope
Bolling A
Abstract K. 1 Co 1864
J. A. Pope Surgeon
1st Minnesota Vol

MOLLUSCA AMERICANA

Form No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract K.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1864 Nov. 28	For (5) Five tents (complete) 5 Sets Tent Poles & Pins 5 Iron Tent Pins		

I certify, that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: These tents & they are essential for the attendants of the Depot for ... [illegible]

... Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Annapolis Md, the 29th of November 1864, of Capt Jno W Hunt A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, (5) Five Hospital Tents (5) Five Tent Flies & five Sets Poles & Pins, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Dolbing A.D.C. Depot Y. P. 162

D/n 32

Abschrift d. H. G. v. 18 Dez. 1864.

G. A. Postl Jungen

Ad Annuae Gz.

MOLLUSCOTHECA

Form No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract K.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For		
Nov 25th	(2) Two small box Stoves		

Chf Th Louis Hospitals

I certify, that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The same are wanted for wards 2 & 3 of the Hospital for the comfort of the Sick.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Memphis Tenn, the 27 of November 1864, of Capt Jno D Hoult AQM Quartermaster C. S. Army, (2) Two Box Stoves, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Bolling A Pope

Surgeon

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT.

No 50.

Requisition on the Quartermasters Department for extra supplies of Medicines and Hospital stores for Opthalmic Hospital at Athens, Ga.

One day's	two hams

I Certify, on honor, that the medicines and hospital supplies and stores above recited are necessary for the use of the sick at this Post, in consequence of having not been supplied with the articles and that the requisition is agreeable to the supply table

Rollins A. Pope.
Surgeon in Charge

Received at Athens, Ga., on the 27th day of July 1864 the articles above enumerated

Rollins A. Pope
Surgeon in Charge

Brig. A. Pope

Saigon

No 50.

Requisition on the Quartermaster's Department for extra supplies of Medicines and Hospital Supplies for Opthalmic Hospital at Athens Ga

		Remarks
1	One Bunk Lamp	
1	One Cooking Stove & Fixtures	
1	Dozen Mess Pans	As Commanded
3	Three Sets Knives & Forks	at the Post
45	Forty five Plates & Cups	of Athens Ga
6	Five Cups & Saucers	
1	One Iron Pot to weigh 7 lbs	
3	Three Tables	
2	Two Camp Stools	
1	One Boat & Sets	

I certify, on honor, that the Medicines and Hospital Stores above enumerated are necessary for the use of the sick at this Post, in consequence of having not been supplied with the articles and that the requisition is agreeable to the supply table.

Billings A. Pope
Surgeon in Charge

Received at Athens Ga on the 25th day of July 1864 the articles above enumerated

Billings A. Pope
Surgeon in Charge

B. A Pope

Surgeon

Pope

CIRCULAR NO. 38.

OFFICE MED. DIR. OF HOSPITALS,
MACON, GA., September 6th, 1864.

I. Surgeons in charge of hospitals are notified that the Ophthalmic Hospital at Athens has been discontinued, and that a Ward will be opened at Forsyth, Ga., under charge of Surgeon R. A. Pope for treatment of eye diseases, to which they are authorized to transfer patients laboring under this class of diseases.

II. The attention of Surgeons in charge of hospitals is called to the requirements of Paragraph I, Circular No. 1, from this Office, dated January 1st, 1864, and Paragraph V. Circular No. 37, dated August 29th. All contracts will be immediately determined when, under requirements of Paragraph V., Circular No. 37, they are reported to this office as having been entered into with, incompetent or inefficient men. No new contracts will be made with private Physicians until further notice from this Office.

S. H. STOUT, *Medical Director.*

8

[No. 22]

Pa. 2 Abstract 8 1 a. t Qr., Blk 4

D. A. P.

Dollars 2 72 — 100

Paid 20 " of Nov. 1914

Form 24.

The Confederate States, D. D. & A. Pope D.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Feb 29th 1864	For services rendered as Contract Physicians from the 8th of Nov 1863 to the 29th Feb 1864. at 80.00 Dollars (100) per Month	242	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

D. D. Saunders Surg. P.A.C.S.

Enlisted at Atlanta on the 29th day of Feby 1864

Captain H. D. GRISHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, Dr. to Lumber

Two Hundred & forty two dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account

(Sign Receipt.) Bolling A. Pope.

(W.D.) 427

Surrender

Ans
acknowledging receipt of the letter
the paroles herein
herein referred to
G.G.

B H Pope

RECORDS DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ans Dec 21/64

11

Hon J. A. Campbell
Dear Sir.

Cantonment Mc
15th Feby 1864

My son Dent Surgeon of the Hospitals at Chamillos, is anxious to have Dent B. M. Pope made a "full" Surgeon. His son pleads that as regulations by which he can only be appointed "assistant" Surgeon. Why can this difference be made in which he considers that Dr Pope's case should be made an exception.

Dent graduated at the Med. University of New York, went with the Through Balance Hospital, and afterwards spent seven years in Paris, Vienna, Berlin, & England in the prosecution of his professional studies; and stood as high as the most profound "scientist" in America. I desire to have him Commissioned as Surgeon and have all diseases of the "eye" occurring in the army sent to him.

I have known Dr Pope from his youth up was one of the Physicians in Bellevue Hospital. He is an accomplished gentleman & good habits. Perhaps you may know his family, about Washington, Georgia.

Should you feel free to express an opinion to the Surgeon General that this case should be an exception to the rule, you would not only confer upon me, who feels a deep interest in Dr Pope, because he considers him more devoted to his profession, than any man he ever knew; but also do humanity. If our poor soldiers

this long retreat of his strategy[illegible]

In this Valley Gen[eral] Johnston has lost no opportunity to withdrawing the Cavalry from the Valley of Country, and our public works in Central Alabama so important on account of the Coal fields, now accessible to us are exposed to raids of the enemy. Only one Regiment picked the Tennessee River from the Mouth of Bear creek to Whitesburg, a distance of one hundred miles. But Grant still quiet here, owing to the Yankees being in a process of Reorganization and Whenever his Veterans Re-enlist they are granted a furlough to go home. But a last proposition Opposite to us I guess. In the Ohio Valley thirty Thousand is said to be so it is believed that a large part of Gen[eral] Hodges Division has Reenlisted. They will have to fill up their Army mainly with Raw recruits.

Corinth Was evacuated On account of Maj Gen[eral] D. H. Lee (one of the best officers in the army breaking up the Rail Road & burning Bridges & burning the Cross Ties and burning the iron for fifteen Miles East of it and My Gen[eral] Pettus breaking it up to the West & Shewing them that they could not use it. So long use R Rail road should be used by an Enemy in our Country

Excuse me

Very respectfully

Yours &c

Dear Sir

Cleveland Ohio
15th Feby 1864

I received your letter of the 8th inst
& have read it with much interest
Should you be able to visit us
at any time I shall be happy to see you

I have observed a few days
since, in your paper, an account of
a duel between Lieut Dudley & Lieut
Worden, which resulted in the death
of the latter.

The cartel seems to have been
agreed upon, & the duel fought
according to the rules of honor.

You have doubtless seen from the papers
of your Mr. Ingram from the Times
that the Secretary of the Treasury
has refused to sell the cotton
Government to sell the cotton
& thereby it is doubtless a second

Yours truly
Samuel J. Tilden

Pope, C. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Q. M. Receipt
Decr 2 3rd 1863

Sung^r C. L. Pabi
Infantry
"

Receipt of 15 Fifteen Packages of Medical and Hospital Stores transferred this 23 day of December 1863, by SURGEON R. POTTS, Medical Purveyor, U. S. A. to Major Mihailoffsky for transportation to C. Pope Eufaula Ala

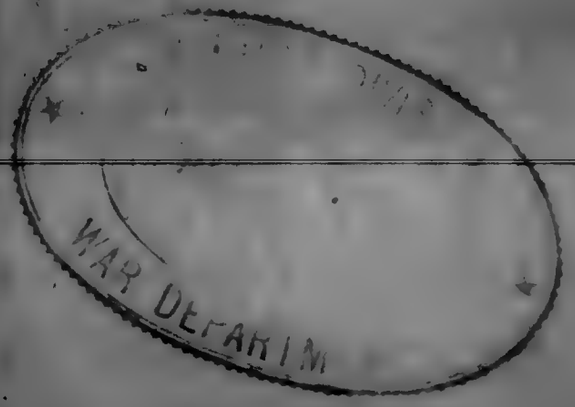
MARKS	No. OF PACKAGES	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
C. S. Forces	4 Barrels		
Asst Surg Hospital	8 Boxes		
Eufaula	2 Bales	Comforts	
Ala	1 Bale	Sheets	2240

I certify that the above Receipt is correct.

J. J. Mihailoffsky
Major & Asst

[DUPLICATES] Eufaula Dec 9 1863

14


WAR DEPARTM

C. S. A. Confederate States
Gen'l Hospital

Pvt. Eng. A Company of Fla Cavalry, am-
ounts to Eight Hundred & Eighty
Seven Dollars & Twenty Five Cents
Confederate Money for Subsistence
Stores furnished from the 1st day of
January 1864 inclusive. $887.25

Certificate That the above account is correct in fact, that the
articles stated in Captain Cox in charge of the Hospital
Garden of C. S. A. Gen'l Hospital Department of the West, and
that the Government has not drawn Rations for any part of the time stated
above.

E. H. Pope
Act. Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S
In Chg Hospital

Received at Tallahassee Fla this 6th day of May A.D. 1864
Eight Hundred & Eighty Seven 25/100 in full for the above
account

E. H. Pope
Act Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S
In Chg Hospital

1864.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and that I am personally cognizant of the facts therein stated.

E. J. Pope
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge Hospital

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and that I am personally cognizant of the facts therein stated.

E. J. Pope
Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge Hospital


WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States
43

To C. J. Pope

Dr

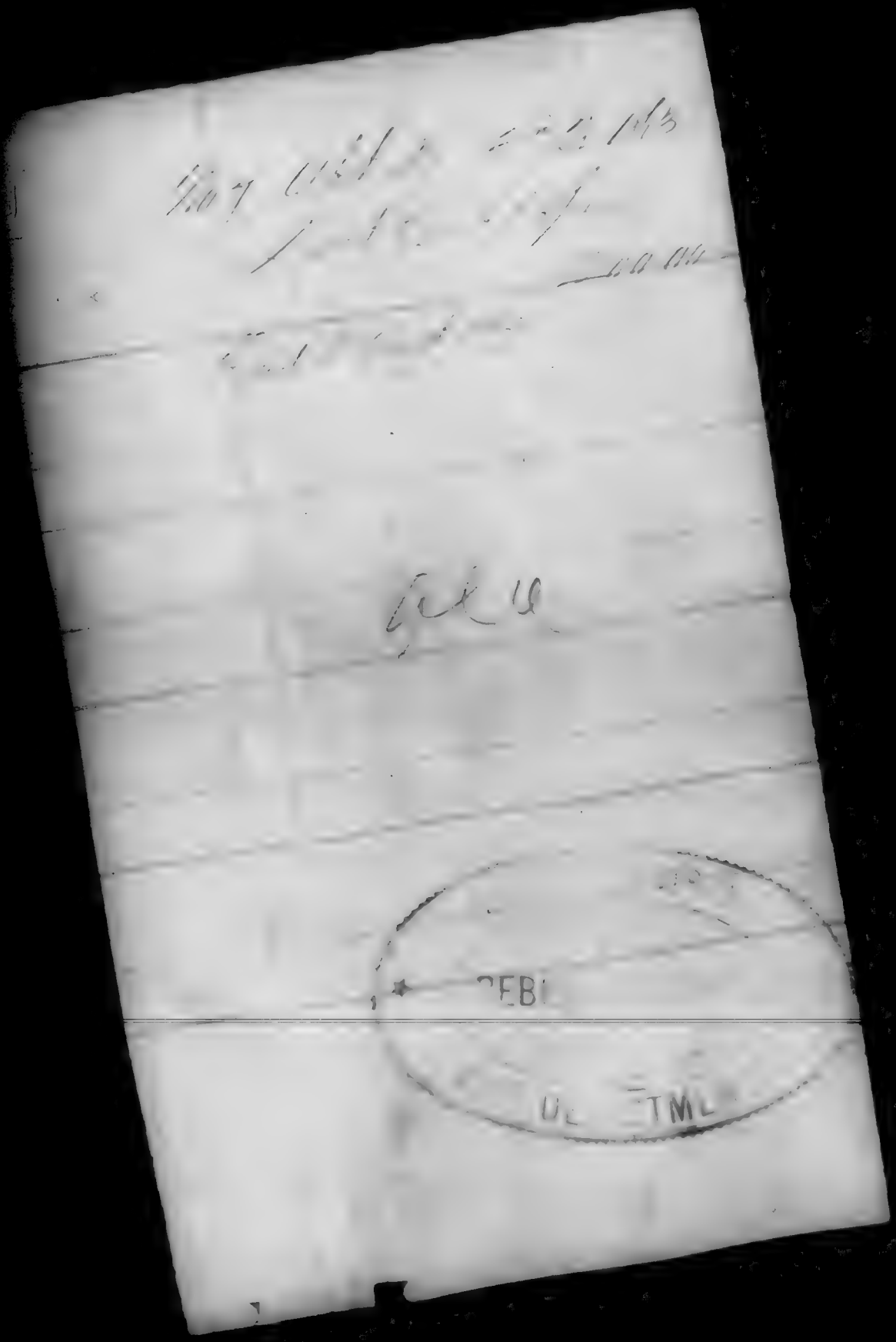
To medicines used by him in the treatment
of the sick and wounded in Hospital
at Eufaula for the months of September
and October 1863.

$103.80

I certify on honor, that the foregoing account
is correct and just; that the articles charged
for, were all for the public service, and
that I have actually paid the and charged.

C J Pope
A A. Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S
In Chg Hospital

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



The Confederate States

To Colonel ...

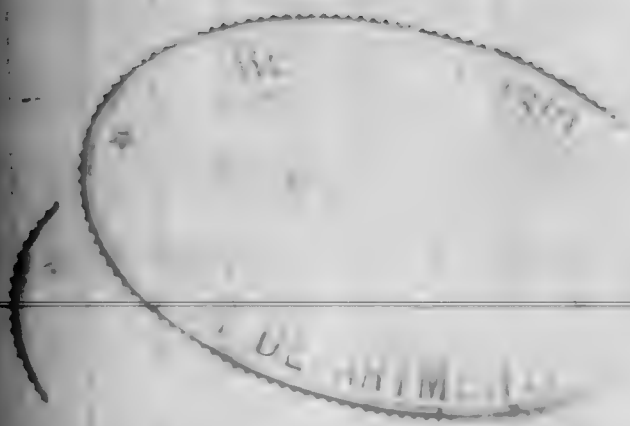
For Engineer service in Oregon rendered with Soldiers at this Post at Cufaula Ala from the 1st day of June 1861 to the 1st day of August 1861 one month pr Month) 200 00

Paid at Cufaula Ala this 8th day of August 1861 J. F. Shuler Lt. Two hundred Dollars in full for the above account.

Witness

1st Lieut

J. F. Pope
A. A. A. Engineer P. A. C. S.



Write nothing above this line.

to

C. J. Pope

A.A. Surgeon
in charge of Hospital at
Eufaula, Ala.

~~Sept~~ Oct 63.
Dec 63.

Respectfully
Martha Bailey

(A. G. O. 236—L)

1—684

C. J. Pope

Pct. Asst. Surgeon
in charge of hospital
Eufaula Ala

SEE VOUCHERS OF
G. C. Backham

Write nothing below this line.

No. 124

No. 15. Amount £ 5. 0. 1865

£ [illegible]

Date [illegible] £ [illegible]

Paid 14 [illegible] 1865



[No. 12.]

The Confederate States.

To C. A. Pope, Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cents.
	to Medicines furnished by the Hospital at Enfaula during the months of June, July & August last being necessary for the use of the sick	150	00
		$ 150	00

Approved.
F. A. Porcher
Med. Director

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles ... accounted for on my property return for the ~~quarter~~ Term ending on the 21st of September 1863.
There were Medicines used in the treatment of the sick in Hospital at Enfaula Ala during the month, & none purchased. C. A. Pope
Act'g Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Enfaula Ala the 1st of September 1863.
of L. L. Johnstone Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, and Cents.
in full of the above account
[Signed in Duplicate.]
C. A. Pope
Act'g Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Med Dept

Pope Chamblin C M

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44192578	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Boke. Chandler M.

Macfarland, Wm H.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

442-M-Book 3-1862

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Chandler W. Pope
Asst Surg C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama
To whom report Surgeon General
Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864
Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864
To take rank Novem 27, 1863
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. , page 206

C. T. Taylor

(824) Copyist.

5700

(Confederate.)

P. C.S.A.

E. M. Pope
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated Mr dated

Date May 22

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865 Brig Gen. E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops with all public property in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Ma. Gen. Samuel Jones on the 10th of May 1865. . . . The number paroled and already reported is 7200 and will doubtless reach 8000 (Albany Ga. was included in the District of Florida on the above date.) R. & P. 710/51

Number of roll:
28

(562)

B. J. G. Jones

Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears here.

Inspection Report

of Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Col. Frank D. Bowles.

Report dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of muster of organization into service. [illegible], 186[illegible]

Term of service [illegible], 186[illegible]

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible], 186[illegible]

Inspection Report P, N, 31, inclosure 4.

(554)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Joyce

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Aug 3 1864.

Remarks: Present but sick and off duty has not been on duty since his assignment to this Hospital

Name of person reported Aug 14. 1864 (page 143) with remark "present sick and off duty" and on report of Aug 31. 1864 with remark "On duty" (page 111)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 12

(635) 1903 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 33

(625)

1943 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. M. Doyle
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Dec 14th, 1864.

Remarks: Absent on furlough for forty days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 113

C. P. Lane

(635) 1943 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on al.

Inspection Report

of Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Gen. W. F. Perry.

Report dated Near Richmond Va. Nov 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for;

By what authority Without leave

Date Nov 1, 1864.

Remarks: Sick & Wounded

Inspection Report P. No. 47, inclosure 1.

(444) A. A. Gen.

4156 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(625) Copyist.

1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: July 29. 64
Asst. Surg. ordered to report to Surg. in charge Confederate Hospital, Danville, Va. for assignment to duty. Temporary.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 302, page 31

(625) 1878 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 15 Ala

C. H. Schaw
Asst. Surg 15 Regt Ala

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. E. M. Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps.

Report dated Petersburg Va. Aug 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service of organization

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Inc

Date March 15, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report C. No. 12; inclosure

C. H. Schaw

(256) Copyist.

3223

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Ala.

C. S. A.

1st Surg 15th Regt Ala.

Appears on ....

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. E. M. Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps

Report dated Petersburg Va.

Sept 2 , 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service of organization

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Sick absent without leave since

Date May 1 , 1864.

Remarks

....

Inspection Report: C. S. A.

(864) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. E. M. Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps.

Report dated , 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service of organization

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Date

Remarks , 1864.

Inspection Report C. S. A.

(664) 1-20 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received

Date of paper , 186

Where sent , 186

Where from

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page.

1786

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.

for

Enlisted:
When , 1864.
Where
By whom , 186 .
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed , 186 .

Last paid
By whom
To what time

Present or absent , 186 .
Remarks:

Book mark

(645)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at General Hospital No. 3.
Lynchburg, Va.,

for

, 186 .

Enlisted:
When
Where , 186 .
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When , 186 .
How employed
Last paid
By whom
To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Book mark

(646) 1500 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Chandler M Pope

Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 3.

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for Nov. , 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When July 20 , 1864.

How employed Asst Surgeon

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to the Hospital by Sp Order No 11 Chief Surgeons office July 20 1864

Book mark

(66) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5193716 1916

Appointed Asst. S. G.
& Signs Certificate as Asst
Surg & Inspector and Mustering
Officer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

C. S. A.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on the **Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital No. 3.

at Lynchburg, Va.,

during the month of July 1863.

Date of Appointment Dec. 4, 1862.

Remarks: Assigned to this

duty by Special Orders

No. 172

July 25, 64

Book mark

Copyist

2356

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Chas W. Soper
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 3,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending July 31, 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to duty in this Hosp. July 25, but has not been on duty on acct of sickness.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 724, page 141

C A Lane

(625) 1903 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital No 3

at Lynchburg, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark

(981) Copyist

2366

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointment

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

at General Hospital No 3.
Lynchburg, Va.

during the month of

, 186 4.

Date of appointment

Remarks:

Book mark

(881)

2356

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Appointments.

Return

of Medical Officers reporting

in

at General Hospitals.
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of July, 1864.

Post or Station General Hospital No 1

Take rank in C. S Service Sept 1, 1863.

Assigned to this hospital Sept 1, 1863.

Remarks. Reported for duty July 23rd/64 in accordance with Sp. Or. 169, A. & I. G. O. July 22nd 64 Surgeon to Chief Surg. to General Hospital No. 1 Sp. O. 169 A. & I. G. O. July 22nd 64. Left off duty on ...

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st

Chimborazo Hospital

Division

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospitals.

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station [illegible]

Take rank in C. S Service [illegible], 186[illegible].

Assigned to this hospital [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 3,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(646) 1500 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chandler M. Pope
Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 3.

at Lynchburg, Va.

for Dec , 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When July 2 , 1864.

How employed Asst Surgeon

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reported to this hospital by the Orders of Surgeon Spotswood

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received

Date of paper , 186

Where sent , 186

Where from

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

1116 Copyist

Pope, C. M.

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number 211/4

Sept 6

, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pope, C. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 158/1

Jul 7 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pope, Charles W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 288/9

Dec. 4, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pope, C. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 237/4

Oct 6 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

C. M. Pope

Asst Surg 1 Ala

See 9-P-47

Insp Rpts

Nov 30/64

Reported absent
without leave

.R.D.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
WASHINGTON April 12, 1928.

The records show one Chandler M. Pope(also borne as C. M. Pope) Pvt. Co. D, 3rd Regiment Alabama Infantry, Confederate States Army enlisted April 26, 1861 at Union Springs.

He was appointed 2nd Lt. of Co. L, March 23, 1863 and resigned Dec. 1, 1863.

The records show one Chandler M. Pope(also borne as C. M. Pope) appointed Assistant Surgeon from the State of Alabama Feb. 2, 1864 to take rank Nov. 27, 1863. His name appears on a Hospital Muster Roll of General Hospital No. 3,at Lynchburg, Va., [illegible] Jan. 1865, which shows him absent. He was assigned to this Hospital by Special Orders No. 102, Senior Surgeon's Office, July 25, 1864.

No later record has been found

Major General,
The Adjutant General,
By

FORM NO. 574 A. G. O.
OCT. 9, 1921

D 1863 in No 2. See new No 3
E 1453
41

Lynchburg Va Sept 28th

2nd DIVISION.
Genl. Hospl
Lynchburg Va

Leave of absence for 7 days respectfully solicited. I being duly informed at this post the Med Examining Board was under the impression that I never intended to remain here until my leave was received. It was received this morning & I was informed from home that during my absence no examination by the Board any death has been established as to enable me to perform my duties in hospital. I could not accept a furlough knowing that my hospital is filled with patients and I am able to attend to them. Therefore respectfully return it without availing myself of the indulgence.

(R) Chas. Pope
H1 Surgeon U.S.A.

Respectfully returned
Lynchburg Va Sept 28th 1864
Chas. Pope
Surgeon U.S.A.

Office of
Medical Director
Middle Department
Sept 29th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Surgeon General
U.S.A.

D. L. Phelps
Surgeon U.S.A.

Lynchburg Va
Sept 28th 1864

Chas. Pope
Surgeon U.S.A.

Respectfully returned to
Surgeon Chas. Pope U.S.A.
Lynchburg Va

By order of
Surgeon General
U.S.A.

Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director
Middle Department

Surgeon General's Office
Oct 3rd 1864

Respectfully returned to
Surgeon Chas. Pope U.S.A.
Lynchburg Va

By order of
Surgeon General
U.S.A.

D. L. Phelps
Surgeon U.S.A.

Lynchburg Va
Oct 4th 1864

Chas. Pope
Surgeon U.S.A.

Lynchburg Va
Oct 4th

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.] Richmond, Sept 14th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 211.

IV Leaves of absence granted Surgeon [illegible] are revoked so much of the paragraph granting the same as grants to Asst Surgeon C. H. Page P. A. C. S. Sixty days.

By command of the Secretary of War

Jno. Withers,
Assistant Adjutant General

Union Springs, Ala.
March 25th, 97

Dear Sir; Replying to yours of the 20th inst. this will state, that Capt. E. Randle, of the same Regiment, informs me that this name was, or is, Chandler &c.

Yours respectfully
W. S. Mercer
Postmaster
Union Springs, Ala.

Formerly
Co. E. 12th La. Regiment

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Maj. GEO. W. DAVIS U. S. A
LESLIE J. PERRY
JOSEPH W. KIRKLEY.

Agent for the Collection of Confederate Records.

War Records Office,

War Department.

Washington, Mar 26/97

Post Master

Union Springs

Dr Sir.

There was a Lieut Pope in Co K 3rd Ala. Confed. Infantry who resigned Dec 1863 It appears he was afterwards a Surgeon. Wanted to know if his name was

Charles M. Pope.

or Chandler M. Pope

Very Truly
Yours
[illegible]

over

64

Pilot

APPLICATION
FOR
LEAVE OF ABSENCE
ON
Certificate of Disability.

BY

Asst Surg C McPhail
a Tale d

Johnson & Schaffter, Printers, Lynchburg, Va.

Hd Qrs C.S.A. Richmond Aug. 19. 64
Respectfully forwarded to the Surg. General.
By order Med. Director.
Geo. D. Cummings Lieut & Asst Surg C.S.A.

Asst Surg C.S.A. Aug. 25/64
Respectfully forwarded to the Surgeon General for approval
Jno. Campbell

P.S.O. Lynchburg Va
Aug 18/64
Respectfully forwarded
approved
W.C. Randolph
Med. Director

Received Aug 20/64
R. 2480 Aug 20/64

Letters Received
A & I G O.

[CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.]

Asst Surg C. M. Pope of ~~Company~~ P. A. C. S. ~~Regiment~~

_____ Brigade, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty, in consequence of Chronic Diarrhea with

[Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations.]

Debility and Anaemia

from the effects of which he has suffered One Years

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less perion than

Sixty (60) Days

[Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations and paragraph 171, General Regulations.]

✓ J. Brannon } Med
✓ W. C. Wanier Jr } Exam
✓ D. L. McLaurin } Surg P. A. C. S. } Board

Station: Lynchburg Va

Date: August 16th 1864

Sir:

On the above medical certificate of my disability for duty, I respectfully request leave of absence for Sixty (60) days, to go to Elba Coffee Co Ala

[Here give the address in full.]

C. M. Pope

Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

C. M. Pope
F. 42. Lieut Co. D.
3rd " Ala Regt.

Appointed Nov 9th 1863
Mustered in as alu
Dec 1st " 1863

Resignation

Ord Dec 3d Ala Infantry
Dec 6th 1863
Resignation forwarded
Appd. C Smyth
Coe

Resigned Dec
Dec 11 1863

4 Ala. 2nd & Am Cav.
Nov. 9. 1863.
Ala. Appointed & mustered

3332 E. T. Powell
1st Lieut

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Montgomery Ala Dec 1st 1863.

Col.

Having received an appointment as Assistant Surgeon P.A.C.S. I respectfully tender my resignation of the second Lieutenancy of Company L. 3rd Ala Regt. to take effect from this date.

Respectfully Your
obt. Servant

L. M. Pope
2nd Lieut Company L.
3rd Ala Regt.

Approved. I respectfully ask permission to have an election for Lieutenant, as there are but two officers in the company— Lt. Ramsey, who was badly wounded at Gettysburg and is now a prisoner, and myself. There are only four men present for duty.

Respectfully,
W. A. Hemphill
Capt. Comdg. 100 d. Ala Cav.

Dec. 4.

C. M. Pope
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Lynchburg Va
Sept 23rd 1864

Reply to endorsement on
enquiry in regard to
application for furlough

Respectfully forwarded
Thos Fenton
Surg in Chg

Lynchburg Va
Sept 24/1864

Respectfully forwarded
Blanks for Medical officers
of this Post usually
pass through this

[illegible] the leave
[illegible] has not been received

[illegible]
Asst Surg of Post

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fish

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Division No. 2. Gen. Hos. No. 3.
Lynchburg Va Sept 28th/64

Sir.

The leave of absence granted to myself by the Secretary of War on the 6th inst. has been received. I would respectfully state that my health has so far improved as I would prefer remaining at my post of duty if able to perform all my duties in addition at present.

I am respectfully
Your obt Svt

C. M. Pope
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Dr Wm. A. Carrington
Medical Director
Richmond
Va

Pope, Daniel J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Daniel T Pope
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment July 19, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank May 6, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56, page 328

(986) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Daniel N. Pope

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina,
Commanded by Maj. Gen. French,

during the month of Jan., 1863

Post or Station Camp near Kinston N.C.

With what troops serving 1st Regt

S.C. Inf.

Date of commission April 26, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark.

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. T. Pope
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of June, 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen W. S. Evans Brig,

With what troops serving 18th La. Regt Vols

Remarks:

Book mark.

(661) L. L. Field

Asst Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

D. T. Pope
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina
Commanded by Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans,

during the month of Nov., 1862.

Post or station Camp near Kinston, N.C.

With what troops serving 18 Regt.
S C V.

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

D. T. Pope
asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina
Commanded by Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans,

during the month of Dec, 1862

Post or station Camp near Kinston, N.C.

With what troops serving 18th Regt
S.C.V.

Remarks: Date of Appointment
April 26, 1862.

Book mark.

(661) Copyist.

2006

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Lt. Pope

A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Apr 24, 1862.

Post 18th N.C. Evans Brig.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 143. page

(625) 1736 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C.S.A.

Lent to Surg.
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

at Evans Brigade,
Kinston, N. C.,

for the month of June, 186 3

Post Kinston

Reg't or Troops
18 Regt. N.C.V.

Date of commission Sept. 26, 186 2.

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark:

(461) A. Y. Chandler Jr.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Dan'l T. Baker
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment S.C. Siege Train (Cos A & D) & Provost Guard

Station Green Pond, S.C.

Report received July 25. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 1

(286) T. Edwards

Copyist.

P (CONFEDERATE.)

Dan'l T. Pope
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 5th S.C.C., 17th S.C. V. Battery S.C.V.

Station Green Pond, S.C.

Report received Apl. 27 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 75

(625) D. Bacon

Copyist

Pope, Daniel F.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 161/8
Dept. S. [illegible]Ga. F[illegible] - Sam Jones

Date: June 21, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pope, Daniel

Asst.Surg.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: On Med. Exam. Board.

Title of record: S.O.82/1

Dept.S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Robertson

Date: Apr 19, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pope, Daniel S.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 104/19

May 6, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Pope, D.E.

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Surg Logan

Title of record: S.O.No.208-3

Dept S.C. Va. Flag B'gard
Date: Oct 12/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 40.]

No. 11 Abstract K 1st Qr., 1864

Asst Surg. D. T. Pope

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

5th June 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

For

one Jacket
one Pr Pants
one ~~Pr Drawers~~
one Pr Stockings

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: on account of the soldier Saml. having a case of small Pox & this being ordered to be burnt by the Commanding

Saml. T. Pope Asst Surgn
Quartermaster U. S. Army wtl
U. S. Volunteers
COMMANDING

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

RECEIVED at: Green Pond the 5th of Jan 1863

of Capt Augustine Hyatt one Jkt Pant, one Pr Stocking

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.)

Saml. T. Pope Asst Surg

2b

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

18 Regt S.C.V

Companies:

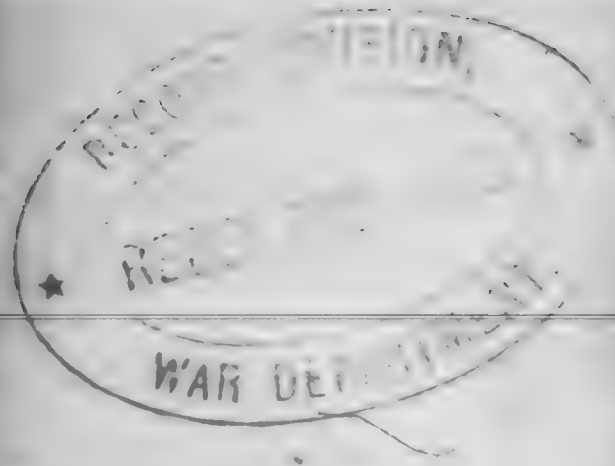
Regiment: 18.S.C.V

Station: Camp near Kinston NC

Month: November 1862

Forwarded by

Surgeon C. S. A.



Rec'd 186

REMARKS.

☞ The Remarks will specify the manner in which the disease originated, when it is known, in each case of death, or discharge from the service on Surgeon's certificate.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, October 1862.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

18 Regt S.C.V

Station Camp near Kinston N.C. Month November 1862

TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

CLASSES OF DISEASES	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases	Deaths
	Brought forward.	82	
	Variola.		
	Varia.		
	All other diseases of this class.		
	Apoplexia.		
	Cephalalgia.		
	Catarrhus.		
	Chorea.		
	Delirium Tremens.		
	Epilepsia.		
	Ictus Solis.		
	Irritatio Spinalis.		
	Mania.		
	Melancholia.		
	Meningitis.		
	Neuralgia.		
	Paralysis.		
	Tetanus.		
	All other diseases of this class.		
	Bubo Syphiliticum.		
	Carcinoma.		
	Cystitis.		
	Enuresis.	2	
	Epididymitis.		
	Gonorrhœa.		
	Incontinentia et Dysuria.		
	Nephritis.		
	Orchitis.		
	Sarcocele.		
	Stricture Urethræ.	1	
	Ulcus Penitis.		

CLASSES OF DISEASES	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases	Deaths
	Brought forward.	89	
	Amputatio.		
	Concussio Cerebri.		
	Compressio Cerebri.		
	Contusio.		
	Emphysema.	1	
	Gelatio.		
	Hernia.	1	
	Luxatio.		
	Morsus Serpentis.		
	Punctio.		
	Sub-luxatio.		
	Vulnus Incisum.		
	Vulnus Contusum vel Laceratum.		
	Vulnus Punctum.		
	Vulnus Sclopeticum.		
	All other diseases of this class.		
	Amaurosis.		
	Cataracta.		
	Hemeralopia.		
	Iritis.		
	Nyctalopia.		
	Ophthalmia.		
	Retinitis.		
	All other diseases of this class.		
	Otalgia.		
	Otitis.		
	Otorrhœa.		
	Surditas.		
	All other diseases of this class.		

CLASSES OF DISEASES	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases	Deaths
	Febris Continua Communis.		
	Febris Intermittens Quotidiana.	7	
	Febris Intermittens Tertiana.		
	Febris Intermittens Quartana.		
	Febris Remittens	4	
	Febris Typhoides	10	
	Febris Typhus		
	Febris Typhus Icterodes.		
	All other diseases of this class.		
	Erysipelas.		
	Rubeola.	1	
	Scarlatina.		
	Varicella.		
	Varioloides.		
	All other diseases of this class.		
	Cynanche Maligna.		
	Cynanche Parotidea.	2	
	Cynanche.	3	
	Laryngismus.		
	Pneumonia Acuta.	3 4	
	Pneumonia Chronica.		
	Pneumonia Acuta.	1	
		3	
	Hepatitis Acuta.		
	Hepatitis Chronica.		

DISEASES OF THE ORGANS OF RESPIRATION.

Hepatitis Acuta.	
Hepatitis Chronica.	
Icterus.	
Pneumonia.	2
	2
	1
	3
Hæmoptysis.	
Laryngitis.	
Pleuritis Dextra.	
Pleuritis.	
Pneumonia.	6
All other diseases of this class.	
Anæmia.	
Aneurisma.	
Angina Pectoris.	
Carditis.	
Endocarditis.	
Pericarditis.	
Phlebitis.	
Carry forward.	82

DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS AND VENEREAL DISEASES.

	3 4
	1
	3
Stricture Urethræ.	
Syphilis Primitiva.	1
Syphilis Consecutiva.	
Local Lues Non Syphilitica.	2
All other diseases of this class.	
Rheumatismus Articulorum Acutus.	
Rheumatismus Chronicus.	
All other diseases of this class.	
	2
All other diseases of this class.	
Carry forward.	89

ALL OTHER DISEASES.

All other diseases of this class.	
Syphilis.	
All other diseases of this class.	
Anchylosis.	
Atrophia.	
Bubo Simplex.	
Debilitas.	
Delirium.	
Epistaxis.	
Exostosis.	
Hæmorrhois.	
Hæmatocele.	
Morbi Cutis.	
Neuroma.	
Nostalgia.	
Odontalgia.	2
Prolapsus Ani.	
Pyæmia.	
Scirrhus.	
Scorbutus.	
Scrotula.	
Suicidium.	
Toxicum.	
Tumores.	
Vermes.	
Morbi Varii.	
Total.	93

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Remaining last Report										Beginning				Mean Strength				Number treated	Deaths	Ratio per 1000 of mean strength	
Sick	Command	Joined	Taken sick during the month	Aggregate	Sent to general hospital	Returned to duty	On furlough	Discharged	Deserted				Total	Command	Officers	Enlisted men	Total			Cases	Deaths
10	8	18	93	111	16	77	2				4	12	16	8 Regt SCT							
														Total.	38	664	702	111		15.81	

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not specified will be reported in the class to which they belong, under the heading "All other diseases of this class." No Abstract of this Report is required.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, October 1864.

Danl. T. Pope
Asst. Surgeon C. S. Army.

RECORDS DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lt Pleasants Sept 4th 1863

Col [illegible] T. Wallace

Sir

I respectfully ask for some [illegible]
[illegible] days to visit my family at Petersburg
[illegible] very ill [illegible]

Paul T. Pleasants
Lt 48th Regt V.V.

Ltr. from Gen. Pope
Hd. Qrs. Army of Va.
dtd. 2nd. Instant &
Nov. 4. 1863

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
[illegible]
Chief of Ord.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Baltimore Md Nov 2nd 1863

The following are the men detailed in the Medical Department

Dr R.L. Pettigrew Private in Co "I" 4th S.C. Cavalry as Hospital Steward. When detailed and by whom not known, being absent on Furlough

Private Haggard Co "C" 11th Regt S.C.V. as Ambulance Driver. Detailed by Col Wm Stokes commanding at Green Pond.

Danl. J. Pope Asst Surgeon
in charge at Green Pond Station

Nº. 938

Charleston S. C.

October 12th 1863

Surgeon's Certificate

Medical Director's

Requests the assignments of Asst. Surgeons

D. T. Corput and S. Dibble

SO 208

File

RECORD DIVISION

No 5

Receipt for Stores
Issued to Surgeon L. J. Pope
and
~~Issues to the Army.~~

For this and
Succeeding Quarter, 1863.

C.C.

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of Lt. E. Lippincott acting Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Selma Ala. 19 of May 1863

No. of Requisition	ARTICLES	Weight or Measurement
	1 Dft 1st	8750
	For which I have paid the said Lt Lippincott the Ordnance Sergeant's Fifty one	

Signed Duplicates.

Danl. L. Boyce Lieut Col
18 Regt S.C.V.

[No. 32]

No 54 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186 4

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For e

186

Issued June 30th 1864

Chas Wing Q. M. Dept

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION

(No. 33.)

No. 8 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186

L. F. Pope asst Surgeon
Hospital Surgeon

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

For October 186 3

Issued Daily 186

Lyons & Carleton, Printers, Broad street, Cleveland.

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lt. C. J. Pope
Cal Brig Gen C.C. Confederate States Army, at Fredericksburg Va.
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of October 1863
and ending the 31 of October 1863

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder	
	1	12	+	+	11	744			620	
TOTAL										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. J. Pope Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Fredericksburg the 1st of Oct. 1863
of Capt. Lt. H. C. Curry A.A.A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
One Hundred forty four pounds of corn, — — — —
pounds of oats, — — — — — pounds of hay, Six Hundred
Twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt. & A.Q.M.
Cal. Brig.

(No. 33.)

No. 24. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186

Lieut T Pope
Asst Surgeon

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

For November 186 3

Issued Daily 186 3

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Bruns. st. opp. Court-House.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Lt L Pope
A[illegible] Surgeon, Confederate States Army, at Green Pond S.C. 1863
for Three days, commencing the 1 of November 1863
and ending the 3 of November 1863

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
	2	12	+	+	10	720	+	+	600	

TOTAL.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lieut L Pope asst Surg

RECEIVED at Green Pond, the 1st of November 1863

from Capt J W McQueen, apt Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Seven Hundred & twenty pounds of corn, — pounds of hay,

— pounds of oats, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Seven Hundred

Lieut L Pope asst Surg

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Pfd. F. &

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Maj and Brigade Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44152961	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Name appears as ... name to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of the ... and surrendered at the Department of ... and surrendered at the 11th day of May, 1865, by Brig. Gen. ... M. Jeff. Thompson, commanding said Army, to Major Gen. G. M. Dodge, commanding the Department of the Missouri.

Paroled at Jacksonport Arkansas June 5, 1865.

907

3135-a

Pope, G. A.

Forrest's Cav. Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	495437	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of sick and wounded prisoners at Simons General Hospital, Mound City, Ill., February 22, 1862.

List dated February 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Hospital roll.

2; sheet 1

(6795)

Copyist.

Lopez, J. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.C.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 9 Batt Cav Militia

G. A. Pope
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Tenn

To whom report 9 Tenn Batt Cav

Date of appointment Apr 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 13, 1863.

To take rank Dec 30, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered 2 M Genl

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No. 86, page 209

E. P. Duncan Copyist.

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 9 Battn Cav. **Tenn.**

J. A. Pope
A.2.M. 9 Battn Cav. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 31, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 193

(825) 5073 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

J. A. Pope
A. A. G. Tenn Bath Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pay-
ments, Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 26, page 299

(985) W H Sullivan Jr Copyist.

5791

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

G. C. Pope

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters & Lt G... Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala
Mar 15, 1864.

Location 9 Texas Battalion

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks: Assigned by Major Aiken.

A. S. Andrews,

(902)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

G. A. Pope

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on Duty with Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee. Report dated Tupelo, Miss., Jan. 22, 1865.

Division Lume's

Brigade Ashby's

Bonded or not Bonded

Original assignment 9th Tenn. Bat. Cava.

Command serving with 9th Tenn. Bat. Cavalry.

By whose order detached or assigned Sec. of War.

Recommendations

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 25.

Clark

Copyist.

No. 34.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Pope 11 a

STATEMENT OF FORAGE

Issued to and consumed by the Public Animals,

at Clinch Branch Va

by G A Pope Capt Asst Q M

in June 1863

No. 34.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Pope 11 a

STATEMENT OF FORAGE

Issued to and consumed by the Public Animals,

at Clear Branch La

by G A Pope Captain

in June 1863

No. 34.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals, under my direction at Forcal Olive Branch La during the month of June 1863.

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
							Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.			
From.	To.	No. of Days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.			
1st	30	30	0	96	0	96	6578		78	841			
Total,							6578		78	841			

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved: [illegible] Commanding.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

Pope 3rd Div 14th Corps

No. 34.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

STATEMENT OF FORAGE

Issued to and consumed by the Public Animals,

at Camp Brandon Miss

By Q.M. Pope Asst Q.M.

in May 1863

No. 34.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals, under my direction at Camp Black Branch La during the month of January 1863.

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
							Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.			
From.	To.	No. of Days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.			
1st	31st	31	11	26	1	96	7202		31	312			
Total,							7202		31	312			

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

G A Pfeiffer Quartermaster.

Approved: J H Stein Brig Gen Commanding.

P. 37

Application to Brevet 1st. A.

Copy communicated to

Comp[an]y Com[man]d[in]g 9th Regt

Batt[ery] Cav[alry]

Approved and re-
spectfully forward-
ed

Hd Qrs. Dept Miss. & E. A.
Jackson Miss. Jan. 27. 63

Respectfully forwarded
during the absence
of the Lieut Colonel Dept
and
1st Lieut Embalming
I. R. Murray
Asst
Rio. Submitted to the Secre-
tary of War.

A. G.
Copied
Brandon Miss.
Feb 13th
1863

Edabaysing
Major 4th
Regt Cavalry
Feb 6th 63

Pope G A

CAPTAIN & A Q M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 9th Batt Iowa Cav

BRIGADE

DIVISION

CORPS

CORPS

REMARKS

DATE [illegible] 64

Ens 2218-9 Iowa Batteries Cavalry Reg. Illinois Iowa Volunteers Cav Corps

SEE LIST No. 3.7

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

3—804 Write nothing below this line

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Pope G. H.

Aag. m.
9th Texas Battalion
Mch 15. 64

Assigned by Major Aiken

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Pope G. A.

Acting Adj't.

9th Tennessee Batt.

Nov. 20. 1863

Assigned by Major Aiken

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER ASTERS

DEPT. OF M[illegible] [illegible]ST LA.

FILED WITH E[illegible] RETURNS.

3—884 Write nothing below this line

NO. 32.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 1st QR. 186 2

Gilbert and Sons Contract

.....Company.....

Requisition for Forage,

For .....186..

Issued 1st day of March 186 2

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, ... in the service of ..... Company ..... Regiment

of ..... C. S. Army, for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... 186..,

and ending on the ..... of ..... 186.., at .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Hay. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Corn. Pounds of	Fod'r. Pounds of	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... COMMANDING.

Received at Fort Hudson La. the 12th of January 1863, of Capt. Thos. Chaplain agt .....

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Forty Eight Thousand One hundred & Thirty five pounds of corn, ...

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ...

..... pounds of hay, and Forty four Thousand four hundred & Twenty Two pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

G. A. Q. M. Dept. A. 2 Mo.

9th Bill Iowa Cav

Oct 9th 1862

P. 215.

Recommends Lt. Pope

1 Encl

A2 Mr 9th Batt Lumber

L H Atkins Maj Comdg

Mr
Lt Pope 9th Batt
Lumber
Inf

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Qrs 9th Regt Tenn Cav Volunteers
Fort Raymond Miss Dec 9th 1863

This is to certify that the 9th Regt Tenn Cavalry, commanded to date 2nd Lieut Brigade of Cavalry and Mounted Infantry, was organized at Jackson Mississippi on the 24th day of September 1862. by the election and appointment of the following named Officers all from Warren County Tennessee - 1st Lieut Thomas Lynch - Major W. H. Kirkman Adjt W. Pinkerton, R.Q.M. H. Cambron and Commissary Williams

On the 30th day of December 1862. W. Compton having resigned the Colonelcy of the 9th Regt Tenn Cav. by appointment of Lt Col Lynch became his successor, and has held the position up to the present time and now desires to be handed as such.

The said W. A. Pope having proved himself both competent and qualified for the position. I gladly cordially recommend that he be handed and that he be legally qualified to transact all business connected with his office

The 9th Regt Tenn Cav. is composed of six companies and has organized and equipped at Corinth Miss since its first organization in October 1862

W. H. Kirkman Major
Comdg Regt

Dec 25th 1862

Encls - 2

Recommendation of Capt Jones

as Maj 9th Tenn Cavalry

& Lieut Col Comd

Pope J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Captain and A. Qr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3	[illegible]	20	
4	1863	21	
5	[illegible]	22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Ala.

To whom report 2 Ala Batt Artly.

Date of appointment Jany 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Jany 14, 1862.

To take rank Dec 17, 1861.

Date of acceptance Feb 1, 1862.

Delivered Genl J. M. Withers

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 71

(Sgd) C. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. H. Pope
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala.
Mar 13, 1864.

Location Pollard, Ala.

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks.

C. S. Andrews,
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. H. Pope
Capt. A. 2 M.

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Forage Issued at Posts and Depots in District
No. 3

for the month of Dec. 1864

Location Pollard, Ala

Remarks: Captured by the Enemy

(684) J. Stuart Copyist.

684

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. H. Pope
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated Nov. 20, 186 3.

Date of commission , 186 .

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Date of bond , 186 .

Command Post Quartermaster

Station Pollard Ala

Remarks:

J. Hunt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

J. N. Pfl.

Capt. & Qm. Dist. Fla. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by a portion of U. S. Forces of Dist. of West Florida, at Little Escambia River, Florida

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured Little Escambia River

When captured Dec 17 , 1864

Remarks: Paroled at camp

Number of 700

10

Florida

(5896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by a portion of the [illegible] of West Florida, at Escambia River [illegible]

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

* Letter [illegible] to Gen. Howell [illegible] signed by Gen. [illegible] Mar. [illegible] 26, 1864 [illegible] Brann, 2d Mo. Cav. [illegible]

Number of roll

45 sheet 2.

(6206)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Where captured

When captured

When confined , 186

Where confined , 186

Transferred:

Where

When

, 186

Exchanged

Released , 186

Died , 186

Remarks: , 186

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page

(6804)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible] Holland Ala

When confined [illegible], 186[illegible]

Exchanged [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2, page 5

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

turned over May 15, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss.,
by John Hamilton, 2d Lieut., 1st U. S. Inf.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

21

(2626)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(C)

J. N. Pitt
Captain

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters on duty in [illegible]

List dated Mobile Ala.
June 186[illegible].

Date of appointment Dec 17, 1861.

On what duty Asst Q M Willard

Remarks

Inspection Report M. No. 15. Inclosure

F. Vaux

(984) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

J. H. Tope

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Department of the Gulf.

List not dated

Date of commission , 186 .
Bonded Bonded
Date of bond , 186 .
Station and remarks Post Quartermaster at Pollard, Ala.

Box 43
No. 1

Shepherd

Copyist.

Copy. J. H.

Capt. & A. I. St. Q. M.

at Pollard Ala.

Nov. 20. 1863.

See L. [illegible] No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FILED WITH [illegible] RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Pope. J. H.

Captain & A. Q. M.

Depot Q. M. Portland Ala
District of the Gulf.

RETURNS

Cooper J. H.

CAPTAIN

Bolland Okla

N. RCS 5 1804

Sept 1914 - Bolland Okla.

Nov. " "

Dec. " "

E.L. C 2 11.15.1/16.711.

PORT P...

DE...

FILED WITH EFT. RETURNS.

(A G ... 5-...

2.11.15/1.54

Pope. J H

Captain 40th Regt.
Lieut Col 95th
Portland Isle Jan 63

Commissioned Dec 17 61

COMMISSARIES

RETURNS.

Pope. J. H.

Capt. 1st Regt.
Post Q. M.
Pollard Ala
Nov 63

SEE LIST No. 1.

COMMISSARIES

OUT OF THE

RETURNS.

Mobile & Ohio
Troy Depot 1862

Capt A. J. Pope
Army Ordnance Corps Ft. D. Mo.

Notice of shipment
Haversacks

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 27.

Voucher No 13 Abstract E

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For 4th Guards 1862

W P Watts 1st Lieut & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster U. S. Army.
29th Regt Ala Vols

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Capt J. H. Pope A.Q.M.
to Lieut W. P. Watts A.A.G.M. Pollard Ala. on the 11th of December 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS
6	Sets	Mules		good	
2	Sets	Wheel Harness			
4	Sets	Lead Harness			
2	Pair	Stretchers			
1	One	Wagon			

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to Lieut W. P. Watts A.A.G.M. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

J. H. Pope Capt A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

J. H. Pope,
Capt & A. A. M. at
Mobile, Ala.

See
W. 1. Vessels

(CONFEDERATE)

J P

J. H. Pope

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps Depot Q. M.

Station Pollard, Ala.

Bonded or not Bonded.

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

No. 27.

Voucher No 12 abstract E

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For 4th Quarter ... 1862

W. W. Watts Lieut & A A
Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
89 Regt Ala Vols

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Capt S. N. Pope A.Q.M.
to Lieut H. L. Watts A.A.Q.M. at Portland Me. on the 9th of December 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY		ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS
12	Twelve	Mules		good	
2	Two	Wagons			
4	Four	Wheel Harness			
8	Eight	Lead Harness			
4	Four — pair	Stretchers —			

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Lieut H. L. P. Watts A.A.A. Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing List

S H Pope Capt

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

No. 27.

Voucher No 14 Abstract E

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For 4th Quarter 1862

Wm Wall Lieut A A
Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Q Regt Ala Vols

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Capt. S. N. Pope a.q.m.
to Lieut W. P. Watts aaq m at Pollard Ala. on the 19th of December 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	GROSS WEIGHT. Weights	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
1 to 96	Ninety six sacks	Corn -	10948 lbs	This Forage was issued from the 2nd inst but not Invoiced until the 19th —
1 to 8	Eight Bales	Fodder -	2965 -	

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to Lieut W. P. Watts A.A.Q.M. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

S. N. Pope Capt a.q.m. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

No. 25.

Voucher No 18. Abstract—E

U. S. A. QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For 4th Quarter 1862

H. P. Watts Lieut-Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
29th Reg't Ala Vols

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Capt D. H. Pope aq m.
to Lieut W. P. Watts aq Mat Pollard Ala . on the 23rd of December 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	CASH WHEN NEW. Weight lbs	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS
20	Sacks Corn	2200 lbs		
6	Bales Forage	2700 lbs		
	Twenty			
	Six			

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to Lieut W. P. Watts C S A Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles
ed in the foregoing List

D H Pope Capt A Q M Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Pope, J. H.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Comm[illegible]

J. L. HENDERSON, C. S. N., Chief of Ordnance, to [illegible]

A. & M. C. S. A., for Transportation to

[illegible]

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

MOBILE, ALA., April 1st 1862.

[illegible]

Chief of Ordnance.

[No. 20.]

No. 163 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1862

A H Pope Capt & A.Q.M.

Dollars 64 40/100

Paid 30th June 1862

Paid

WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States, J. H. Pope Capt & agm Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of April 1862 to the 30th of June 1862, inclusive.	64	40
		64	40

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. H. Pope Capt & agm

Received at Mobile Ala the 30th of June 1862.

of J. H. Pope, Capt & A. Quartermaster C. S. Army fifty four dollars and forty cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Pope Capt & agm

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

Voucher No 82

Paid the 30th day of April 186 2

J. H. Pope

Capt A.Q.M.

From the 1st day of April 186

To the 30th day of April 186

Pay.....$ 146 00/100

Forage.....

Amount...$ 146.00/100

4

The Confederate States of America,

Lieut. N. Pope Capt. A 2 Md. P.A. 62

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself.	April 1st	April 30	1	—	110	—	110	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$110	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from G W Holt Major 1 A 2 Md P.A. ..... and to the Sixth Inst. ..... day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of G W Holt Major 1 A 2 Md P.A. ..... this Sixth ..... day of April ..... 1862 ..... the sum of One hundred & forty ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $ 110 —

Forage ..... —

Amount $ 110

[Signed Duplicates.]

N. Pope
Capt 1 A 2 Md

685

Capt Capt Cassidy
Pollard Ala

June 11th 1864

Howard's Quarterly
Property Return
for
Third Quarter 1864
With explanation as
to cause of delay

Property Rec.
1st Qr 1864.

13th 2d

627

Rec'd June 17. 1864

DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPART

Dalton Ga 11th June 1864

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith my Quarterly Return for the 2nd Quarter 1864, which should have been forwarded earlier but that my former Clerk, being a Rebel left very hurriedly in such Confusion that it was impossible for me to make up the accounts at an earlier date

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. A. H. Pope
Capt & A.Q.M.

Brig Genl A.R. Eaton
Chief Engineer Dept
Richmond
Va

[illegible] 26th & 27th Postponement
[illegible] dated the 28th Sept/62
[illegible] ground relative to
[illegible] made on account of
[illegible] 2nd & 3rd Quarters

[illegible] Mustering out Rolls
[illegible] Muster

Mc Gallum

Recd Oct 5th 1863

(Mustr Gallum)
Bln 1
Dupo 3 Oct 1863
Endsd

CIVIL DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Genl

Dollard ala 25th Sept 1863

I have the honor of Enclosing herewith the replies to the remarks made on my accounts for the 1st 2nd & 3rd quarters 1862 which I hope will prove satisfactory -- It is impossible now to obtain the signatures of the officers of the 2nd ala Batty of Artillery at this time some being killed - - - - The horse saddle & bridle taken by Major Hallonquist I cannot collect for now as he is with Genl Bragg independent of which I do not know the cost of the horse - If I was wrong in obeying the order of the Brigade Commander he certainly should be held responsible and not me

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
S. D. Lee
Capt & AQM

To Brig Genl
S. R. Gaillard
Dr Mr Genl
Richmond

(ORIGINAL)

Mobile April 21st 1862

by order

Gen

101 Mess pans, 1 Qr & 25 Kegs of nails

From Pollard

Mobile

J. H. Sloan Capt

ORIGINAL No 21

April 19th

1862.

By order of [illegible] War of the United States, Major [illegible]

Grant Parish [illegible]

(1) One horse

From Pollard

To Mobile

[illegible]

(ORIGINAL

I hereby Certify

(ORIGINAL. 1st 31 Mobile April 30th 1862.

I hereby Certify, That [illegible]

[illegible]

by order of the Secretary of War to the Confederate States Army [illegible] the Mines and

Gun Northern R[illegible]

1 — 8 in Columbiad with recoil rack, 3 gun carriages.

4 Boxes of powder, 1 Bale of waste.

From [illegible] Portland [illegible] Mobile

Ft Morgan Capt Tagm

ORIGINAL

Mobile Sept 30th 1862

Dear Capt

by order of the

Great

1-10 in columbiad

114-8-shells, 82-10 in shells, 4 blank 10 in grape 1 elevating apparatus & 1 quoin, 1-10 in lanyard

8-10 in sponges, 1-8 in sponge, 2 hand spikes, 2 rammers 16 prim wires, 1 pint powder & pounds

1 [illegible] pouch, 1 linstock, 2 rammers & 1 handspike & 1 wood mat for 10 in columbiad

Pollard

Mobile

[illegible] Capt [illegible]

Great Victoria [illegible]

3 car loads of shot & shells [illegible] 14 in shells, 225 - 10 in shells
295 - 8 in shells, 58 42 pdr balls & 62 - 32 pr balls
From Malta

Henry Keppel Capt & Agent

April 30th

1 [illegible] 8

(ORIGINAL.)

I hereby Certify [illegible]

by order of the Secretary of War [illegible]

Gun Vessel [illegible]

(2) Two 32 pdr guns — (2) Two 32 pdr rifle cannon

[illegible] Mobile [illegible] Capt & Asst

From Pollard

[No. 42.]

No 3

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For April 1864

Capt D W Lopp

a Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[No. 42.]

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES expended in public service at Pollard Ala under the direction of Capt D. H. Pope A.Q.M. in the month of April, 1864

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
[illegible] tax quires	Cap Papers	Used in the office of the A.Q.M. in Correspondence, Official returns, Blanks &c &c
[illegible] 16, 8 sixteen & 8 quires	Letter Papers	
[illegible] six sheets	Blotting Papers	
[illegible] four hundred & sixty	Envelopes	
[illegible] fifty	Steel Pens	
[illegible] four	Pen holders	
[illegible] Two	Lead Pencils	
[illegible] thirty nine pounds	Nails	Repairing Quarter mailing Boxes &c
[illegible] one hundred & fifty lbs	Bar Iron	" Wagons & other Smith work
[illegible] Bbl	Turpentine	for horses medicine, mixing paint &c
[illegible] two hundred pounds	Horse Shoes	Shoeing horses and mules
[illegible] Bottle	Red Ink	Ruling Abstracts &c
[illegible] two hundred pounds	Rope	Baling hides &c

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved Wm Vanderbilt Coe Commanding. Lieu

(Signed Duplicates)

H. H. Pope Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[No. 43.]

Containing Vouchers Nos 4 to 7

ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED.

For May 1864

Capt. D. H. Pope

a Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[No. 43.]

LIST OF ARTICLES Lost or Destroyed in the public service at Pollard Ala., while in the possession and charge of Capt D.H. Pope A.Q.M., in the month of May, 1864

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.
One	Horse	died of Glanders Bd Survey)
One	Horse	died of unknown disease
Two	Mules	One died of Glanders, One shot to prevent spread of the
One	Horse	died of Colic
One	Mule	died of Glanders

I Certify, that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores, above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved Wm Hallowell Maj Col, Commanding Post

D.H. Pope Capt A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[No. 21.]

No. 15 Abstract B 4 Qr. 1862

Bk Hospl agon

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

8 65 25/100

Paid 2nd Oct 1862

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

DATE

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For [illegible] rations at [illegible] C.S. from the 1st of August 1862 to 31st of September 1862, as per [illegible]		
For use of [illegible]	24	00
For [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord	11	25
For use of servant, [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord		
	65	25

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above Station, which could be assigned to Capt. D.N. Pope during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month and that I have not received pay for the above account

Wm. M. Mills Agent

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have [illegible] as stated in the [illegible] at Mobile Ala. by Gen. Gorgas and that the period charged for was [illegible] by the public or procured a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D.N. Pope Capt. & Asst.

Received at Mobile Ala. on the 5th day of October, 1862 of John L. Cannon Capt. & Quartermaster C.S. Army Sixty five dollars and twenty five cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

D.N. Pope Capt. & Asst.

No. 307

Vol. 9, Vermont 4th Regt 1862

Capt. C. H. Tidd

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

for

November 24th 1862

No. 130.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL. Lt H Pope Co 1st Ala Mobile Ala

the month of November 1862

	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
	Cords	Cords	Cords	Bushels	Pounds	
From 1st day						
Nov 1 Nov 24					2 51	
For myself						
For private servant						
Total					2 51	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Capt Peter Hansen Assistant Quartermaster C S Army.

Received at Mobile Alabama 24th 1862 of Capt Peter Hansen Assistant Quartermaster C S Army. Two cords Fifty One feet in length of wood and — bushels of coal, in full of the above Requisition

Lt H Pope Co 1st Ala

Voucher No 32[illegible]

Paid the 31 day of May 186 2

L. B. Poke

Capt & A.Q.M. U.S.

From the 1 day of May 186 2

To the 31 day of May 186 2

Pay ..... $ 100 00

Forage .....

Amount ... $ 100 00

The Confederate States of America,

A. C. A. Dept Capt 1 Regt Gov

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1862	1862							
For year's service	May 1	May 31	1		140	—	140	—	
Forage for horses									
							$140	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of ..... 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this ..... day of ..... 1861, the sum of ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 140 —

Forage .....

Amount $ _____

[Signed Duplicates.]

..... Capt & A.C.S.

Extract

Hd. Qr. Co. Ill. Va.
May 11th 63

Special Order
No. 43.

Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster will furnish the Quartermaster at Oakland with such assistance, transportation as may be required in the performance of official duties.

By order of
Col. Mc.
Thomas Clendenin

Voucher No. 259

Paid the 7th day of Sept. 1863

Capt. S. H. Peck

A. Q. M. U. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay.....$ 140

Forage.....

Amount,....$ 140.

The Confederate States of America,

To A. H. Pope Captain

No 11

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself	Aug 1	Aug 31	1	—	180	—	180	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$180	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Alex. McKay Capt. A.A.G. and to the Thirty first day of July 186 2.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Alex. McKay A.A.G. this Tenth day of September 186 2 the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $180—

Forage

Amount $180—

[Signed Duplicates.] A. H. Pope Capt. & A.G.

In 25 abs "M" Jan 1863

Capt J.K. Paterson Assist

for

Quartermaster Gen

Washington

RECEIVED at Mobile, on the 12th of January 1865 of (the) Dist Kansas Agt, the following Articles of State Stores viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED	REMARKS
1M	One Hundred (and) Sixty Paper	Letter Paper		
2	Two Quires	Note Paper		
2H	Two Hundred Letter	Env.		
1000	One Thousand	Envelopes		
6	Six Sheets	Blotting Paper		
24	Twenty Six	Blank Books		
1	One	Packing Box		
2	Two Vials	Stamps Letter		
6	Six	Note Paper		

SIGNED [illegible]

[illegible] Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster U.S. Army

No 15 abs "m" 1st Qr 1813

Capt J. H. Peters Receipt

for

Quartermaster Stores

January 1st 1813

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala. on the 7 of January 1863 of Capt
John C Ransom a/qm the following Articles of Quarter Masters Stores viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVER.	REMARKS
1 One	Horse			Delivered on the first December but not invoiced until the date

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

H. C. Ransom Capt & C.Q. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala. on the 1st of January 1863 of Capt
John L Ransom agt. the following Articles of Capt Harrison Engineers:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED	REMARKS
1	One Wall Tent			

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. L. Ransom Capt & A.Q.M.

Voucher No. 97

Paid the 3 day of July 1863

Capt I. H. Pope

A. Q. M. U. S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay ..... $ 140

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 140

The Confederate States of America.

To J. H. Pope Capt & agm C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1863	1863							
Pay—									
For myself	June 1st	June 30	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							140	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt Alexander McKay agm to the thirty first day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Alexander McKay agm this third day of July 1863 the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.... $140.00

Forage.....

Amount..$140.00

[Signed Duplicates]

J. H. Pope
Capt agm

No. 4.

Voucher No. 536

Paid the 29 day of Feb 1864

Capt J. H. Peck

A. Q. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 1864

To the 31 day of Jany 1864

Pay .... $ 140

Forage .....

Amount,.... $ 140

Farrow & Dennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt Pope Captain Va

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1864	1864							
Pay—									
	Jany 1	Jany 31	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$140	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt A McVoy Major Paym and to the Thirty first day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A McVay a pay

this 27 day of February 1864 the sum of One hundred & forty

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$140—

Forage.....

Amount $140—

[Signed Duplicate.] Lt Pope

Capt Paym

[No. 43.]

Containing Vouchs 1 & 2

ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED.

For April 1864

Capt A A Q M

to Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[No. 43.]

LIST OF ARTICLES Lost or Destroyed in the public service at Pollard Ala, while in the possession and charge of Capt D.N. Pope A.Q.M. in the month of April, 1864

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.
One	Horse	Accidentally Killed
Situation	Saddles	Condemned & ordered to be destroyed & dropped
Written	Bridles	" " "
		The Saddles & Bridles were taken from disloyal persons or deserters, as reported, and were destroyed on recommendation of Board of Survey.

I Certify, that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores, above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved [illegible] Commanding. D.N. Pope Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Voucher No. 105

Paid the 17 day of July 186 2

J. W. Pope

Capt. & A. Q. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 186 2

To the 30 day of June 186 2

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount,....$ 140.00

The Confederate States of America.

To J. H. Pope Capt & A.D.C. & A.A.G. 2nd Mil. Battalion Siege Artillery

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Claimed.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	18 62 June 1st	18 62 June 30	1	—	140	—	140	00	
For year's service							$140	00	
Forage for horses									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from George W. Holt Major & A.D.C. 16th day of July 1862 and to the Thirty first day of June 1862 inclusive.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of G. W. Lanier Capt Augusta Ga Sundries the sum of Seventh day of July 1862 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this Seventh day of July 1862

Pay $140.00

Forage

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. H. Pope
Capt 1 Ga W Ga

Ohio Cavalry 4th Sept 1862

Capt. D. H. Pike
Recruiting
Camp & Garrison Equipage
13th December 1862

RECEIVED at Mobile, on the 13 of January 1862 of Capt Hyaman Quartermaster

John C Kinnan Agent. the following Articles of Camp Hyaman Equipage, viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS.
212	Two hundred and twelve pairs	Shoes	$225	By Service of these shoes cost, for 222 two hundred & twenty two pairs but on opening one box in the presence of a Sergt Sent to having the appearance of being broken into found that there were ten pairs missing J H Pope Capt Engrs

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J H. Pope Capt C.E. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Roster Enclosed 4th Jan 1862

Capt D. H. Poe

Captain

Camp & Garrison Equip.

26th December 1862

RECEIVED at Mobile, on the 26 of September 1862 of Capt Cameron Quartr
Fort Morgan Ala. the following Articles of Camp & Garrison Equipage viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS.
12	Axes			

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

I H Vose Capt & AQ Quartermaster U. S. Army.

No. 75 ... ABSTRACT M..... 3rd ....Qr. 1864

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

Transferred to Capt. J. H. Pope

.....

and Quartermaster C. S. Army.

at ..... Mobile, Ala. .....

on the 30th of Sept. 1864

Received at Mobile Ala on the 30th of Septr 1864

of Capt J.W.T. Purse the following articles of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	Condition when Received	REMARKS.
12 Twelve	Army Mules	Serviceably	
4 Four	Wheel Harness	New	
8 Eight	Leads do	do	
2 Two	Wagon Saddles	do	
2 Two	Lead Lines	do	
2 Two	Saddle Blankets	do	
12 Twelve	Rope Halters	do	
2 Two	Picket Ropes	do	
		Gov'd	

J.W. Purse Capt & Quartermaster C S A.

RECEIVED at Pilot on the 25th of March 1865 of Capt Hawkins

Pilot Town Kansas agt. the following Articles of Camp & Garrison Equipage viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS
Fifty Forty Two	Axes Pioneer, Hatchets for			Cost Hawkins

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E H Pope Capt & A Quartermaster

No 8 Voucher 4th Qr 1862

Capt S. H. Potter

Receipt for

Camp & Garrison Equipage

2d December 1862

RECEIVED at Nashville, on the 2 of December 1862 of Capt Hannon Co[illegible]

, the following Articles of Capt Hannon Company viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS.
1	One	Wall Tent		Qtr
1	One	Common Tent		Qtr Master

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

I. N. Pope Capt

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[*Extract.*]

Head Quarters, District of the Gulf.

Mobile, Novem. 25th 62

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 283

1 Major J. M. LeBaron having reported for duty, as then Asst. Qrs. in Compliance with orders from the Dr. Master General, will forthwith relieve Capt. J. H. Pope in the duties of Transportation Dr. Master in this City.

Capt. Pope, upon being relieved will report without delay to the Comdg Officer at Pollard Ala. for duty as Depot Dr. Master.

By Command of Maj. Gen'l John M. Forney.

L. Croom
A A Genl

To Major J. M. LeBaron
P. A. C. D.

No 10 cat. au 1er juillet 1863

Empl. Dur. 6. Pays tempéré

Grande Bruche Glacis

Strasbourg 5 Oct 1863

RECEIVED at Pollard Ala. on the 1st of July 1869 of Leith

MA Morgan agm. the following Articles of Quartermasters Stores viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS
1616	Sixteen Hundred & Sixteen Grain Sacks			

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

A. A. Depl Capt & AQ Quartermaster U. S. Army

No 5-4 A 63 M. J. A. Qr 1863

Capt. Wm H. Hoyt Asst
for
Quarter Master Stores
January 29th 1863

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala., on the 5th of January 186[illegible] of Capt John C. Kamm A.C.S., the following Articles of Quartermaster Stores, viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS
20	Pounds Candles	Cartile Soap		Received five boxes and two jugs refunded in contraband medicines
20	Pounds Candles	Cream of Tartar		
5	Gal Candles	Pure Lime		
5	Gal Cantons	Castor Oil		
20	Twenty Pounds	Copperas		
22	Twenty two Pounds	Sulphur		
20	Twenty Bottles	Tinctr Ginger		
5	Five dozen	Cathartic Pills		
5	Five Pounds	Calomel		
3	Three dozen	Tincture Lavender		
3	Three Pounds	Assafoetida		
10	Ten	Bottles Laudanum		
20	Twenty	Boxes		
1	One	Box Tobacco		
30	Fifty Pounds	Lard		

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

A. H. Foote Captain Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Pope, J. H.

Ltr. rec'd. 7 copies

QUARTERMASTER'S [illegible]

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Capt. [illegible] A.Q.M. to Capt E. G. Williams, at Montgomery Ala. on the 28th of May 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS
12	Tent [illegible]		[illegible]	
1	A[illegible]		Serviceable	
1	Se[illegible]		[illegible]	
6	Sets		Unserviceable	
20				

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to Capt E. G. Williams Asst. Q.M. Quartermaster, C. S. Army the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

A. Pope Capt. & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Voucher No 11.12.

Paid the 31 day of Dec 186 E

Capt C. H. Tebbetts

A. A. C. M.

C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 186 E

To the 31 day of Dec 186 E

Pay ..... $ 140

Forage .....

Amount. ... $ 140

The Confederate States of America.

To A H Pope Capt & A.C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	18 62	18 62							
	Dec 1st	Dec 31st	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses							$ 140	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain A.C.S. to Captain A.C.S. and to the 31st day of December 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of L.C. Exr. the sum of One Hundred and Forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account this Thirty first day of December 1862.

Pay $ 140.—

Forage

Amount $ 140.—

[Signed Duplicates.]

A H Pope
Capt A.C.S.



Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction, at Mobile, Ala., during the month of _____ 1864

PERIOD.		No. OF ANIMALS				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
FROM	TO	No. of Days	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.
							POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
Total											

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; and that the Forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

_____

No. 4.

Voucher No. 1167

Paid the 31 day of Dec. 1863

A. H. Pope

Capt A.A.G.M. U.S.

From the 1 day of Sept. 1863

To the 31 day of Dec. 1863

Pay $240

Forage .....

Amount.... $240.

Farrow & Bennett, Print's, Mobile

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt J. N. Pope

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself	1863. Nov 31	Dec	2		140		280		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 280		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that to the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Company Fund, on this account whatever, and that the last payment I received

was from Capt A McElroy agm

31 day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A McElroy agm

this 31 day of Dec 1863 the sum of Two hundred

and Eighty dollars being the account in full of said account

Pay $ 280

Forage

Amount $ 280.

[Signed Duplicates]

J. N. Pope
Capt & aqm

No. 13 Abstract M... Qr. 186

Capt. [illegible]

Taken ... June 1... 186

RECEIVED at Washington, on the 30 of July, 1863, of Gale & Stone viz:

Douglas Wharf Wash.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS
1	One Keen, Hatchet Paper			
1	One Keen, Letter Paper			
1	One bottle, Black Ink			Large bottle
2	Two bottles Mucilage			
12	Twenty four Steel Pens, (Gold)			
12	Twelve Pencils			

J. A. Rawlins

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

No. 29 ABSTRACT M ... 3 ... QR 1863

Capt. J. H. Rose

Taken ... 6 ... Aug ... 1863

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss, on the 6th of August 1863, of Capt. Douglas Hapgood A.A.C.M. the following Articles of Quarter Master Stores, viz:

NUMBER OF (PIECES).	ARTICLES	CONDITION WHEN VIEWED	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS
3	Wheel Spanners			
5	Axe Handles			
3	Iron Squares			
41	Hame Chains			
1	Axe Gratia			
2	Hay Forks			
2	Hoe Handles			
2	Hoes Iron			
1	Axe Grinding			

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

D. H. Vickers Capt. & A.C.M. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

No. 410.

No. ..... Abstract K ..... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

_____

_____

_____

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

For 1 ¼ Gallons (Rum to be used)
3 " Blue Stone
6 " Sulphur
" "
4 Cy Lime Chloride
½ doz Bottles Dalby's Fluid Extract Buchu. (Rum to be used)
1 Gal Castor Oil
6 Bottles Mustang Liniment, equal to 6 Large Bottles. 2 doz Sent Boxes
2 #. Nux Vomica
2 doz Cod Liver Oil (Bottles.)

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
That the horses of the Command are in want of Medicine

F H Pope Capt & A.Q.M.

Captain F. H. Pope Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order of Brig Gen Ord. Chas. Compton Commanding.

Received at ..... the ..... of ..... 186 . of A. H. Chamberlain A.A.G. Assistant Quartermaster

C. S. Army ..... in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

[No. 21]

No. 7 Abs. E. 2d Qr. 186 4

INVOICE

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From Capt. H. Pope
A Q.M. C.S.A

At Pollard Ala

On the 3rd of April 186 4

W. & W. 1,000 Black Powder Mills.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by Capt. J. H. Rose A.Q.M.
to Capt. D. Vaas A.Q.M. at Pollard on the 30th day of March 1864.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
21,840	Twenty one Thousand Eight hundred Forty Pounds Corn			
11,400	Eleven Thousand Four hundred Pounds Fodder			
20	Twenty Grain Sacks			
10	Ten qrs. Letter Paper			
2	Two Mules			

Issued 1st April 1864

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. D. Vaas A.Q.M. the articles specified above.

L. H. Pope
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. A.

No. 207 Abstract M 4... Qr. 1863

Capt. W. Kyle

Taken ...4th... October 1863

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala. on the 11th of March 1863, of Mr. Ellicott Gill, the following Articles of Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS
6	Packs Quires Letter Paper			
20	Quires do Foolscap Paper			
16	Packs do Letter Paper			
750	Seven Hundred & fifty Envelopes			
5	Pens			
1	Pen Holder			
288	Two Hundred & Eighty eight Steel Pens			
½	One Half Gallon Ink			
1	One Pound Mixed Tenacco			
1	One Pound Sulphur			
1	One Pound Salt Peter			
1	One Pound Copperas			

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

P M Post Cahill Jr
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

No. 40.

No..... Abstract K..... Qr. 184

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION. - [No. 40.]

For (1) One half Gross Tall Tumblers

~~(1) Three pounds Blue Stone~~

(1) One pound Castile Soap

(1) One pound Sugar

(1) One pound Sack Salt

(1) One pound Yeast Powders

(1) One pound Candles

I certify, that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the above articles are required for the Post Hospital

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Captain ..... Commanding

Assistant Quartermaster

Received at ..... the ..... of ..... 1863. ..... in full of the above requisition.

C. S. Army .....

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No 13. Abstract of Invoice 1811

J. K. Polk

Statement of Disbursements

Quartermaster Department

for Tennessee

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction, at Mobile, Ala., during the month of January 1862

Period.		No. of Animals					Total Allowance.					
From	To	No. of Days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Remarks.
1	31	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
												[illegible]
Total										1930	1222	

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; and that the Forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Voucher No. 44

Paid the 1 day of Nov 1862

J. H. Pope

A. A. Gen C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay $ 140

Forage

Amount $ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To A. H. Pope Capt & Agm Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1862	1862							
Pay—									
For myself	October 1st	October 31st	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$140	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Alex McKay agm and to the Thirtieth day of September 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Alex McKay agm this First day of November 1862 the sum of One hundred and forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

A H Pope
Capt & agm

No. 18 . Abstract G. 1 Qr., 1864

STATEMENT OF FORAGE

CONSUMED BY THE

PUBLIC ANIMALS

At Pollard Ala

For Month of March 1864

Capt J H Pope

Q. M., C. S. Army.

STATEMENT OF FORAGE Issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Poland Ala during the Month of March 1864.

PERIOD		NUMBER OF ANIMALS				TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS.
From	To							
1864	1864							
March 1	March 22	22	9	64	"	73	1272	825
" 23	" 24	2	9	50	"	59	1416	
" 25	" 31	7	9	42	"	52	2548	
Total..								

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Statement is correct; that the Forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

Quartermaster, C. S. A.

APPROVED:

Commanding.

Voucher

No 2. Ab. Q. 3rd qr 1862

Pope J. H.

Dispatcher July 16th 1862

Capt Jno C Ramsay

A. Q. M.

Victoria Ala. July 16th 1863.

I certify that on the above date in
my office (during the Confederate
States Government) for which Act
Jno. H. Ransom [redacted] is amenable
took Rights while entitled to an Exemption
was away and Fee waiting in his credit.

Jno. H. Ransom Esqr

Capitain J. A. Poza.

Reply to Remarks on account of 3rd Quarter 1862.
Duplicate Account Current herewith forwarded
Abs B requiring signature duplicate herewith forwarded

Con 52 - Refused to pay B C Simons and other bills certified to by Capt White upon which I received an order to pay all the bills duly certified to by Capt white for transporting Stores from Mount Vernon Arsenal a copy of which order is herewith forwarded

Con 75 The bill of Thomas Bagaby & boys was presented by Capt Otis several times and I refused to pay the same upon which the Chief Qr Mr ordered me to pay it which order is embodied in the bill I am satisfied in contract written) was ever made the boat was employed by Major G W. Holt qr mr dept

Con 77 J. C. Berry has been in the office since December 1861 to my knowledge. was not aware of any act of Congress prohibiting the employment of Clerks at Posts besides which I could see no detriment near the government interest would have suffered very much had the Clerks not been employed Reports herewith forwarded

Con 78 Ass Jno McLacy Same as Con 77

Con 85 Ass Mrs Hammond Same as Con 52
" 113 Ass J C Berry Same as " 77
" 116 Ass L J Bleidwick Same as " 77
" 127 Ass J McLaud Same as Con 52
" 1111 If the account can be forwarded to me I will sign the affidavit and return the same

" 1466 Ass Sgt M. M. Lacy This was for payment of transportation not furnished in kind the account is duly certified to by Lieut Seawall enrolling officer and the expense was incurred in seeking a deserter not being able to find Lieut Seawall or Mr M Lacy (the latter I done know) cannot furnish affidavit or Sub voucher

" 1613 Ass J. C. Berry Same as Con 77

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Capt A Q M

Abstract L

2da Quarta 1564

Capia de N. Fasnaga

Dallona Alta

Abstract of Articles Issued & Expended in the public Service, Stores &c. Dollars Cts. in the Quartermaster's Department at the 30th D. — 1861 by Capt. J. N. Dyer A.Q.M.

Date 1861	Voucher No.	To whom Issued	Horses Cavalry purchased	Horses Cavalry Private	Horses Artillery Captured	Horses Artillery Private	Horses Artillery Purchased	Horses Artillery Captured	Horses Artillery Private	Saddles Artillery Pattern	Saddles Artillery Private	Horses Transportation	Mules	Saddles	Bridles	Grain Corn Bush.	Oats Pounds	Bran Pounds	Hay Pounds	Straw Pounds	Wood Cords	Coal Tons
April 10	1	Board Survey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	2	Board Survey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	3	Capt D N Dyer A.Q.M.	10	16 3/4	6	430	50	4	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	150	100	200	1/4	"
May 2	4	Board Survey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	5	Maj W H Elmer Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	6	Capt W D Babb & Lt S.J. Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	7	Capt W. D Babb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 31	8	Capt D N Dyer A.Q.M.	6	15	5	420	45	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	40	85	"	"	"
June 14	9	Capt Wm Munch A.A.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	10	Capt D N Dyer A.Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
" 26	11	Lt Col J. S. Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	12	Lt Col J. S. Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	13	Capt D N Dyer A.Q.M.	5 1/2	11	"	470	45	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	9120	90	40	75	"	"	6

| | | |

No. 125 Abstract M [illegible] 1863

[illegible]

Taken [illegible] 1863

RECEIVED at [illegible], on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible]

[illegible] the following Articles of [illegible] VIZ:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS
50	[illegible]	[illegible]		
50	[illegible]	[illegible]		

[SIGNED IN PUBLIC OFFICE]

[illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Voucher No. 1415

Paid the 31 day of Oct 186 3

J. H. Pope

Capt & A G M ...C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 186 3

To the 31 day of Oct 186 3

Pay..... $280.

Forage.....

Amount,... $280.

The Confederate States of America,

D. & A. Pope Capt & AQM

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
	1863	1863							
Pay—									
For myself	Sept 1	October 21	2	—	140	—	280	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$280	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave durjng any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Alex' McVay aqm and to the Thirty first day of August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Alex' McVay aqm this Thirty first day of October 1863 the sum of Two hundred & Eighty dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $280.

Forage

Amount $280.

[Signed Duplicates.]

D. & A. Pope
Capt & aqm

[No. 21.]

No. ~~366~~ 364 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1862

Capt J. H. Pope

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..... 21 60

Paid...2 5th of December 1862

Capt John C. Ramsay
A. Q. M.

The Confederate States,

DATE.

[No. 21.]

To A. M. Pope Captain Qm. Dr.

For commutation of quarters at ... Mobile ... from the 1st ... Dollars. Cents.
of November ... 1862, to the 24th of November ... 1862,
inclusive,
For ... rooms, at ... Five ... dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period
... cords ... feet ... inches, at ... dollars per cord.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt A. M. Pope and Lt. Ingraham and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month during the above period, and that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ... by Maj Gen Smith ... Headqrs ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M. C. Pole
Quartermaster.

Received at Mobile
Captain A. M. Pope
in full of the above account
Eleven
[Signed in Duplicate.]

A. M. Pope Capt & Asst
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars and Sixty ... cents.

A. M. Pope Capt & Asst

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States. To A H Pope Captain Cav'y Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Mobile from the 1st of November 1862, to the 24th of November 1862 inclusive.		
	For Three rooms, at Nine dollars each, per month.	2	70
	For commutation of fuel for the same period		
	cords feet inches, at dollars per cord.		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt A H Pope Cav'y during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month and Capt Engineers will pay the above account

Wm M Wood Maj & Chief Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile by Maj Gen Samuel Jones during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A H Pope Capt C.S.A.

Received at Mobile the 24th day of December 1862 of Captain John C Cameron A.Q.M. U.S. Army Twenty Dollars and Six ty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

A H Pope Capt A.Q.M.

No. 124 Abstract M ... Qr 1863

Copy L. H. Payne

Title ... 15 ... Jan'y ... 1863

RECEIVED at _____, on the _____ of _____ 1863, of _____ viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS
160		$		
60				
6				
2500				
4				
18				
12				
15				
20				
75				
250				
500				
4				
1				

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

_____ Quartermaster U. S. Army.

C. v. M.r Flores

Extended 1.st qr 1813

D. K. Pole
Capt.n R.N.

List of Quartermaster stores rec'd & on hand in public service at Fallon Ala. under the direction of Captain C. H. Rose A.Q.M. during the month of February 1865

No. of Quantity		Articles.	Clothing &c
1	Acre	Quires Letter Paper	No
1/2	Acre	1 Ball Pack	No
25	Twenty five	Chests Tea	No
120	One hundred & Twenty	Small do	No
1	One	Sheet Rolling Paper	
17	Seventeen	Steel Pens	
6776	Six Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy six ft	Lumber.	
2900	Two Thousand Nine Hundred	Brick	
1 1/2	One & half	Barrels Lime	
1857	Eighteen Thousand Nine Hundred & Seventy seven	Shingles	
64	Sixty four	Pounds Horse Shoe Iron	
9	Nine	Pounds Nail rods	
2 1/2	Two & an half	Kegs Nails	
4	Four	Pounds 3/4 in Round iron	
4	Four	Pounds 1/2 in Round iron	
2	Two & a quarter	Gallons Oil	

Extract from Monthly Return of Property Expended in the Quartermaster's Department at Fallon Ala. under the direction of Captain C. H. Rose A.Q.M. during the month of February 1865

Clothing Camp Garrison Furniture &c

No No

" "

" "

Expended in the Office

Wages and in service & extra duty pay

Building Quarters for Officers or men by A.Q.M. Officers stables

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

Shoeing horses, Mules & Oxen, Repairing Wagons Ambulances &c

" " " "

Shoeing

Making Bolts Irons Springs &c for wagons

" " " " "

Making wagon grease greasing harness &c

I certify on honor that the above articles of Quartermaster Stores above examined have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station as indicated by the foregoing remarks, annexed to the respective items.

C. H. Rose
Capt & A.Q.M.

Approved by order of Brig. Genl. James Barnett
K. Alexander A.A.G.

Chev. Mr. Stone

Executive 1st Nov 1863

E. H. Pope

Capt. A.A.G.M

List of Quartermaster Stores expended in public service at Selma Alabama under the direction of Captain D.H. Pope A.Q.M. in the Month of January 1862.

Nr. or Quantity		Article	Application
8 Eight	Quires	Letter Paper	Correspondence forms &c
3 Three	Bottles	Ink	&c
3 Three		Lead Pencils	Used in the Office
50 Fifty		Official Envelopes	Correspondence
140 One Hundred & Forty		Small &c	&c
4 Four	Sheets	Blotting Paper	&c
2 Two	Ounces	Sealing Wax	Expended in the Office
25 Twenty five		Steel Pens	Sealing Packages &c
96 Ninety six	Pounds	Horse Shoe Iron	Worn out in service cut up by ink
13 Thirteen	Pounds	Nail rods	Shoeing horses & Mules Making clasps for wagons & mending same
1 One	Keg	Nails	" " "
1 One	Gallon	Oil	" " "
8 Eight	Pounds	3/4 in Round Iron	Making wagon & carriage greasing hammers &c
10 Ten	Pounds	1/2 in Round Iron	Making bolts iron rods &c for the brigade wagons

I certify on honor that the several articles of Quartermasters Stores above expended in the public service at this station as indicated by the Marginal remarks annexed to them was necessarily.

D.H. Pope by order of
Brig. Gen. James Chalmers
A.A.Chambers A.D.C.

D.H. Pope
Capt. A.Q.M.

Qr Mr Sloss

Exd 1st qr 182

J. H. Pope

Cashr & agt

List of Quartermasters Stores expended in public service at Pollard Ala under the direction of Captain A. H. Pope A.Q.M. in the Month of March 1863.

Number or Quantity	Article	Application
30 Thirty	Quire Letter Paper	Correspondence Forms &c
5 Five	Bottles Ink	"
25 Twenty five	Official Envelopes	"
300 Three Hundred	Letter do	"
8 Eight	Sheets Blotting paper	Used in the Office
2 Two	Lead Pencils	" " " "
1 Two	Blank Books	" " " "
1 One	Pounds Shoe Thread	Mending Harness
82 Eighty two	Pounds Horse Shoe Nails	Shoeing horses & Mules Mending Wagons &c &c
11 Eleven	Pounds Nail rod Iron	Making Nails &c
3 Three	Kegs Nails	" " " "
1 One Thousand One Hundred	Keg Linches	Fastening Horse Fixings (illegible) Mules Harness & Wagons
1 One	Side Leather	" " " " " " " "
½ One Half	Gallon Oil	Repairing Harness
		Greasing Wagons Harness &c

I certify on honor that the several articles of Quartermasters Stores above examined has been necessarily expended in the public service at this station as indicated by the Marginal remarks annexed to them.

respectfully &c &c by order of Brig Genl James Chesney

R. C. Chambers A.A.G.

A H Pope Capt A.Q.M.

Abstract "I."

First Quarter 1869

Capt. O. H. Perry

Abstract of Articles Expended, Lost, Damaged in the public service sold &c at Tallassee Ala and in direction of Capt J. H. Pope C.S.A. in the Quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1863.

| Date | No of Receipt | Names of Persons | Stations | Names of Articles | | |

In account with
John H. Pope Capt & A. J. M.

Record in Print.

In Silver 25 Cts.

[No. 21.]

No. 42 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1862

J. H. Pope

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..... 49.50/100

Paid..... 31 of October 1862.

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Captain A.S. Pope a.q.m., Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1862	For commutation of quarters at Mobile ... from the 1st of October 1862. to the 31st of October 1862. inclusive,		
Oct 31	For Nine ... rooms, at Nine ... dollars each, per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
	Nine cords ... feet ... inches, at Same Price dollars per cord.	22	50
		$49	50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. A.S. Pope during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm McWilliams Ass't Chief Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala. by Gen. Lucas Jones during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A S Pope Capt. a.q.m.

Received at Mobile the 31st of October 1862. of Captain John C. Ransom a.q.m. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Forty Nine Dollars and fifty cents; in full of the above account

[Signed in Duplicate.]

A S Pope Capt. a.q.m.

No. 21.

No. 52 Vessel B. 3d Qr. 1862

Capt D.H. Rose

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 122 62/100

Paid 31st of July 1862

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States.

To A. H. Pope Capt. A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from the 15th of April 1862 to the 31st of July 1862 inclusive, (three and one half months)	94 50	
	For three rooms, at three (9) dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	3 cords 96 feet inches, at $7.50 dollars per cord.	22 12	

Capt Jno G. Ransom A.Q.M. will pay the above account

Mil Mullins Ally Chattahoochee 122.62

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt A. H. Pope during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Order of Maj Genl Sam. Jones, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

A. H. Pope Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Mobile Co Ala the 31st of July 1862 of Capt John G. Ransom Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army. Capt Pope One hundred and twenty two Dollars and Sixty two cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Dupliate.]

A. H. Pope Capt & A.Q.M.

Office of Chf Quartermaster
Dept of Ohio
Nov 16th 1862

Capt A. Post A.Q.M having reported
at this Office is hereby assigned to duty as
Transportation Quartermaster

By order Brig Gen Hamilton

W. P. Smith
A.A.G.

A Cabell
Lieut Col

Voucher No 222

Paid the 30 day of Nov 186 2

Capt O. H. Pope

A. Q. M.

C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 186 2

To the 30 day of Nov 186 2

Pay $ 140

Forage

Amount, $ 140

The Confederate States of America

To Capt S H Dent C S A Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1864							
For myself	1 May	30 May	1		140		140		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 140		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. W. Ely A Q M ..... and to the

31 day of May 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. W. Ely A Q M

this 31 day of May 1864 the sum of One Hundred

and Forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $ 140

Forage .....

Amount .. $ 140 X

[Signed Duplicates.]

S H Dent

Capt & A Q M

No. 10.

No. Abstract K. Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Resp'y rec'd & Ins'd
Mobler.
Respy-
Geo. L. Gasner
Chief Clk Q.M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION —[No. 4].

Nov 2/63

For 300	Three hundred Quires letter paper	
5	Fifty Quires Foolscap paper	
4,000	Four thousand Small envelopes	
1,000	One thousand Official Envelopes	
6	Three gross Steel pens	
2	Two Quires blotting paper	
10	Ten blank forms No 23	
100	One hundred blank forms for 32. 33. 12. 22	
50	Fifty each blank forms for 21. 2. 3. 18	
10	Ten bottles of black ink	
2	Two Inkstands	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that I have no stationary to issue to the commands for the quarter and no blanked forms for requisitions

A. H. Pope Capt & A.Q.M.

Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Captain .

Geo Hall
Lieut & A.Q.M.
Comdg
Post of the Island
A.Q.M.

Received at the of

in full of the above requisition.

C. S. Army

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Pope, J. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. F. Lope
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl Pemberton

Date of appointment Aug. 13, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862

To take rank Augt 13, 1862

Date of acceptance Augt. 16, 1862

Delivered Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Act. No. 354.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 410

(986) J. B. Sherman

STW Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Topo. Art. C.S.A.

J. J. Pope

Major.

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers of Artillery, serving in the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

Jan. 19 1865.

Duty

Remarks: Left sick at Savannah.

E. G. Taylor.

(862) 5817 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major J. D. Pike

Appears on a

List

of Officers on Ordnance Duty [illegible] Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated Not dated 186 .

Corps, Division or Brigade Dist of Georgia

Designation Insp Savannah

Rank in C. S. A

Rank in P. A. C. S. Major

Date of assignment

Remarks

, 186 .

M C Lenard

Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

J. J. Pope

Captain & Acting Ordnance Officer
Eastern Division of Johnson Island

Aug. 6, 1862

Assigned as above.
(SO. 138. Mid Dist. of S.C. - Gilt.)

Write nothing above this line.

J. J. Pope

Major & Chief of Ordnance
Dept of S.C. & Ga.
Gen. Beauregard

Dec. 8. 1862

Relieved from duty as Lieut. & will report for duty to Brig. Gen. Mercer for assignment in the District of Georgia.

(Ga 118 - Dept of S.C. & Ga Beauregard.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. J. Pope

Maj & I.G.

Appointed a

Report

of a. Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engineers and all Officers in District of Georgia, not attached to any company, battalion or regiment, in conformity with Circular from Dept. Hdqrs. dated Jan 25, 1863.

Report dated Savannah, Ga.

Feb 19, 186 3

Date of appointment Aug 13, 186 2

From what State appointed South Carolina

Where born South Carolina

Remarks

(854) Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. J. Pope

Maj Arty

Appears on a

List

of Commissioned Officers in the Military District
of Georgia

List dated

Not dated

Where born South Carolina

From what State appointed South Carolina

Date of commission or appointment,

Remarks

, 186 .

, 186 .

(863)

Stephens

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Jos. J. Pope
Major
Appears on a

Return

of the Military District of Georgia, commanded
by Brig. Gen. Hugh W. Mercer.
for March 20

Officers of the Staff:

, 1864.

Department or corps Inspector of Ordnance
Post or station Savannah

Present or absent

Remarks.

(Sgd) Shepherd
Capt
Copyist

Pope, Joseph J.,
Capt. & Actg. O.O.,
Maj. & Insp. of Ord.

Gist's (S.R.) Comd
Beauregard's comd
Mercer's comd
Jackson's (H.R.) Comd

In Nov. 1862 Register is addressed as Chief Ord Off. Dept S.C. Ga. & Fla. Le Vol 14

~~Gist's (S.R.) Comd~~
o.& had been acting before his time as Adjt General.

Aug. 6,1862. Assigned to duty as Capt. & Actg. O.O. for the Eastern Div. of James Island. (S.O.138,S.R. Gist.)

Aug. 13,1862. Appointed from S.C. as Maj. [of Art], to report to Gen. Pemberton. (Report,A.G.O)

(Aug 16.1862 assigned to duty as Chief of Ord. Dept S.C. & Fla. Le Vol 4, Tilab 2 Vol 43

Memo.- Formerly Capt. Lafayette Lt. Art. (Confirmed on Register)

Beauregard's comd

Dec. 8,1862. Relieved from duty as Chief of Ord. Dept. S.C. & Ga. & ordered to report to Gen. Mercer, comdg. Dist. of Ga.(G.O.118,Beauregard.)

Memo- Gen. B. assumed comd of Dept. Sept 24, 1862, relieving Gen. Pemberton

Mercer's comd

Dec. 8,1862. Ordered to report to Gen. Mercer, comdg. Dist. of Ga.(G.O.118,Beauregard.)

Feb. 3-Sept. 30,1863. Returns show him Maj. & Insp. of Ord. Dist. of Ga., Gen.Mercer comdg.

Oct. 20,1863. At Savannah, Ga., signs voucher for pay for help, without rank. (Per.Papers)

Dec. ,1863. At Savannah, Jan. 1,1864, signs voucher for commutation of quarters for Dec., 1863, as Maj. Art. & Insp. of Ord. Dist. of Ga.(Per.Papers)

Jan. 10 - April 10,1864. Returns show him Maj. & Insp. of Ord. Dist. of Ga., Gen. Mercer comdg.

Memo.- Col. E.C. Anderson assigned & assumed comd. April 26,1864.

Jackson's (H.R.) Comd

July 12,1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Insp. of Ord. of Dist. of Ga., by Maj. C.K.Huger, Actg. Chief Ord. Off. Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla., who says Maj. ~~S.~~ services are unnecessary.(P-1054,A.G.O)

Memo.- Gen. H.R. Jackson was assigned comd. Dist. of Ga.July 9,1864

Aug. 1-17,1864. At Savannah, on Sept. 3,1864, signs voucher for com. of quarters covering above date as Maj. Art., P.A.C.S., and says:"I was ordered to Whitemarsh, but not relieved from duty as Insp. of Ord. Dist. of Ga., but was assigned in addition to these duties. During my term of duty as Inspector of Ord. I was regularly stationed in Savannah, Ga."(Per.Papers)

Recd by Pope. Aug 17. 1864 (PP)

Aug. 10,1864. Maj. , relieved from duty in the Ord. Dept.(S.O.188(2),A.G.O)

Nov. 27,1864. Recommended for Col. of a regiment now organizing and mentioned as at Fort Bartow,near Savannah.(Per.papers)

Dec. 4,1864. From Fort Bartow, near Savannah, Ga., says that some raw troops were placed under his comd. last summer by Gen. Gilmer to organize, drill & discipline (P-7,W.P.)

Jan. 18,1865. List of Field Off. Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla., Hardee comdg., shows him "Maj. & -------, left sick at Savannah."

Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by: [illegible] Examined by: [illegible]

Paroled----1865 at---

---------as-----

Relieved Col. A. J. Gonzales as Chief of Ord. Col. G. T. Costman as Chief of Artly

Pope, J. J.

Major,

Art., [illegible] S. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. C. 107/3

Dept. S.C.-Va.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date:

Apr. 17, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Pope, J.J.

Maj

Corps of Arty

Subject: board

Title of record: S.O. No.119-5

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-S. Guard
Date: June 3/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pope

Maj

Inspof Ord

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 12/4

Mil Dist of Georgia

Date: Mch 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pope, J.J.

Maj

Corps of Arty

Subject: Board of Examiners

Title of record: S.O. No. 1 //

Mil Dist of Ga-Mercer
Date: Jan 1/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pope, J.J.

Maj

Corps of Arty

Subject Member of Court Martial

Title of record: S.O. No. 27/5

Mil Dist of Ga-Mercer
Date: Jan 28/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

J J Pope

Maj Insp Of Ord.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr-, 1863.

Date of issue Oct 30, 186

Signature

Remarks:

2129

Roll No

Zimmerman Copyist.

Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.,

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,

Savannah, Ga. 186

To the Superintendent of the

Rail-Road.

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for

Amount..... $ 162 —

Forage.....

Pay..... $ 162

To the ... day of ... 186

From the 1 day of May 186

Pass the ... day of ... 186

Voucher No. 31.

Officers Pay Account.

your Rail-Road, from Wilmington to Florence on public service.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that I have not been absent without leave [illegible] that I have not received pay, forage [illegible] of the time charged for that I have not received been a [illegible] and for the whole amount [illegible] and that I have [illegible] with the Confederate States [illegible]

day of 1863

and to the

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of dollars,

this day of 1863, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, [illegible]

Forage,

Amount, [illegible]

Signed Duplicates.

[Form No 3.]

VOUCHER No. 356.

Paid the 16th day of February 186

[illegible] S. C.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

To the 31st day of January 186

Pay.....$ 162.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 162.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Broad street, Charleston.

Form No. 3. Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

To Major J. J. Pope. Chf: of Ord. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration of Service charged: From	To	Terms of service charged: Months	Days	Pay per month: Dollars	Cts	Amount: Dollars	Cts	REMARKS
Pay—	1862	1862.							
For myself	Oct 1st	Oct. 31	1		162	-	162	-	
For years service									
Forage for horses									

$162.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in commutation of any part thereof, or any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. B. Clarke from September 1st 1862 and is for the month of September. 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. B. Clarke, A.M. in 62 the sum of one hundred and this first day of November sixty two - dollars, in full of said account.

Pay ..... $162.

Forage .....

Amount..$162-

J. J. Pope

Signed Duplicates

Major & Chief of Ordnance

[Form No. 3.]

VOUCHER No. 111

Paid the 26th day of September 1862

S. S. Pope, Maj. Actg. Chief

of Ord.ce Charleston S.C.

From the 16th day of August 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....$ 86.40

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 86.40

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

Staff of Gen. Pope Cd. 1st Army Corps

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,.....	1862 August 16th	1862 August 31		16	162	00	86	40	
For ..... years service,.....									
For ..... horses,.....									
Forage for									
							$86	40	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from First Payment to ____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Cooke A.A.G. P.A.C.S. this 26th day of October 1862, the sum of Eighty six 40/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$86 40

Forage.....

Amount..$86 40

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. I. Pope
Maj. & Asst. Adj. Gen.

NO. 21.

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, **Dr.**

To Maj C. B. Tate

DATE		Dollars	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from		
	the First of Sept 186 . to the		
	Thirtieth of Sept 186 - inclusive.		
	For 4 rooms at Forty dollars each, per month.	40	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. 0 cords.		
	12 feet - inches. at Six dollars per cord.	00	
		40	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Maj C. B. Tate during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hirsch, Maj Quartermaster C S A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga. by S.O. # 48 Hdqrs Ga Sept 3, 62 during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the 3 of September 186 . of Major HERMANS HIRSCH, Q M Forty Three and Sixty Three Cents in full for the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

C. B. Tate Maj C.S.A.

Note. I was ordered to Whitemarsh, but not relieved from duty at Savh: nor did I draw subsistence or commutation of fuel during the time I was absent on that duty. I was regularly relieved from duty at Savh: on the 30th Sept.

NO. 21.

No. 172 ... Abstract B. 1 ... Qr., 1864

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Maj J. J. Sept.

$ 204.00

Paid Mch of February 1864

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To, Dr.

DATE.		Dollars	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive.		
	For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period [illegible] cords.		
	— feet — inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord.		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Hermann Hirsch Mjr & Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga. by [illegible] during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the [illegible] of February 1864 of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[illegible]

No. 17.

No. 57 Abstract 186

$ 11 00

Paid 21st of December 186

No. 17.

The State of Georgia,

Dr.

To J. J. Pope

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
~~1863~~			
December 31	Hire of Negro boy Sold as substitute from Oct. 1st 1863 to December 31. 1863 3 Months @ $20.00 per month	60	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. And that the said Negro boy was hired in accordance with Par 17 page 192 Regulations for the army of the C.S. for the Q. M. Department

Charles J. White Capt. Actg Brig Quartermaster.

RECEIVED Ft. Pulaski Dec. 31 1863. of Charles J. White Captain and Acting Brigade Quartermaster Sixty — dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

J. J. Pope.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NO. 21.

No. 15 ABSTRACT B. 1 QR. 1864

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 1 of [illegible] 1864

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ **Dr.**

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia from the _____ of _____, 186_ to the _____ of _____ 186_ inclusive.		
	For _ rooms at _____ dollars each, per month.		00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period _____ cords.		
	_ feet _ inches, at _____ dollars per cord.		
		$16	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to _____ during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

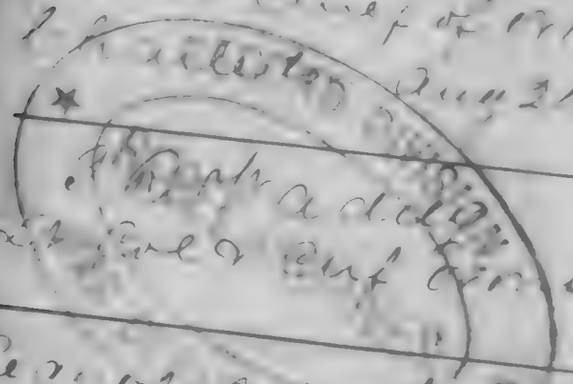
_____ Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by _____ during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I do the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the _____ 186_ of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. C. _____ dollars and _____ cts. on account of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

_____
Major Artillery & Ensp: Gen'l.

1211



Respectfully returned to Capt Wm. H. Parker A.A.G. Dept S.C. Ga & Fla

Aug 21, 1863

Head Qrs. 2d Div.
Camp near Culpeper Va. 4th 1863

Brig. Gen. Sir
Chief of Staff

I have the honor to request a copy of the order assigning Maj. J. Dale to duty as Assistant Adjutant General of this Division.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
J. K. Boyce
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

Savannah Geo.
April 15th 1864

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
War Dept. D.A.C.S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Application for leave of absence for 15 days. Endorsements on 2d page.

Hd Qrs 2nd Mil Dist Geo
Savannah April 15. 1864.
Approved & respectfully forwarded.

D. H. Hill
Brig Genl Comdg.

Hd Qrs Savannah
15th April 1864
Approved & respy forwarded.

By L. J. Gilmer
Major Genl commanding

Genl Orders
No 107
S.O. 107

Paroll 2nd Mil Dist Geo
April 15. 1864.

Leave of Absence
Asst Adjt Genl

Savannah April 15th 1864

9.

Major J. N. Alexander
A. A. G.

Major

I respectfully apply for leave of absence for fifteen days. commencing on the 17th inst. because of continued ill health of a member of my family and on account of private business of importance. The scarcity of provisions, and the present disordered state of the currency, require that some arrangements be made for my family who have been driven from their home and are among strangers.

I last obtained leave of absence on or about the 8th of October last. more than six months ago.

I remain
Respectfully Your obt Servt
J. J. Pope
Major 54th N.C.T.

C. 151 Ordnance Office
Richmond Dec 23. 02

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ord. Forges
Chief of Ord. Engr

Refers to Changes in Ord. Officers & calls attention to Gen. Order No. 24. Par. IV on this subject

J. H. Pope
Major & Ord
File

Ord. Office Dec 27th 1862
Dec 27th 1862

Ordnance Bureau
Richmond Dec 25th 1862

General

My attention has been called to Special Order published in the Charleston Courier of the 18th inst. relieving Major [redacted] of the duties assigned him to duty at Savannah & I am specially to call your attention to General Order No 10 on this subject

It is of the utmost consequence to the organization of this Bureau that the changes of Ordnance officers shall be made only in the manner prescribed & the reasons for them are not at once known to me

I am very respectfully
Your obt servt
Josiah Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance

Brig Genl G. J. Pillow
Comdg Dept Charleston &c.

Pope. [illegible]

Maj. T. [illegible]

[illegible]

SEE LIST OF

ORDNANCE OFFICERS

DEPT OF S C GA & FLA.

With [illegible]

Prov. P. O.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

$82

56

Charleston Nov 28th 1862

G T Pope Major
Chief of Ord. Dept So Car

Says no other 32 Pdr Gun at Battery Marris but the 32 Pdr Rifled & Banded Gun ordered to be transferred to the Beauregard Battery
States that two other guns have been received in this Department.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

✓

Recd 4th Dec
Ord Dept
Chas SC

Head Quarters Chief of Ordnance
Department of S. C. & Ga.
Charleston Nov 24th 1862

To Brig Genl: Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff & A. A. G.
General.

I beg leave to call
to the attention of the General Commanding
that there is no 32. pr. gun at the Stevens
battery referred to in Special order No 229
to this Office. 1st Paragraph. The only gun
at that Point of a 32. pr. calibre is the
rifled and banded gun ordered thence to
the Bee and battery.

I received on Friday from the Navy depart:
ment a light 32. pr. Gun on ship carriage
which I reported to the Chief of Artillery
and which has not yet been disposed
of through this office. I received at the
same time a 24. pr. Howitzer on Naval
Carriage. which I also reported.

I have the honor to remain
Your obt Servt
J. J. Pope
Major Chief of Ordnance

H i-1

Charleston Nov 29th 1862

I I Pope Major
Chief of Ordnance

Reporting upon unsuitable arms unserviceable and imperfect and asking instructions for rearming troops already armed

RECONSTRUCTION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received Nov
Ackd Dec 1st
Ordered

Hd Quarters Chief of Ordnance
Department of So Ca & Geo
Charleston November 29th 1862

To Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff & A. A. G.
General

I have the honor to bring to the attention of the General Commanding the following matters connected with this Department

On the 5th of Nov Brig Genl Ripley reported to the General Commanding certain troops in 1st Military District as unarmed, and further reports as follows. that is to say "To render the troops efficient 6000 Rifles and Sabre arms Regiments should be rearmed almost entirely requiring say twelve hundred stand" This paper was referred to me on the 6th and it was required that the troops unarmed should be supplied. As soon after as practicable the unarmed troops were equipped

Also on the 10th Nov Brig Genl Hagood through his Ordnance officer recommended that a part of the 6th Regt of S C Vol. be rearmed by exchanging them arms with the Reserves (90 day) regiments about to be called out. The number of arms required for this Regt is now about two hundred and sixty four (264)

as per report of Ordnance officer of date of Nov. 19th
By the reports of inspecting officers of 1st Militia District
it appears, that there are one hundred and forty (1140)
arms that are unfit for service among the troops
inspected. It further appears that in the regiments
the arms are by no means uniform. In one (the 25th
Regt S.C. Mil'a:) there are five kinds of arms.
I also report that there are at the Charleston Arsenal
by a statement given to me, one hundred and ~~thirty~~ ~~five~~ ~~Rifles~~
(130) ~~muskets~~ and two hundred and forty (240) ~~rifles~~
~~Rifles~~ fit for issue.
The above facts I submit to the General Commanding
for his action.
And upon them I make the following suggestions
1st That the rearming of troops where their arms
are serviceable be not adopted at present, because
there are no arms on hand for this purpose, and
further because if begun it will lead to the rejection
by troops, of officers of good arms.
2d That all rearming be ordered only upon or through
inspection by a proper inspecting officer and a report
thereon coming to this office through the proper
channels.
3d That the troops whose arms are unserviceable

5

be supplied with proper arms corresponding to those of the rest of the command

4th That Regiments or commands having various kind of arms be uniformly armed as far as practicable and to this end that the Chief of Ordnance be authorized to call in such arms as may be necessary for this purpose, issuing others in their stead to promote uniformity

5th That to effect these purposes all orders for the arming of troops as for the issue of arms, shall come from Head Quarters through the Chief of Ordnance. The officers commanding Military Districts have failed under General Orders Nos 9 to make reports to the Chief of Ordnance as required in paragraphs XIX & XX except in the 1st Military District. This fact and the insufficiency of the reports made I will bring to the attention of the General Commanding in a separate Communication

I have the honor to remain
Lt Obt Servt.
J. J. Pope
Major & Chief of Ordnance

D 254.

Bonnaud's Battalion

A.G. Office (Officers)

Nov 30th Secy War

Headdresses (Rebellion) 64

Richmond Nov. 27th/64

Hon'ble Jas. A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir

I beg leave to commend for your favorable consideration Major J. J. Pope of the Arty. as Colonel of the Regt which I believe it is in contemplation to make out of Bonnaud's Batn (now consisting of nine companies) Major Pope is a gentleman of high character & position and an excellent officer. He is now in command, I believe, at Fort Barton near Savannah. He can produce the best testimonials. I would beg to refer you to Major Genl Gilmer, Ch. of the Eng. Bu. who is personally acquainted with him.

Very respectfully
W. Porcher Miles

NO. 22.

No 4 ... Abstract B ..... 4 ... Qr. 1863.

L. J. Poyer

$45.00

Paid 3rd of October 1863.

The Confederate States,

NO. 22.

To J. J. Pope Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
June 30,	To hire of Teamster 45 d. from May 6th to June 30th one Month & Twenty Five Days at Twenty Five Dollars per Month	$45	-

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

E. J. Lauderdale Capt & A, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED Savannah October 3, 1863, of Charles A White Capt & Acting Brigade Quartermaster, Talaferro's Brigade ——— Forty Five dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. J. Pope.

No. 22.

No. 2 District B. Qr. [illegible]

Major Cobb Office

$1,000 00

Paid 8th of Sept 1864

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States.

To Maj J. J. Pope Dr.

Date		Dollars	Cts.
1864 May 31st	To Hire of Negro Ned from 31st Dec 1863 to 31st May 1864 inclusive, 5 Months @ $20. per Month	100	00

I Certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Savannah Ga on the 8th day of June 1864.

of Capt H R Washburn

One Hundred —— dollars and —— cents.

in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate.)

J. J. Pope

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

NO. 22.

No. 15. Abstract B .....4.... Qr. 1863.

J. J. Pope

$ 60.00

Paid 20th of October 1863.

NO. 22.

The Confederate States,

To *J. J. Pope.* **Dr.**

DATE.	To	DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
September 30	Hire of Negro boy a Fed. as Teamster.		
	From July 1 1863 to September 30. 1863. 3 Months.		
	@ $20.00 pr. Month.		
	Hired in accordance with paragraph 17. page 192	60	00
	Regulations for the Army of the C. S. for the Qr. Mr. Dept.		

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. M. McDowell Lieut. & Act. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED *Savannah, October 20*, 1863, of *Charles S. White Captain and Actg Brigade Qr. Mr. Taliaferro's Brigade* — *Sixty* — dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. J. Pope.

115130

I. I. Pope, Jr:

Charleston, S.C

July 8th 1862



Applies for office of Capt. Asst of Artillery. Endorsed by Maj: Gen'l Pemberton. Gen'l Maj: Gen'l Gist & staff.

Action

Rec'd July 24. 62

Ans'd July 25 /62

Hon. Gov. Dennison
Columbus, Aug 19/62

Mr. Pope is now
on duty as a Surgeon
Officer in Camp Dennison
has recently
been [illegible] from
his valuable services
I know him to be
admirably fitted for the
position he occupies, for,
he was thrown out of
Service because he was
an excellent Officer
& a stern & rigid disciplinarian
by his commander -
I cannot & respectfully
recommend his appointment
R. A. Pinkerton
Surg. 42d Regt O.V.I.

Pope. J. J.

Capt 2 Lafayette Light Artillery - 2 C. Mich.
Acting Ordnance Officer -
Major 1st Artillery -

W53130

Head Quarters of Lamar Island
Ft Johnson, S.C.
July 21st 62

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph
Secy of War

Sir,

At the
Com. medical Officer of
Lamar Island, upon which Post
I am ordered by Com. ordering
must appoint Surgeon of Vols
or Ofr, I take pleasure in
recommending him to you
favorable consideration for a
Captaincy of Asstt Surgeon in the Regl
Service of Regular Volrs -

Dr Ogier has been serving
for some months without Remuneration
for and is in every respect fitted
for the position he desires -

He commanded a Light-Battery
with Hunter's Division - for some months
many Months, and is now acquainted
many Volr-Service, having commanded
an important Post near Charleston
for some months - on

I owed respectfully & unhesitatingly
become owned his appointment -

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. R. Gist
Brig Genl
Comdg 1st

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1P
MAIL ROOM

Charleston Oct 22nd 62

Hon'ble G. W Randolph
Secretary of War

Sir,

I beg leave to re-
-commend to your favourable consideration
the application of Capt. Rigg, now
a pilot in the Department and strongly endorsed
by Gen'l Pemberton, Smith and first all of
this Military Department. I am in
behalf of Capt. Rigg that I know no one
who from high character and qualifications
is more fitted to adorn the service. He has
been in constant, actively and usefully since
the commencement of the war and I think
has fairly established a claim upon the
Government for consideration. I feel well
assured that he will go with ability and
distinction on position to which he may be
assigned.

I am respectfully
Your obt Servt
W. Rhett Miles

Head Quarters,

First MILITARY DISTRICT, S. C.

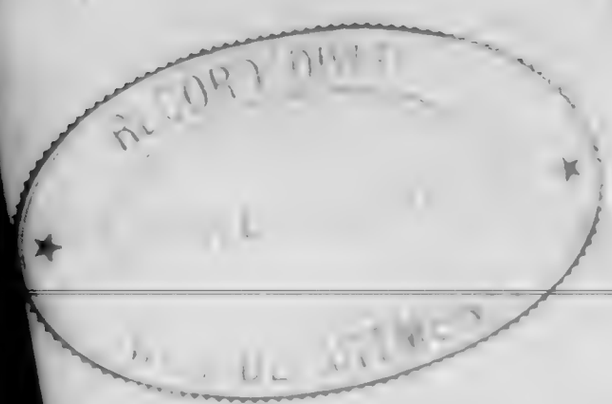
Charleston, July 28 1862.

Hon G. W. Randolph
Secretary of War
Confed States of America

Sir,

I would respectfully call
your attention to the application
of L. J. Pope Jr. He has been a
victim suffering through his feelings
& station. He has the confidence
of all who know him — He will
discharge faithfully the duties
of the office for which he applies,
and I sincerely believe, while
will reflect credit upon it, should
you appoint him.

Most respectfully
Yr. Obt Servt
[illegible]
Brig Genl Commdg.



Charleston
July 22nd 1862.

Hon. [illegible]

Sir,

I, [illegible] Pope, Esq. of this State, make application to a commission as Justice of the Peace in the Provisional Army, and take the liberty of soliciting in the most earnest manner your favourable consideration of this application. I might be urged in Mr. Pope's behalf that he has been a great sufferer by the revolution. Much has always and reluctantly property by the invasion of this State, but he prefers to claim that it is due to the purpose in the present circumstances of the Country. His [illegible] talents, his [illegible] experience in the command of [illegible] Company of Artillery and mingled upon him the right of Officer, and a Commission

It is upon these grounds alone that I would venture to speak in any sense to help fix limits to offices I feel the [illegible] confidence in which [illegible] this claim in favor of St. Pope. Pius

Yours with the
fraternal [illegible]

W. Wiseman



Charleston 22 July 1862

Hon. S. R. Mallory
Secretary of War.

Sir.

I beg to recommend to your consideration the application of Capt. Pope of this State for a Commission as Captain of Artillery in the Confederate Army. At the time of the secession of the State Capt. Pope was in command of the Artillery Corps which it was then in service, & was interrupted by until a short time. At the organization of his battery Genl. Ripley, he had recommended the fate of Lieut. Pope to the command he had of his skill and scientific attainments for the position. Since then he has volunteered, without pay or

under Gen'l Pemberton, & has been appointed to duty in the Ordnance Department, where his intelligence, skill & intelligence will enable him to render valuable assistance to the General Officer under whom he may be ordered. I do not consider myself competent to estimate the value of the services of Mr. Pope, but I can state that they are not inferior to those of any Citizen of the State now in service.

I have no doubt that Mr. Pope would be content to do as he has hitherto done, & devote his time & energies to his country, without rank or pay; but that is such there services would be far more useful, were he in Commission: and he cannot, moreover, be of those, who possessed of competency before the war,

Pope, J. Lt.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Dr J. L. Pope

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Jan 16 1863
Contract Sept 29 1862
with Dr J. L. Pope
by D. W. Yandell
is approved

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 2

(985) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

2910

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

under the heading of Returned Medical Officers of Alternate Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem. 1st, '63.

Brigade

By whom appointed

Date of appointment , 186

By what Board examined

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. O, File No. 64 page

Copyist

(886) 2M-4

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing [illegible] Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: On duty in the 2
Div. 2 A. C. [illegible]
Allisonia [illegible]
Floater by [illegible]
Appointed [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File N, [illegible], page [illegible]

(886)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

1863.

Post

Troops stationed with

Remarks

Copyist

Pope, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Asst Comsy

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also F & S 1 Tarb

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tex

James Fife
Capt A Corney Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report 1 Tex Regt

Date of appointment Feby 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feby 15, 1862.

To take rank Feby 3, 1862.

Date of acceptance March 26, 1862

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B

Remarks: Dropped under G.O. 70. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 233

Copyist.

(536) 5VI

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C. /

James Pope.
Asst. Com. 1 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers of Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 40, page 156

W. J. Tracy
Copyist

(886) 5702

Pope, Jno.
G. M. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
	30
	31
	32
3	33
4	34
	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Jno Tyler
Major Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark
To whom report Lieut W J Hardee
Date of appointment July 11, 1861.
Date of confirmation Aug 24, 1861.
To take rank ....., 186 .
Date of acceptance Aug 7, 1861.
Delivered Genl Hardee
Secretary of War L. P. W.
Remarks: Resigned Feby 4 1862 Quarter Master Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 171

Copyist.

(525) 8VI

P. 8. File

This letter is respectfully referred to the Surgeon General.

It appears that Major Stebbins has deemed it his duty to consider a Petition addressed by him as inconsistent and sent it back for correction, thereby causing much delay & inconvenience to the service. Passing over the insubordinate & offensive act, I desire to say that a due regard for the health and comfort of our sick and wounded ought to have prompted him to have ordered the petition at once. This is only one of many complaints made against this Officer, & I think it is time that his conduct should be inquired into. The other engagements allow me but to devote only a small portion of my time to any matter, & this there ought to be some correction.

W. Hoffman
Surgeon General

The case has engaged the attention of Genl. Johnston — Have you sent for new requisitions or returned the old one — one of the other should be done at once & sent to Genl. M. C. Meigs U. S. A. /

Ordered new requisitions to be made out & forwarded.

W. Hoffman
Surgeon Genl

Hdqrs. 2d Div. 5th A. C.
Mill Creek, Va.
10th January, 1862.

Brig. Gen. W. F. Smith,
Comdg.
Engineer Brigade
Sir, I have just received your Brig. Gen.
Stanton & Lt. Col. Totten, Chief
Engr. Dept. Va. can see no objection to the
proposed light at the Cape & regulation, & nothing
appears in general. The original regulation to appear
by you could be a large but if deemed unsuitable
then shall have instructed to suggest the plan & con-
sult with them & to have. But before leaving the
regulation to Southville, I personally found occasion to
question about their Command, conceal, disappear, &
caused the constable from the regulation. This com
is assigned as the reason for refusing to appear
upon the regulation. But it can scarcely be
the true one as when some six weeks ago I
presented the regulation for clothing signed by
Brig. Gen. W. F. Smith, Brig. Gen. with the same
when we had but one regiment was signed by Maj.
Smith personally - no objection was suggested. But
Mr. Stephenson says the reason "might seriously affect
my settlement, & my freedom was seriously taken
as to open under the regulation."

The reason here assigned is justly as reasonable
and important as the objection stated. Because the
Brig. Gen. Superintendent is not, upon the terms is
not responsible for the opinion, consequently he will have
no settlement to make" as to open under the regulation

2d The amount for which responsibility becomes official & the requisition became a fixed assessment) and official knowledge [illegible] Sum.

3d A requisition from the Q. Master upon counties is not intended as a receipt for the [illegible] but merely as a statement of what is required upon which, the proper officer [illegible] with the [illegible] Sum. He tenders for the same being the receipt & the discharge from that Major Stevenson simply did not regard the requisition as his warrant for the same, will clearly appear from the fact that, although the requisition is [illegible] - no objection whatever is taken thereto.

This refusal upon the part of the Quartermaster technically is working great hardship to the soldiers many of whom are absolutely suffering for three one pounds one & sincerely hope some steps may be taken to prevent the occurrence thereof in the future.

In this connection I beg leave also to call your attention to the money department of this office. My commission has now been in Major Stevenson's hands two months. They amount to about Six Thousand dollars upon which I have drawn but Fourteen out thirty thousand dollars. A large portion of this Sum has now months long now due. In the Q. Masters Department matters are equally bad & with the accumulating thereon in spite of all efforts to the contrary. On the 22d ult. I telegraphed Major Stevenson & he had my funds in his hands - repeated the dispatch on the

24th [illegible] again on the 26th inst. [illegible]
[illegible] to either. On the 30th inst. I
[illegible] informed His Excellency [illegible]
[illegible] Hundred Dollars from Richmond
[illegible] upon the receipt of the said Bill
[illegible] the said sum [illegible]
[illegible] Major Dennis. Upon receiving
the last Telegram I had started to Nashville
by a Special Train [illegible] Upon
[illegible] this was [illegible] that
[illegible] could be raised when His Excellency
[illegible] probably be absent. Which
[illegible] disappointed [illegible]
[illegible] soldiers and citizens [illegible]
[illegible] Hundred [illegible] in case
[illegible] to bring the matter before
[illegible] may be done in the premises.
I am [illegible]
Most High Obed't
Your [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

John Colpa

Major & Chief Q.M.
Central Army of Kentucky
Maj Gen. Wm J. Hardee

Dec 5. 1861

Announced as above.

(Gen'l - Central Army of Ky - Hardee)

Pope - John

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gr. Mr.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 642 page

Dated - May 14 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Pope, John
Maj.
Chf. Qr.M.

Subject: On Staff

Title of record: Gen. Order 1
Cen. Army of Ky. - Hardee

Date: 12/5/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

F

John [illegible]

[illegible] A.C.S. [illegible]

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept 30, 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible] Feb 17, 1862.

Post or Station [illegible] Ferry

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] the Lord

Copyist.

Pope, John
Maj. & Q.M.

Hardee's comd

Hardee's comd

July 11,1861. Appointed Maj. & Q.M. from Ark., to report to Gen. Hardee.
(Report,A.O)

Dec. 5,1861. Announced as Maj. & Chief Q.M. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Central Army of Ky.

Jan. 24,1862. Tenders resignation & signs as Maj. & Q.M. of 1st Div., Central A. of Ky.
(for Report)

Feb. 4,1862. Resignation accepted. (S.O.20(1), A.G.O)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Major Jno. Pope
A. G. M.

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, March 17, 1862.

Sir,

With this you will receive the enclosed statement of sums deducted from officers' pay for subsistence stores purchased for their use. This reduction has been made by Brig. John Pope, C. S. A. & M., Jackson, Miss., as per requirement of "Circular" enclosed, dated Oct 1st 1861

Very respectfully,
Your obt. Servt.
L. B. Northrop
C. S.

To A. C. Myers, Esq.
Second Auditor
Treasury Dept

Office C. S. Dept.
10 - Jan. 1862

Major John Rapley C.S.A.

to

Genl. W. J. Hardee.

In relation to a requisition for clothing.

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Statement of sums deducted from Accounts for account Subsistence

by

Major John Pope.
A. G. M. &c.

Statement of amounts deducted from Pay & Offices for Subsistence by Major John Pope, A. Q. M. U. S. A. C. S.

No.	Date.	From whom collected.	Rank.	Of what command.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.
1	Sept. 24	John H. Kelly,	2d Lieut.	U. S. Artillery,		00
8	" 26	John T. Innis	3d "	Co "L" 6th Regt. Inft.	14	00
9	" 25	N. J. Grant,	1st "	" "E" 6th " " "	14	00
12	" 30	Stephen Foster	1st "	" "F" 1st " " Mil. "	17	94
13	" "	Fr. Foster,	Captain	" "K" 7th " " " "	1	04
14	" "	T. J. Chapin,	Major	" 1st " " " "	28	70
15	" "	R. H. Hebert	Captain	" "H" 1st " " " "	21	70
16	" "	S. J. Weston,	1st Lieut.	" "H" 1st " " " "	11	46
17	" "	L. L. Cook	1st "	" "B" 1st " " " "	11	69
18	" "	Wm. Irons,	2d "	" "C" 1st " " " "	1	50
19	" "	H. D. Holmes,	3d "	" "A" 1st " " " "	14	00
20	" "	J. J. Hill	1st "	" "A" 1st " " " "	1	50
21	" "	R. W. Wiley	1st "	" "A" 1st " " " "	14	69
22	" "	R. H. Sands,	2d "	" "I" 1st " " " "	1	44
23	" "	Saml Williams,	3d "	" "F" 1st " " " "	1	44
24	" "	A. A. H. Mudd,	2d "	" "C" 1st " " " "	1	50
27	" "	Peter Conway,	2d "	" "D" 1st " " " "	14	00
28	" "	John C Henderson	1st "	" "D" 1st " " " "	14	00
29	" "	H. C. Robinson,	2d "	" "B" 1st " " " "	14	69
31	" "	J. H. Saring,	3d "	" "B" 1st " " " "	14	69
33	" "	H. C. Simpson,	2d "	" "I" 1st " " " "	21	46
34	" "	J. C. H. Lewis	2d "	" "D" 1st " " " "	13	00
35	" "	C. H. Brown,	3d "	" "I" 1st " " " "	21	46
38	" "	H. C. Adams	1st "	Capt. Roberts Light Artillery,	1	50
				Total for September	396	31

					Total for Lieutenant Governor			396	24
					Total for Lieutenant Governor Colebrooke			17	00
42	Col.	1	Frank'n Robt.	Captain	Robert Cuthbert			13	15
				1st Lieut.				13	15
44	"	2	Thos. Davis	1st "				111	00
45	"	"	C. H. Green	1st "				111	00
46	"	"	Peter Snyder	1st "				111	00
47	"	"	J. L. Miller	1st "				111	00
48	"	"	Hu. C. Manby	3d "				111	00
49	"	"	Jno. C. Orvall	1st "				21	00
49	"	3	Jas. C. Orvall	1st "				1	00
50	"	11	Jas. Hamilton	1st "				14	00
51	"	8	J. L. Brown	Lt. Col.	6th Regiment			111	00
52	"	"	A. J. Hamilton	1st Lieut.	Co'y	6th Regiment		111	00
53	"	"	R. S. Nutherford	2d Lieut.	Co'y			"	"
54	"	"	J. C. Evans					14	00
55	"	"	A. Lamontree	Captain	Staff Sat. Artillery,			13	00
56	"	"	Thos. J. Trigg	Captain	Co'y	6th Regt. Cav. Vol.		13	00
57	"	12	Jno. M. Gill	Captain	"	A. 6th " "		13	00
58	"	"	G. W. Gray	1st Lieut.	"	A. 6th " "		13	00
59	"	"	John E. Reardon	2d "	"	A. 6th " "		13	00
60	"	"	C. G. Fuller	3d "	"	A. 6th " "		13	00
61	"	"	John S. Tackman	3d "	"			13	00
62	"	"	Thomas L Brown	2d "	"			13	00
63	"	"	Thos. Gray	3d "	"			13	00
63	"	"	J. P. Austin,	Captain	Co'y	6th Regt. Cav. Vol.		13	00
66	"	"	Jno. Douglas	2d Lt.	Co'y	Staff Sat. Artillery		111	00
67	"	"	W. Johnston	1st Lt.	Staff	Sat. Artillery		13	00
68	"	"	J. Johnston	1st "	Co'y			13	00
69	"	"	J. Scragg					10	00
				1st "	Co'y			111	93
			Edw. Smith	1st "	"			10	00
70	"	"	H. Shannon,	2d "	"			10	00
72	"	14	R. P. Sallee	2d "				10	00
73	"	"	Thos Hanson	Captain	Small Battery Cav.			10	00
74	"	"	Chas Smith,	1st Lieut.	"	"		824	47
75	"	"	James S. Crain						
76	"	"							

						13	
70	"	"	Cod. Parks	1st "	"	10	50
72	"	121	H. Shannon,	1st "	"	14	93
73	"	"	R. S. Sallee	2d "	"	10	50
74	"	"	Chas Hanson	2d "		10	50
75	"	"	Elijah Secrest,	Captain	Asst. Sallery Col.	10	50
76	"	"	James S. Coleman	1st Lieut.	" " "	10	50
						824	47
					Amount forw'd	824	47
						21	00
77	Col	14	Robt. Fitzpatrick	2d Lieut.		21	00
78	"	"	J. H. Calvert,	1st "		14	93
79	"	"	Wm. Reed	Captain,		10	62
80	"	"	Thomas Austin,	2d Lieut.		14	93
81	"	"	R. G. Newton	1st "		1	86
82	"	"	Robt. Moore	2d "		20	44
83	"	"	E. K. Hitchcock	Captain		20	44
84	"	"	Com'l Campbell	2d Lieut.		22	61
85	"	"	J. J. Franklin,	1st Lieut.		20	44
86	"	"	J. B. Scott	1st Lieut.		20	44
87	"	"	H. A. Fanning	3d "			44
88	"	15	James S. Wilson	2d "		13	46
89	"	"	C. A. Bridwell	1st "		21	00
90	"	"	John Montgomery	2d "		5	61
91	"	"	James Whiteman	2d "		5	61
92	"	"	J. H. Dick	2d "		111	00
93	"	"	Jno. M. Owen	2d "			00
94	"	"	Jno. Cameron	Captain		15	61
95	"	"	H. H. Key	Captain		15	61
98	"	11	D. M. Chrisman	"		14	00
99	"	"	H. P. Sondes	2d Lieut.		7	00
100	"	"	Leopold Ellenberg	2d "			00
101	"	"	Jno. A. Dick	Major		111	00
102	"	"	Wm. D. Simmons	1st Lieut		15	61
103	"	"	C. J. Hanks,	3d "		15	61
104	"	"	John E. Kimel,	1st "		10	16
105	"	"	D. S. White,	Captain		8	61
107	"	"	W. H. Dixon,	1st Lieut.		15	46
108	"	"	C. L. Keiger,	Major			00
109	"	"	Jno. H. Wilson	Captain		1	00
110	"	"	Wm G. Jennings	1st Lieut.		1	00
					Amount forw'd	1250	41

					Amount forw'd	1200	41
						10	16
111	Oct.	17.	W. L. White	1st Lieut.		10	61
112	"	"	James D. Carl	2d "		4	61
113	"	"	J. G. Shaw	Colonel		13	41
114	"	"	Chas. J. Biggs	1st Lieut		13	16
114B	"	"	W. L. Maine	3d "		16	16
114C	"	"	S. L. Jones	2d "			00
115	"	"	J. J. Mellon	Captain		10	13
116	"	"	J. J. Card	1st Lieut.		54	61
117	"	"	S. D. Mansfield	Captain		12	29
118	"	"	E. A. Hazard	2d Lieut.		14	00
119	"	"	L. H. Stephens	1st Lieut.		21	61
120	"	"	G. H. Erickson	Captain			00
121	"	"	J. C. Shaw	2d Lieut		1	10
122	"	"	W. Cain	2d "		11	00
123	"	"	A. H. Cain	1st "		10	11
124	"	"	A. H. Clough	2d "		13	11
125	"	"	Jno. C. McCauley	Captain		10	41
126	"	"	J. C. Brown	3d Lieut		10	11
127	"	"	John Hunt	2d "		10	11
128	"	"	H. K. Dixon	2d "		10	11
129	"	"	J. H. Pierce	2d "		10	11
130	"	"	C. A. Coy	2d "		3	29
131	"	"	C. Crane	Captain		13	11
132	"	"	C. C. Martin	Captain		13	11
133	"	"	C. C. Freeman	3d Lieut.		10	16
134	"	"	James C. Hamlet	2d "		111	11
135	"	"	H. K. Pattison	Colonel			00
136	"	"	James L. Haight	Captain		1	00
137	"	18.	Henry M. Couch	1st Lieut.		1	00
138	"	"	Henry T. Hart	2d Lieut			00
139	"	"			Amount forward,	1686	19

					Amount forward	1630	17
140.	Oct.	15	H. J. Hunt	2d Lieut		1	00
141	"	"	E. H. Nash,	3d "		1	00
142	"	"	L. F. Tracy	Captain		1	00
143	"	"	A. Sorey	2d Lieut.		3	20
144.	"	"	Chas Richters.	2d Lieut.		1	00
145.	"	"	Wm. Anthony	Captain		1	00
146	"	"	R. F. Anthony,	1st Lieut		1	00
147	"	"	Thomas J. Wingate	Captain		1	00
148	"	"	J. B. Lee.	Lieutenant		1	00
149	"	"	H. H. Gray	Captain		1	00
150	"	"	James D. Mason	Major		13	40
151	"	"	J. F. Newton,	3d Lieut.		1	00
152	"	"	Wm Lewis	3d "		1	00
153	"	"	Chas Bateman,	1st "		1	00
154	"	"	J. R. Keeling,	2d "		1	00
155	"	"	H. G. Fleming,	Captain,		13	16
156	"	"	J. B. Garrison	2d Lieut.		21	00
157	"	"	Jo. Robinson,	1st Lieut.		10	13
158	"	"	Wm. D. Hubbard,	Captain.		111	00
159	"	"	C. H. McCauley,	Captain		1	00
160	"	"	Lucius B. Polk,	Major		13	13
161	"	"	N. J. Holloway	1st Lieut.		13	40
162	"	"	John H. Hill,	1st Lieut.		13	40
163	"	"	John H. Moore,	1st Lieut.		1	00
164	"	"	E. N. Lloyd	Captain		1	00
165	"	"	Jeb. Anderson	2d Lieut.	✓	1	00
166	"	"	John M. Gardner	2d Lieut.		1	00
167	"	"	A. J. Jones,	Captain		1	00
168	"	"	H. Hann,	1st Lieut.		1	00
169	"	"	Thos A. Ellis	3d "		1	00
170	"	"	H. McLeod	1st "		1	00
171	"	"			Amt. forw'd	1920	10
					Amount forw'd	1285	41

					Annl. year.	1840	10	41
172	Oct.	15	W. L. Hulsey,	2d Lieut			1	00	06
173	"	"	J. C. Miller	2d "			1	00	51
174	"	"	Asey Allen,	1st "			1	00	51
175	"	"	E. Forrester,	1st "			1	00	51
176	"	"	John Brigham,	1st "			3	00	10
177	"	"	H. S. Smalley	Captain			1	00	51
178	"	"	John H. Kelly	Major			3	00	00
179	"	"	G. H. Baldwin	Captain			16	07	
180	"	"	Peter H. Bacon	Captain			15	18	
181	"	"	H. H. Drader	Captain			18	00	
182	"	19	W. G. Gregg	Captain			15	06	
183	"	"	A. Frontage.	2d Lieut			15	15	
184	"	"	Sam'l. March	3d Lieut.			7	00	
185	"	20	Neal Boswell	1st Lieut.			1	00	11
186.	"	"	S. J. Searcy	Lieut.			19	32	
187	"	"	Wm. McLean	R. Lieut.			15	11	
188	"	"	J. J. Hannon	Captain			13	11	
189	"	"	John H. Dye	Captain			8	11	
190	"	"	L. Featherston	"			15	14	
191	"	"	W. M. Blackburn	"			15	11	
192	"	"	T. A. Brisk.	"			15	16	
193	"	"	C. J. Smith,	"			15	16	
194	"	"	E. J. Sevier,	2d Lieut.			15	11	
195.	"	"	D. A. Gillespie,	1st "			15	11	
196	"	"	W. D Bates	1st "			15	11	
197	"	"	J. M. Bell	1st "			15	15	
198	"	"	James Brotherton	1st "			15	11	
199	"	"	S. M. Reeder,	1st "			14	00	
200	"	"	W. C. Hayden	1st "			15	14	
201	"	"	J. J. Maxwell	2d "			15	16	
						2 30	17	61	

							2 80	64
							13	16
2							13	13
202	Oct.	20.	W. P. Albins.	2d Lieut			13	16
203	"	"	Hugh Law	2d "			13	16
204	"	"	W. H. Wilkins	2d "			13	16
205	"	"	D. Mc. Hare.	2d "			13	16
206	"	"	J. H. Faragin	2d "			13	16
207	"	"	Jas. McKinney.	2d "			13	16
208	"	"	A. J. Wilson.	3d "			13	16
209	"	21	A. Mc. Mines,	3d "			11	00
210	"	"	J. G. Younger	3d "			13	40
211	"	"	J. J. Helpath,	3d "			13	16
212	"	"	E. B Dempsey	3d "			8	40
213	"	21	Jno. Littlefield	2d "			13	40
214	"	"	W. E. Singleton	2d "			10	16
215	"	"	J. Mc. Higgs	2d "			13	16
216	"	"	H. S. Dale,	2d "			8	40
217	"	"	G. Wightman	Captain			20	00
218	"	21	J. C. Stuart.	2d Lt.			13	40
219	"	"	G. G. Deaun	2d Lt.			13	13
220	"	22.	C. K. Sallom,	Lt. Col.			21	
221	"	"	E. H Cage	1st Lt.			13	40
222	"	"	Jas. R. McCrary	1st Lt.			1	00
223	"	"	H. H. Langston	3d "			13	40
224	"	"	J. J. Andrews	3d "			13	60
225	"	"	R. J. Barton,	3d "			16	16
226	"	"	C. C. Benton,	Surgeon			58	00
227	"	"	John E. Glenn	Major,			21	00
228	"	"	L. T. Harning	Captain			21	00
229	"	"	J. E. Sims	1st Lieut.			21	00
230	"	"	H. H. Tarpley	1st Lieut.			13	33
231	"	"	James Davidson,	2d Lieut			21	00
232	"	"	James Langston	2d Lieut			2804	46
						Amt. brot. f.		
						Amount forw'd	1250	41

						2804	46	00	41
						15	40	15	16
233	Col.	22	Chas. N. Dimmick	2d Lieut.		16	10	13	61
234	"	"	Sam'l F. Hinds	2d "		21	00	4	61
235	"	"	E. C. Pope	2d "		12	60	7	41
236	"	24	S. J. Odell	Asst. Surg.		21	00	7	16
237	"	"	T. J. Cammeron	Captain		21	00	7	16
238	"	"	J. H. Goodwin,	2d Lieut.		21	00	7	00
239	"	"	J. C. Condon	2d "		21	00	13	
240	"	"	J. H. Manley	3d "		21	00	00	
241	"	"	J. M. Fenlon,	3d "		21	00	29	
242	"	"	J. J. Gregory	3d "		7	00	00	
243	"	23	G. J. Hawthorn	Lt. Col.		7	00	00	
244	"	"	C. H. Phelps,	Major		44	70	00	
245	"	"	J. C. Earle,	Captain		21	00		
246	"	"	S. H. Sutherland,	"		21	00		
247	"	"	Sam'l F. Tunnell	"		21	00		
248	"	"	J. K. Mimnell	"		21	00		
250	"	"	H. Barnes	"		21	00		
251	"	"	C. P. Mason,	"		7	00		
252	"	"	W. W. Duffield	1st Lt.		14	70		
253	"	"	C. S. Parker,	1st "		21	00		
254	"	"	A. L. Duncan	2d "		21	00		
255	"	"	Geo. A. Proctor	2d "		21	00		
256	"	"	R. A. Strickland	2d "		21	00		
257	"	"	E. H. Foglesong	3d "		21	00		
258	"	"	S. A. Rowe	1st "	X	6	00		
259	"	26	C. F. Kilgore	Major		3	00		
260	"	"	John H. Kelley	Major		7	00		
261	"	"	H. J. Gant	1st Lieut.		14	70		
262	"	"	Samuel H. McCord	2d Lieut.		14	00		
263	"	"	E. S. Miller	2d "		330	16		

Amt. Last down.

261	Oct.	27	St. S. Kaylor	Captain	Amt forw'd	$	330	66	16
263	"	"	A. J. McNeal	"			21	00	
266	"	"	J. S. Harris	"			14	00	
267	"	"	C. St. Murray	"			21	00	
268	"	"	Jas. Wiley	1st Lieut.			21	00	
269	"	29	J. M. Fincher	2d "			13	87	
270	"	"	M. C. Shaver	Assistant			13	00	
271	"	"	M. M. Shaver	Surgeon			3	01	
272	"	"	J. M. Rodgers	2d Lieut.			21	00	
273	"	"	J. P. Austin	Captain			13	94	
274	"	"	Peter Snyder	1st Lieut.			7	00	
276	"	30	Wm. C. Pearson	3d "			2	00	
277	"	"	Wm. M. Brown	2d "			14	24	
278	"	31	Allen Robinson	2d "			1	36	
280	"	"	C. L. Hale	2d "			21		
281	"	"	John Hubbard	2d "			14	00	
282	"	"	Jno. R. Craig	2d "			10	30	
283	"	"	Wm. D. Bigg	Capt.			22	00	
284	"	"	H. Seaman	2d Lieut.			1		61
285	"	"	Chas. Cooper	Surgeon			15		61
286	"	"	H. H. Cowgill	2d Lieut			8	65	00
288	"	"	D. S. Cole	2d "			21		00
							1	00	00
1	Nov.	2	W. P. Sims	Captain					61
2	"	"	J. F. Sims	3d Lieut.			1	65	00
11	"	"	Jesse Nettleton	1st "			1		00
3	"	"	C. K. Cowan	Captain			1		61
6	"	"	H. C. Green	Captain			3	10	15
7	"	"	J. K. Hamilton	"			1	31	00
8	"	"	P. L. Hoe	Asst Surg.			1	11	00
					Amt forw'd	$	3,666	54	50

	1864				Amount Forw'd	3,786	54
9	Nov. 5	H. C. Fuller	2d Lieut.			21	00
10	" "	H. M. Ennis	" "			21	00
11	" "	H. P. Kinsale	" "			21	00
12	" 6	H. A. Coale	Surgeon			1	30
13	" 11	Dan. Gilbert	1st Lieut			1	00
16	" "	Mc. H. Cowell	Captain			8	86
17	" "	J. Mason	"			8	86
18	" "	H. C. Adams	1st Lt.			1	00
19	" "	L. E. Harris	1st "			14	00
20	" "	H. D. Cowell	2d "			1	00
21	" "	H. H. Mears	2d "			1	00
22	" "	J. J. Fowler,	2d "			24	00
23	" "	Wm. Ellegood	2d "			1	00
24	" "	Jr. Mg. Gatton, H. Hall.	1st "			8	84
25	" "	Lt. Col. Lehmann	Maj.			14	00
26	" "	Mc. K. Brace	1st "			111	00
27	" "	Wm. R. Mortimer	2d "			5	511
30	" "	John J. Bergeman	2d "			5	511
31	" "	John S. Richardson	2d "			5	84
32	" "	S. J. Mason	Q. M.			8	811
33	" "	H. C. Fuller	2d Lt.			111	
34	" "	Thos. F. Tierney	Captain			111	
35	" "	M. T. Adams	1st Lt.			5	84
36	" "	H. C. Burnett.	Captain			5	84
37	" "	H. J. Cates	1st Lt			5	811
38	" "	F. C. Caldwell	Captain			1	00
40	" "	Lt. Col. Gray	Col.			1	00
42	" "	John C. Reardon	Captain			1	00
44	" "	C. C. Fuller	1st Lieut.			1	00
45	" "	John R. Lockman	3d "			1	00
						4008	18

46	Dec.	12.	John McGrain	Lt. Col.		4000	18	
47	"	18.	John S. Crump	Captain			1	11
50	"	"	H. S. Clay	"			121	11
51	"	16	C. Brooks	3d Lieut.			21	10
52	"	20	H. H. Dixon	1st "			91	11
53	"	"	Jas. H. Locke	3d "			1	11
54	"	"	Jas. McKinney	2d "			21	93
56	"	28	J. J. H. Edwards	2d "			1	11
59	"	31	Henry C. Green	Captain			5	60
60	Dec.	2	T. G. Deason	"			10	20
62	"	"	J. L. King	1st Lieut.			7	
63	"	"	G. C. Evans	1st "			12	53
66	"	"	J. M. Cain	2d "			8	56
70	"	"	W. Green	2d "			1	
71	"	3	A. A. Lawton	Surgeon			1	
72	"	3	J. J. Finley	Surgeon			1	
73	"	"	Jas. M. Bost	Surgeon			1	03
74	"	"	H. C. Hibler	Asst. Surg			60	70
76	"	"	H. C. Sams	Captain			17	91
77	"	"	C. B. Brewster	1. L. M.			10	10
80	"	"	Jno. M. Cochran	2d Lieut.			18	06
81	"	"	Jno. A. Ewell	2d "			13	86
82	"	"	Chas. H. Phillips	Captain			0	37
85	"	"	C. M. Gay	Lt. Col.			10	17
86	"	"	J. T. Sanford	1st Lieut.			1	54
87	"	"	Joseph Brown	Major			31	34
88	"	"	A. C. Hanna	Captain			13	06
89	"	"	John C. Reavis	Captain			16	30
90	"	"	C. C. Dobbin	1st Lt.			1	54
92	"	3	J. C. McCauley	Captain			1	54
97	"	"	J. J Vernon	2d Lieut.			7	11
							12	00
					Amt forward		$4302	71

					Amt Forwd		4380	71
101	Dec.	11	J. C. Divine	Surgeon			11	67
106	"		John Mercer	Captain			12	80
107	"		John M. Davis	"			12	40
110	"		J. H. Hays	1st Lieut			12	40
112	"	"	John C. Alexander	1st "			12	60
113	"	"	Jno. Shaw	3d Lieut			12	60
114	"	"	A. C. Samuels	2d "			28	40
115	"	"	H. N. Merrow	2d "			12	83
116	"	"	W. D. Brannon	2d "			16	20
117	"	"	Isaac Cantrell	2d "			12	60
119	"	"	S. P. Halley	2d "			22	60
120	"	5	Thomas Dixon	Captain			18	93
121	"	"	J. D. Hutchison	"			33	37
123	"	"	Wm T. Cole	1st Lieut			18	30
128	"	"	John McKain	2d "			2	25
129	"	"	Chas A. Wilson	2d "			25	44
130	"	"	Wm F. Wacker	2d "			9	75
135	"	"	D. W Finnicum	Surgeon			31	41
136	"		G. M. Sumet	Captain			12	83
137	"	"	Thos A. Meyers	1st Lieut			12	83
138	"	"	A. F. Drakins	1st "			16	20
141	"		Jas H. Riggs	2d "			7	00
142	"	"	J. F. Drakins	2d "			16	50
143	"	"	Wm A. Poole	2d "			22	15
144	"	"	B. F. Meyers	2d "			16	50
147	"	6	John Pack	Captain			12	20
149	"	"	Wm G Martin	2d Lieut			16	50
150	"	"	H. G Morrow	2d "			16	50
151	"	7	B. F. Hill	Col			74	77
152	"	"	W. M. Blackburn	Captain			3	75
153	"	"	Wm G. Hill	1st Lieut			16	50
							4920	21

156	Gen'l	J. C. Morgan	Lt Genl	Amt forward	49	13	21
156	"	Martin L. Sams	Lt "			16	30
157	"	Alexander Brown	3d "			3	16
159	"	John M. Simms	3d "			18	66
165	"	Jas A. Wood	Captain			2	30
166	"	James L. Griffith	1st Lieut			19	83
168	"	W. T. Christian	Captain			1	16
169	"	M. Burton	2d Lieut			16	50
170	"	J. L. Jones	2d "			8	66
171	"	C. C. Blevins	1st "			3	83
173	"	Wm Cummings	2d "			19	83
174	"	C. C. Fritts	2d "			19	83
175	"	Jno Douglass	2d "			19	83
176	"	W. B. Cummings	Captain			8	00
177	"	J. J. Smith	Lieut			19	83
178	"	James L. Griffith	Captain			16	50
182	"	E. L. Ford	Captain			19	83
185	"	H. T. Hall	1st Lieut			11	66
187	"	W. H. Ferguson	2d "			5	33
189	"	J. G. Manley	2 "			1	00
190	"	D. C. Crews	Col			3	33
191	"	John A. Hall	1st Lieut			11	66
192	"	H. R. R. Scott	1st "			3	16
197	"	C. E. Lewis	2d "			1	66
198	"	L. M. Davidson	2d "			19	83
200	"	J. P. Anderson	2d "			8	00
201	"	R. T. Gantt	Captain			1	66
203	"	P. M. Cobb	1st Lieut			1	66
204	"	C. C. Hamill	2d "			1	66
			3d "			7	00
						15	16
				Amt forward		2	00
106	"	J. S. Hall	Captain		5260	63	
107	"	W. M. Gibson	1st Lieut.				
108	"	C. T. Keigan	Major			10	16
109	"	Wm. H. Wilson	Captain			8	66
110	"	Wm G Cummings	1st Lieut.			15	40
						1	00
				Amount forward		1	00
					1250	41	

				Amt forward		$7260	69
205	Dec 13	R. L. Troyman	3d Lieut			2	00
206	"	J. P. C. Ware	3d "			11	90
207	"	B. L. Mansell	3d "			7	00
208	"	Jas L. Granger	3d "			14	00
209	"	Hugh Ross	3d "			2	00
210	"	Wm H. Lurge	1st " Maj.			34	75
211	"	M. J. Baker	1st "			7	00
212	"	R. A. Hunnett	3d "			8	63
214	"	T. J. Warner	Captain			7	00
215	"	G. W. Murray	Captain			14	65
217	"	14 E. H. Conley	Captain			23	10
219	"	J. H. Calvert	1st Lieut			5	83
220	"	E. F. Burns	1st "			7	00
221	"	J. J. Keller	1st "			2	00
222	"	John A Workman	3d "			1	84
223	"	E. J. Thurston	1st "			7	00
224	"	N. G. Bohanning	Captain			7	00
225	"	R. J. Anderson	2d Lieut			13	30
226	"	" "	1st "			9	33
227	"	J. Mathewson	Captain			7	00
228	"	J. F. Brown	1st & Lt			11	11 3
229	"	W. B. Wilson	3d "			19	65
230	"	W. C. Rayburn	1st "			7	50
231	"	L. A. Trask	Captain			7	00
233	"	W. W. Wilkins	2d Lt			7	00
236	" 17	J. Ellenburg	3d "			4	90
237	"	A. K. Patten	Lt Col			11	00
238	"	J. H. Wilson	Captain			4	90
239	"	J. C. Thrall	1st Lieut			8	64
240	"	J. R. Jones	1st "			4	20
242	"	Jno A Africa	Major			7	00
						$3578	64

				Amt forwarded	5058	64
243	Dec 1	W. G. Jennings	3d Lieut		7	00
244	" "	J. R. McFarden	Captain		18	75
246	" "	John Mathews	2d Lieut		4	18
247	" "	John H. Dix	Captain		7	00
248	" "	Jno C. Martin	Captain		7	00
249	" "	A. L. Brown	3d Lieut		7	93
250	" "	Wm H. Trader	Captain		3	50
251	" "	R. Pope	Major		7	00
255	" 18	Thos W. Ellzey	2d Lieut		7	70
256	" "	Jno M. Gannon	2d "		7	00
257	" "	W. L. Malone	3d "		7	50
258	" "	John C. Fitz	1st Lieut Regt		7	00
259	" "	J. C. Brown	2d Lieut		7	00
260	" "	John T. Trigg	Captain		16	70
261	" "	John H. Kelly	Major		12	01
264	" "	J. R. Rucker	3d Lieut		7	00
267	" "	J. F. Tracy	Captain		7	00
268	" "	M. R. Price	1st Lieut		7	00
269	" "	J. J. Nixon	3d "		7	00
270	" "	Robt J. Anthony	1st "		7	00
273	" 19	Jo. Robinson	" "			00
274	" "	A. J. Singles	Capt.		7	00
275	" "	G. H. McCaulley	"		7	00
276	" "	H. H. Gray	"		7	00
278	" "	A. J. Jones	"		7	00
280	" "	F. M. Duke	1st Lt.		7	69
281	" "	P. A. Green	Capt.		7	00
282	" "	J. J. Douglas	2d Lt.		7	00
283	" "	J. J. Harris	" "		7	00
284	" "	J. J. Gilbreath	2d Lt.		7	00
286	" "	J. J. Patterson	1st "		4	90
				Amt forward	$5817	50

					Amt forward		5824	50
							4	90
							22	16
287	Dec. 19.	W. H. Lankford	2d Lt.					9 00
290	- -	Edw. Mallory	Capt.					7 00
291	- -	Enoch T. Lloyd	-					7 00
292	- 28.	W. K. Patterson	Col.					7 00
293	- -	Jas. P. Wright	Capt.					7 00
294	- -	Thos. L. Morgan	-					7 00
295	- -	T. Smalley	-					7 00
296	- -	W. H. Harrington	1st Lt.					7 00
297	- -	Harold L. Ward	- -					7 00
298	- -	Andrew Allen	- -					7 00
299	- -	F. B. Bateman	- -					7 00
300	- -	Jos. Anderson	2d -					7 00
301	- -	Thos. A. M. Ellis	- -		18-65-			7 00
302	- -	Sam. E. Hill	- -					7 00
303	- -	G. H. Hale	2d -					5 13
304	- -	W. D. Hulsey	- -					14 00
305	- -	Jas. L. Johnson	3d -					7 00
306	- -	D. Whitten	3 -					2 70
311	- -	J. F. Gaddis	1st -					1 43
313	- -	Hyst A. Barnett	Capt.					10 62
314	- -	Thos. A. Smith	-					1 88
315	- -	W. M. Dabbing	1st Lt					7 00
319	- -	J. R. Montgomery	2d -					5 55
320	- -	W. E. Brightwell	2d -					5 99
322	- -	Jno. C. Richardson	2d -					7 00
325	- -	Harry H. Harris	2d -					1 25
340	- -	W. T. Holloway	1st					3 03
344	- 24	E. L. Crow	Asst. Surg.					23 82
355	- -	R. H. Gardner	2d Lt.					7 99
356	- -	J. R. Stevens	2d -					
358	- -	G. L. White	2d -					6064 29

				Amount forw'd	5000	29
360	Dec 26	Franklin Nisbet	Captain		14	00
361	" "	H. D. Hedworth	Capt. & A.M.		19	95
363	" "	J. F. Knightwell	Captain		1	90
367	" "	Jno. A. Simms	"		6	27
369	" "	J. A. Mann	Lieut.			60
~~370~~	~~" "~~	~~W. H. Hunt~~	~~1st Lieut~~		~~7~~	~~00~~
377	" 28	Jno. H. Kelly	Major		11	11
381	" 31	Jno. T. Wheeler	"			00
				Total,	5113	12

I certify that the Statements & amounts rendered from this Say & Muss on account & Subsistence is correct

Major 2nd
D. Mich. C. A. Kentucky.

Headquarters, Ky.
January, 1862.

Pope, Marshall
Med. Dept

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Marshall Stewart
Surgeon 1st Cavalry

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To which report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Consol. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 6, Page

Copyist.

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 La.

Marshall Pope
Surg. 4 Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 269

(226) H. G. Taylor Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in the District of Homochitto:
Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Hodge, Commanding.

Return dated

Sept 1st, 1864

Post or station Field

Command Chief Surgeon

Appointed by Sec. of War May 12, 1861.

Examined:

When Feby 4

Where Jackson Miss, 1862.

By whom C. [illegible]

When assigned to duty with present rank. May 12, 1861.

By whom Secty of War

Remarks Name appears as Surgeon

as Asst Surgeon

Inspection Report J. No. 5, , inclosure 115.

(264) H Ellington

Surg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ltr.

4 Pages

Marshall
Surgeon 4th Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 6th, page 5 in

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

Marshall Pope
Surgeon 4th Regt La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 80

W. S. Ray
Compiler

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

W. Cooper

Chief Surgeon

Appears on a

J

Statement

of number of horses of Field and Staff in the District for which forage was daily issued.

Statement dated Liberty, Miss Sept. 12, 1864.

No. of horses fed 7

Remarks

Inspection Report J, No. 33; inclosure 17.

J. E. Murphy

Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

Marshall Pope
Surg P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of the Brigade Staff, District South of Homochitto River.

Report dated Liberty, Miss
Sept 14, 1864.

Remarks Assigned to duty as Chief Med. Director

Inspection Report J, No. 33; inclosure (4).

J E Murphy

(284) 3 004 Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. . Abst. B.

Qr., 186 .

Dollars

Paid 100

of

, 186

×

Pope - M.

Surg. + Gyn. Ward V.

See P.P.F.

H. M. Barker

L. C. H. + Ward V.

Mc Guire W.

MUSTER ROLL

OF

Winder Hospital,

at Richmond Va

1864 186

Roll No. 14.

Gen Scott
Red Pinston
R

February 27th/61
117
Lt Conrad

F.L. Conrad

In response to Lt
Wardell's Copies

Surv. 4. Ra

General Post
Confederate States
WAR DEPARTMENT
Received

various organic diseases, desire for him, the favor of a location where his health, will not be liable to a terrible ordeal; and [redacted] usefulness will be immeasurably greater, than if sent further North - and they esteem it General for the good of the service itself, that Dr Pope should be stationed in this climate, which he would be, if assigned to Col Dillon's command, and his reputation, and services in the army, and date of his commission give him a grade, and claims, which will prevent any just offence of other surgeons, founded upon merely personal, and selfish considerations. Such being the facts General, I trust it will not be deemed officious, if an old friend, to suggest, that it may be to the public service, to keep Dr Pope in this present locality - Physicians, think him unfit for Field duty in an inclement climate, and, I hope you will find it for the public Interests to order him to be assigned to Gen Dillon's command - more especially, as I have been informed, that Gen Dillon himself desires such an Assignment of the Doctor -

General this communication, has from its length, I fear too much tasked your precious time, but I hope you will pardon this; and I will not add another word, except to ask permission to express the satisfaction that it has given to an old friend and indeed to every Louisianian, to behold the exalted virtue, magnanimous bearing of your Revolutionary Course, & the excellent judgment Heroic Courage, and admirable Skill, which it is so universally believed, has characterised your military career - with this sincere expression of my Sentiments General, and my warm wishes for your success & happiness. I remain very truly & respectfully your friend

F. D Conrad

[redacted] no longer a surgeon, he [redacted] which decision was deemed correct by many in the Army - and was not apt to be much contested, by a sensitive man who felt also that he was physically unable to perform its duties; even if declared in appointment — but notwithstanding these difficulties, Dr Pope as soon as he was able to rank a Medical Board, submitted his professional qualifications to their scrutiny, and was unhesitatingly passed by the Board, and then awaited the slow decision of the Government upon the question of the continued existence of this appointment — that decision was finally & unfavorably and declared, that he was still a surgeon in the provisional army of the Confederacy — his Commission to date from the day he was appointed by the Government, and assigned to the [redacted] Regiment; which places him in a [redacted] position of high seniority — so far as date of Commission is considered — I have been informed that Doctor Pope as soon as he was able to perform duty reported to Col Powers then commanding the Military District of South Mississippi and East Louisiana and was by Col Powers assigned to duty in the 10th Battalion Lt Cavalry Lt Colonel Baxter — and Colonel Carter, declared to me that his confidence in the professional skill of Dr Pope, and his respect for him, generally were such, that he greatly desired, that he should continue to be attached to his Battallion. Dr Pope I learn is now with Colonel Dillard's Command [redacted] General I have [redacted] entered into this detail of facts, in behalf of a friend, for no frivolous or common place purpose — but would not permit my feeling, to get the better of me, so far as to seek for a friend, any exemption from official duty — but I do not think, that I subject myself to any such charge — by bringing to the notice of his superiors the merits and claims of a valuable and disinterested officer, when I strongly suspect that invidious and patriotic efforts, will be made, to injure him and obstruct his removal to another sphere, where his services will be less valuable — The Doctor, and his friends who are aware of the feebleness of his health, and his extreme liability to

To Lieutenant General Pope

Parish St Helena &c
February 27th 1862

My Dear Sir

I hope I will not be considered as obtruding upon your time, so important to the interest of your Country, by bringing to your official notice, the subject of the present communication – which no private motive, would have permitted me to have committed me to have thrust upon you, at the present critical juncture of your position, did I not deem it promotive of the public service, that I should communicate to you the facts, which alone constitute the motive of my letter – Dr Marshall Pope who is a Surgeon of the Provisional Army, holds his commission as such, dating as far back, as April or May 1861 – when called upon by Dr Popes friends to recommend him for so important an appointment as full Surgeon – I thought I owed it to myself as well as to the Country, and to the army, to seek the best information in my power, concerning his medical qualifications, and general fitness for the office so responsible – As regards his character as a man, and a Gentleman, I had long received assurances, which satisfied me that he was entirely to be relied upon – Before I would recommend Dr Pope then to the Secretary of War, thro' my Brother Charles M. Conrad for this appointment I personally addressed myself to Dr Warren alone for information, being aware, that he was well acquainted with Dr Popes professional qualifications – and in answer to my enquiries and advices of the motives of them – he spoke of Doctor Pope, in terms the most favourable – both as a gentleman, and in regard to his qualifications as a

Physician, and a Surgeon: saying that for his age, he was a good Physician - and that especially, he could say he was a skilful and reliable Surgeon and closed by declaring - that he could not give a stronger proof of his confidence in the professional skill & ability of Doctor Pope - than by recommending him as he had done for the appointment of full Surgeon in the Army - Knowing as you well do General, the just & well earned, and long established Reputation of Dr Stone as a Surgeon, and Physician, it is needless to say, that this testimony in behalf of the professional standing & claims of Dr Pope was of the very highest character, superior even to that afforded, by the fact, that Dr Pope, had previously commanded the confidence of the most intelligent planters of West Baton Rouge; where he had permanently secured a practice, at once extensive, and lucrative; and which he could not have been induced to abandon, for an appointment of Surgeon in the Army, had he not been impelled to the step, by motives of spirit, and patriotism, laudable in a high degree. The Recommendations in behalf of Dr Pope from various sources, united my Brother readily to obtain a Commission for Doctor Pope - who was immediately thereupon, assigned as the Surgeon of the 4th Regt of Louisiana - to the command of which was afterwards promoted, Col H W Allen, now Governor Allen - Thus assigned Dr Pope accompanied that Regt, in all its movements - on the Mississippi River - Berwicks Bay - in Tennessee - with the Mississippi

and on the fields of Shiloe - where Colonel Allen, and the
officers of the 4th Reg't assured me Dr Pope had
distinguished himself for successful professional operations
in those cases performed on the field under the excitement
of battle - altho at the time, in ill health - and that it was
owing to devotion to professional duty, and overwrought
professional exertions, in hospitals after those actions
that he was brought to the verge of the Grave - and that
had entailed upon him, a series of Attacks, from various
and complicated diseases running thro a course of Eighteen
months, and seriously impaired his Constitution, and from the
effects of which, he has only lately began to emerge -

At the expiration of the term of the Enlistment of the
members of the 4th Reg't, who were twelve months
Volunteers, the question arose, and engendered much
strife of opinion, whether the Commissions of the officers, expired
with the term of enlistment of the privates - The question I
believe was so far decided in the affirmative, that the Army
tacitly, and practically, acquiesced in a resort, to a General
Election of the Officers, and it was generally maintained, that
Surgeons too should undergo the ordeal of throwing up their
Commissions to the appointing power - Colonel Allen was of a
different opinion, & being of this belief & by his feelings, and
impulse of this Reg't who had great confidence in Dr Pope - he
persisted a long time in maintaining that Dr Pope was still
the Surgeon of the 4th Reg't - but the long continued illness of the Doctor
and the uncertainty of his fate, rendered necessary a submission
of himself and the Regiment to the appointment to it, of
another Surgeon, and this was deemed a decision, that Dr Pope

E 0 77
Ref 77/64

Marshall Pope

Surgeon

RECORDS MGMT.

252

Head quarters, Department Ala., Miss., and E. La

Demopolis Ala March 17th 1864

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No 77

IX. Surgeon Marshall Pope, will report to Brig Genl. E. N. Taylor, Comdg Dist South Miss & E. La. for assignment to duty.

By command of Lieutenant General Polk.

A. A. General.

Surg. Marshal Pope
Surg. P. B. Scott
thro
Med. Dir.

Jackson Miss
Office Army Med. Board
Feby 4th 1863

Copy

Sir

You are respectfully informed that your examination before the Medical Board for Surgeon in the P.A.C.S. has resulted favorably.

O. B. Knoble Pres.
Army Med Board

Surgeon Marshall Pope

Brot. Rpts.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES.

Copy.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

× × × ×

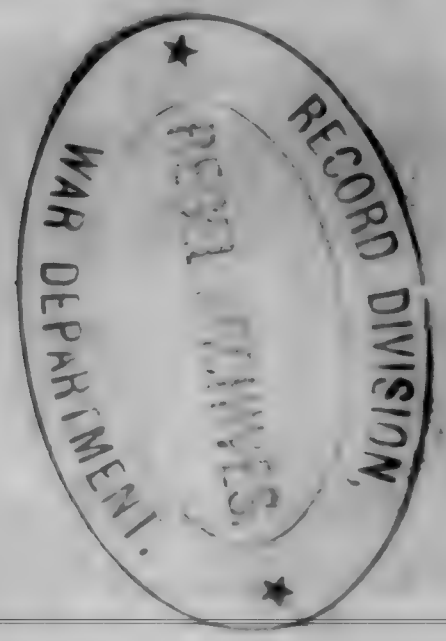
[illegible]

By Command of
Colonel Dent
(Sgd) Captain Mark
A. A. General

[illegible]

Copied

Official order
designating
Surgeon W. Bell
as Chief Surgeon
(S) District —



Insp. Rept

Copy of
Original

Confederate States of America
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond May 25th 1861

Sir:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you Surgeon Fourth Louisiana Regiment in the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States to rank as such from the ~~twenty~~ third day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty one. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to this Department and Inspector General's Office the Oath, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, Subscribed and Attested, reporting at the same time ~~the Regiment~~ when appointed, and the State in which you were born.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to the Commanding

(Signed) L. P. Walker
Secretary of War

Dr Marshall Pope
Surgeon 4th La Regt
P.A.C.S.

Official Copy
Adt & I.G.O
May 25th 1861
Ed. A Palfrey
Maj & Ass Genl

VOUCHER No. 99

Paid the 18th day of June 1862

Surgeon U. Days

U.S.A. Regt. Vols. C. S.

From the 24 day of Feby 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay.....$ 162.00

Forage..... 24.00

Amount...$ 180.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Surgeon H. Pope Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dolls	Cts	REMARKS
	1862	1862.							
Pay —									
For myself as Surgeon	28th July	31st March	1	—	150	00	150	00	
For ——— years service									
Forage for 3 horses	28th July	31st March	1	—	24	00	24	00	
							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged on my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the twenty-eighth day of April 186 2

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received Capt J. G. Williamson A.D.C. this 18th day of April 186 2 the sum of One hundred and eighty six dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay	$ 162.00
Forage	24.00
Amount	$ 186.00

[Second Duplicate]

Wm C Pope
Surg. C.S.A.

325 (Letters to Congress)

Washington
6
January
Dec. 11, 63

Adjutant General's Office
Washington

Sir,

Please send me at once Joint Case How
& D. Conrad vice Jacob Ege. or such as the
Judge Advocate Martin Considers Suitable.
Your early attention to this matter
will be acknowledged as a personal
favor

Your obt Servant
Marshall Lefé
Col

To
Brig Gen L. Thomas
Adjt Gen U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Greensburg St Helena Parish
Dec 11th 1863.

Dear Sir

I take the liberty through my short acquaintance with you. To ask you to do me a favor. I am at present on duty as Surgeon with Col Frank Powers Commdg 2nd Cav. C.S.A. Miss & Ala. but my health being impaired by exposure & fatigue I am unable to stand active field duty. Will you be kind enough to use your influence with the proper officers in having me assigned to Hospital duty in Mobile ~~Ala~~ Miss & Ala or Miss. If you can do so you will confer a favor upon me that I shall ever remember & be ready to return the favor you apply on matters of business or information in Richmond. A. R. (communication) from you being sent off. If you could get me an order to that effect. The Medical Director of this Dept (when the order is presented to him by me) will designate the point where I am to act.

~~I have the honor to be Sir your obt~~
My credentials during from that Dept.

I inclose a letter to Lt Col Baylor. A. A. G. from Judge Mantin on the same business. Will you be kind enough to hand it to him. I have also passed the Medical Board of Examination. For any information concerning me I refer you to Hon Chs. Conrad. Any communication

Pope R.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Qr Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44182457	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

T. Pope

Maj. & Quarter Master

Nante appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of the Northern Sub-District of Arkansas, and surrendered on the 11th day of May, 1865, by Brig. Gen'l M. Jeff. Thompson, commanding said Army, to Major Gen'l G. M. Dodge, commanding the Department of the Missouri.

Paroled at Jacksonport, Arkansas, June 5, 1865.

(6356)

J. H. Conard

Copyist.

Pope, S. H.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

6 d f. agent
Com. ~~Sergeant~~ Com. ~~Sergeant~~ Agent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	H 4 2 4 8 6 8 7	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

S. H. Cofer

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 35 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862

To take rank May 2, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec 20, 1862

Delivered Genl B. Bragg

Secretary of War J. P. K.

Remarks: 6th rank of 1 Lieut. Resigned Nov 5, 1864. S.O. 264.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 398

R. J. Duncan Copyist.

(866)

Pope, S. H.
(Late Adjt. 35 Miss. Inf.)
Bonded Agent

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 264/7

Nov 5, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(over)

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jno. T. Shaaff, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

154

Copyist.

Pope, S. H.

SEE SLAVE ROLL - No. 3231

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

To

D. H. Pope

Deputy Provost Marshal

Columbia Miss.

Recruiter

E. C. Eggleston

No 20

(G. 2000—1.)

Ltr 7594

1st Lt. & Ho. Pope
Adjt 35th Miss. Regt
Columbus
apl. 29/63
[illegible] Commissary

Desires appt. as
Major in Commissary Dept.
Recom'd by Brig
Gen. J. C. Moore
& many others.
4 enclosures.

Same [illegible]

Rec'd May 7/63
Ans'd May 31/63

Office of C.S.
Richmond, May 29. 63
Respfy returns to
Vacancies —

L. B. Northrop
C.G.

RECORD DIVISION
FILE ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Columbus April 29 1863

Hon L A Sawyer
Sec Treas

Sir I have the
honor to apply to you for the appointment
of Maj in the Commissary department.
I enclose a recommendation from Brig Gen Dana
Maj & Col Barry. The recommendation is
for a position in the Quarter masters Dept.
but I prefer a position in the Commissary
dept. I entered the service as a private
in the latter part of 1861 - was appointed
Asst. of 35 Miss Regt May 62 - was
severely wounded in battle of Corinth & am
still. I desire a position in a Department
where I can be dependant upon Rebels. I
refer you to Hon R. Chambers & Gen Dan Whitfield.
I have the honor to be
Your Obt Svt
O K Hope Lt & Asst 35 Miss Regt

1st Lt. J. H. Pope

applies for appt. as
Commy.

Columbus april 29th 65

Hon H Chamberlain

Sir

I have the honor to enclose letters from Genl Thomas & my brother Maj Pope. I entered the service some 18 months ago and was wounded last Oct in the battle at Corinth on the 3rd Oct. last. I am rendered unfit for field duty on account of said wound and now apply for a position in the Commissary Dept. I would be very much obliged to you if you would present the enclosed papers to the Secty of War and use your influence in my behalf.

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
H H Pope
1st Lt 35 Miss Regt

I certify that I have carefully
examined Lt. J. C. Pope 14th Ill. Cav.
Map Vol 4 find him suffering from
the effects of a Gunshot wound
of Flank & that will be unable
to join his regt in the field
for service. I recommend that he be transferred
to some Post —
Lt. Pope was wounded at the battle
of Corinth on the 3rd of October and has
been under my professional care
since that time. I take pleasure in
recommending him for any position
to which he may aspire —

Yours Truly
P. L. Vincent
Post Surgeon —

Columbus Miss
April 29th 1863

H. A. Fe...

Recom'd his brother
P. H. Fe...



Steubenville, Ohio
Oct 28th 1803

Dear Hal —

My brother Samuel was very dangerously wounded at the battle of Corinth & remained lately has not been able to do any kind of duty At present he is Provost Marshal of this city, a very respectable position & one which he fills to the entire satisfaction of the Military & the citizens. He prefers his services in the field & would be glad to be under the Major of Commissary, the place of Major of Commissary an application for which Lincoln has promised to make for him at the proper department. Should you be called upon to speak to Lincoln as a friend I shall be glad if you will strongly urge the propriety of

Secondly, I hope you will [illegible] command to oppose all the [illegible] to the [illegible] of Sam. I hope you will [illegible] energy, [illegible] & great [illegible] in the [illegible] & will [illegible] from [illegible] Know him intimately [illegible] a model of [illegible]

State from
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Lt. Pope has received a thorough military education - is a first rate business man - of sober steady habits - and in every way well qualified to discharge the duties of the position we ask for him.

We are Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svts
William S. Barry
Capt 35 Mass Vol
& 11 Co Mass Vol
Brig Gen

C. P. Horton
Lt Col 35 Mass
Vol

Thos T Holmes. Maj

WAR DIVIS.
WAR DEPARTMENT

1st Lt 3rd

Col W. S. Barry
to Chief

Recmd of
Capt

(1)

Vicksburg Miss
May 13th 1863.

Hon. L. A. Seddon Secty War
Richmond Va

Sir

The undersigned take pleasure in recommending to your department for appointment Lt. Saml. H. Pope to the Office of Assistant Quartermaster. For assignment to duty at some post. Lt Pope entered the service of the Confederate States at an early period of this war. Served as Adjutant of the Pope Walker troopers — Commanded by Major Chas Baskerville - For the term of eight months. And served as Adjutant of the 35th Regt. Miss Vols from the date of its organization to the 4th of October last - when he was severely wounded in the breast and shoulder. Since which time (according to certificate of Post Surgeon) he has been totally unfit for field service.

He still holds his appointment of Adjutant 35th Miss but unable to perform the duties thereof. We ask this appointment to another position that his place as adjutant may be filled by some other meritorious soldier of his regiment.

(Over)

Respectfully referred to Genl. Beauregard, to Lt. Pope. His resignation will be returned with these papers.

By order A.G. General,

Jno. Withers,

A.A. Genl.

A.G.O.
Nov. 4'64

Maj W.H. Damon
Meridian, Miss
Pkt
12 Oct. 62

Medical certificate in case of Lt. W.H. Pope recommended as Brigade agent

Brig. Genl.
Rec'd Oct 20. 64

Ref: Ref: to Hon. Sec: of War with the recommendation that W.H. Pope may be appointed a Brigade Agent of the Subsistence Department

A.G.O.
Oct 24 64

Letters Received
A. & I.G.'s Office

412
R

Office Chief Commissary for Mississippi,

Meridian Miss. Oct. 12 1864.

Colonel,

On the 29th ult. I had the honor to apply for the appointment of Lt S.H. Pope, 35th Miss. Vol. as a Bonded Agent.

I now enclose Certificate of Board of Surgeons dated 7th inst declaring his disability permanent.

Reiterating my request for his transfer to this Department and his assignment to duty with me

I am very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
W.W. Dameron
Major & Chf C.S. for Miss.

Colonel
L. B. Northrop
C.G.S.
Richmond Va.

CERTIFICATE

RECOMMENDING

EXAMINING BOARD

Letters Received

A & I G O,

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Hospital Examining Board.

Richmond Oct 3rd 1864.

This will Certify, That we have carefully examined [illegible] of Company [illegible] 38th Miss Regiment [illegible] a [illegible] of Brigade [illegible] Army of [illegible] and find him unable to perform the duties of a soldier in the [illegible] field, because of [illegible]

We further declare this disability to be permanent and therefore recommend his [illegible] in accordance with General Order No. 90 Adjutant and Inspector General's Office Richmond July 21st 1864.

[illegible]

Board.

P

H Kaufman
35th Kansas Cav

Approved-
R. B. Scott.
Act Asst Dir

RECORD DIVISION
★ (REBEL
WAR REC

1863

Columbus Miss Dec 2nd 1863

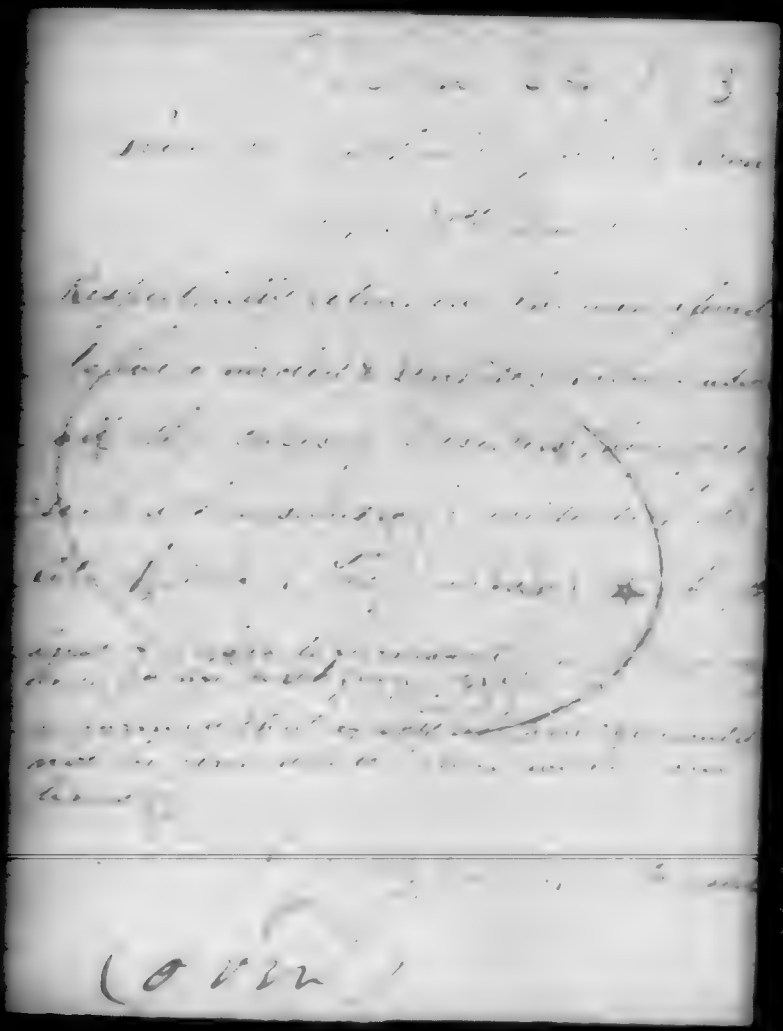
Genl B S Ewell.

a a G

I have the honor to apply to be ordered to report to Maj the Genl Commanding to be ordered to report to Maj W N Lamaroux Chf Commissary State Miss. P.A.C.S. since I am unable, on account of wound received in battle, for field service, which accompanying certificate sets forth.

I have the honor to be Gen very respectfully Your obt servt

[illegible] Capt 12th Tenn Cav 35 Miss Regt



A. A. Insp. 4th Mil. Dist
433 Left Wm & E Sts
223 Jackson Miss 3d 63
I have men I suppose
returned from the Expedition
to Columbus

425 21

Referred to Lt Fitzpatrick
Ord. Manual who will
report the facts in the case
By order of
Brig Gen Delano
Insp Gen
Clerk

Office P.M. Columbus Miss March 24 1863

[illegible]

Respectfully referred to the [illegible]
[illegible] for such [illegible]
in this case.

By order of [illegible]
P. Postmaster.

S. H. Pope
Asst P.M.

[illegible]

Enclosing two federal [illegible]

[illegible]

Asst P.M. Genl
Dept Miss
Columbus
March 24 '63
at 12 M

221
41

Office of the Provost Marshal
Columbus Mississippi May 24th
Capt Wm Lindsley
A.A.A.G.

Sir I have the honor to report to you in relation to the
men sent Capt Conrad sergeant [illegible]
R.S.T. Crosby and Capt Wm Williams
Co (E) 2nd R.S.T. Cavalry and to this
office this morning by you they are
their names Furlough signed by Lieut
Col. D. Fitzpatrick Provost Marshal
of Northern Miss dated Macon Miss
May 20th 1865 and [illegible] signed by Lieut
Col. Thos Lawler Inspector Gen'l Dept
of Miss & East La. Macon Miss
May 20th 1865 stating that they
are not to be detained this side the
Mississippi River they have passed home as
Refugees upon taking the oath of Allegiance
to the U.S. Government could not recognize their
Parole in the hands of Rebel officers
and not wishing to be [illegible] with
the Rebel troops sent them under
Guard this day applied to the Commanding
Officer of this Post for permission to
report to him and Capt Conrad Commanding
at Columbus Miss which they did on
the 24th inst.

Mr. Clark, Comptroller, Treasury
Dept. Mobile and take a ship
to go to England in lieu of
Englishman to Mobile

Capt. G. Williams wishes to go
to Mobile and take a ship to
Havana and from there to New
York. He does not wish to write
the Federal Union again

I am Mr. Secretary
Your Obt. Servt
G. W. Pope
Private Secretary

5/12

Pope Sampson

Army of N. Ca.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44348643	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

93

(6350)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Sampson Pope
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl Huger

Date of appointment Apr 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.

To take rank Feby 6, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 1862.

Delivered Surgeon General, 186 .

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon
Jany 1, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86. page 324

(936) R. B. Duncan

6707 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report Surg. Gen. by letter

Date of appointment July 9, 1863.

Date of confirmation May 30, 1864.

To take rank May 1, 1864.

Date of acceptance Augt 1, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Gen. 1863.

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks Lt. 2. 64 [illegible]

Rept. [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 56, page 235

(926) [illegible]

5707 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. Pitts
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

April 24 1863.
Passed on examination of Surgeon
and Ordered April 20th

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 541, page 126

(835)

2002 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P — 22 — Ga.

Lampson Pope
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 22 Ga. Inf.

Station Madison Station Va.

Report received Apl. 5. 1864
July 7. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page [illegible]

(686) 644

1404 Copyist.

Copy Instructions

R

Jan 1

Surgeon's L. Co.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O

210 — H-1861

See 1-45-1/2

Capt. Simpson Pope
C.S.A. 1st S.C. Cav's

Camp of 1st S.C. Reg.t
July 6 1862

---

acknowledging the
receipt of Commission
as Asst. Surg. and
accepting same - and
requests that this
resignation as Captain
be received -

Hon R. B. Rhett
Montgomery Ala
Feby 25 61

Recommends E. N. Ball,
B M Anderson, Mr Scott
& Sampson Pope for
appointments in the
Army -



Chas Stone

Morris Island

July 20 1861

Hon R. B. Rhett

Dear Sir

Although unacquainted with you I feel that I can with propriety ask the favor of you to apply for me an office in the army of our Republic — I am now a Lieutenant in a company which has the honor of bearing your name, the Rhett Guard of Newberry — as to my qualifications &c I refer you to Gen Bonham, Gen Gadsden or Col Huger

Hoping that I may be excused this liberty I remain

Respectfully yours

Simpson Pope

CARDED.

Prepared by J. P. H., Examined by J. N. B.

POPE, SAMPSON,
Capt. Co. B, 1st S. C. Vols; &
Surgeon.

July 27, 1861. Sampson Pope, 1st Lt. Co. B, 1st S. C. Inf., P. A., enlisted at Newberry C. H., S. C. Dec. 31, present, comdg. Co.; Feb. 8, 1862, promoted Capt.; Feb. 28, present comdg. Co. (Rolls; Report A. G.)

~~April 17, 1862. Appointed, from S. C., Asst. Surg.; to take rank Feb. 8, 1862; to report to Gen. Huger; remark: "Promoted Surg. Jan. 1, 1863." (1-86-324; 1-147-173; Report A. G.)~~

June 17, 1862. Tenders regignation as Capt. Co. B, 1st S. C. Vols., as he has accepted position of Asst. Surg., P. A. C. S. (Personal Papers.) 1594

July 21, 1862. Resignation as above accepted, to take effect June 15, 1862. (S. O. 168 (9) A. & I. G. O.)

July 9, 1863. Appointed Surg. from S. C.; to take rank Jan. 1, 1863; to report to Surg.-Gen. by letter; Remark: "Sept. 12, 1864, 22d Ga. Regt., A. N. Va." (1-86-285; 9-99-52; Report A. G.)

March 28, 1864. Signs as Sen. Surg., Wright's Brigade. (A. & I. G. O.-1027-S.)

Sept. 12, 1864. Surg. 22d Ga. Regt., A. N. Va., reports under G. O. 71. (1-66-1330P; Report A. G.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Sen. Surg., Wright's Brigade. (Parole Lists, A. N. Va.)

V. Asst Surg SC 1st

Camp of 2d Brigade
17th June 1862

=

Resignation of Capt.
S. Pope. Co B. 1st Regt S. C. V.

=

Head Quaters 1st Regt S. C. V.
Camp on Chickahominy -

Respectfully forwarded

D. H. Hamilton.
Colonel 1st Regt S. C. V.

[No. 22.]

No. 9 Abst. B Qr. 186

San Luis

Dollars 40 00/100

Paid 11 of Sept 186



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States, *Dr.*

To

186		Dollars.	Cts.
		$	

I CERTIFY that the ~~above~~ account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 ,

of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of _____ Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Pope, W. S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

W. L. Pope
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State. Tenn.

To whom report 7 Tenn. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment Mch. 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation Mch 16, 1863.

To take rank Jany. 22, 1863.

Date of acceptance Augt. 25, 1863.

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: With rank of
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 403

(286) Copyist.

H 7 C 1173 P. 23.

Grenada Miss G 24. H. 57. 63

Capts

Lieuts

Col 1st Texas Cav

Applies to have Staff & Regimental Appointments

Approved and respectfully forwarded

[illegible] Manning WAR DEPT Genl Comdg

Rec'd Feb 10 1863

Grenada Miss 2 Jany 63

Recd Aug C Feby 4 1863

2705 1871

Hd Qrs 1st Div 16th A.C.
Section Camp 20 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded in the absence of the Lt Genl Comdg.

J. P. Mason
a Genl

[illegible]

Genl Wm W. Loring
Comdg

Grenada. Jan 12. 63

Capt.

I have the honor to nominate and ask for the appointment of the following officers to my Staff. (Regimental).

Lt. J. Pope. to be A & A Genl
Lt. Kennedy Farrell to be A. Genl
W. H. Hall to be A. C. S.

Having been promoted, Capt. to the position of Col. of 12th Regt (formerly commanded by Col W. H. Jackson) - the Regt being without a staff - it is my desire, that these officers be entered upon their duties at once.

Very Resp. Your Obt Servt
W. H. Jackson
Col. 12th Regt Miss Vols

Capt H Robinson
A.A.G. 4th Div

Wm Pope
Boston

Adjt 4th Tenn Vol
To Brig Gen Cheatham
Near Verona Miss July 4th 64

I certify that D. S. Pope was
commissioned Adjutant of 4th
Tenn Vol with the rank of 1st
Lieutenant that he was killed
in the late Battle of Tishamin-
go Creek Miss. on the 10th June
1864 that he owned the Confederate
States no thing that he was last
paid by Capt H. F. Grant Quar-
master on Brig Gen Cheatham
Staff but up to what time is
not [illegible] known that [illegible] effects
[illegible] have been delivered to persons au-
thorized to receive them

D. [illegible] Quartermaster
Adjt Genl 4th Tenn Vol

Pope, Wm. Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Fla

Wm Henry Pope
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla

To whom report 1 Fla Cav Rgt.

Date of appointment Apr 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation ..., 186 .

To take rank Jany 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance ..., 186 .

Delivered Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War C.S.A.R.

Remarks: Resigned Nov 11
1862

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 268

(956) P3 Duncan Copyist.

8M

Form of Blank by Brig. Gen. [illegible]

REQUISITION.

Regiment. [illegible]

Station. [illegible]

Period. [illegible]

From [illegible]

To [illegible] C. S. Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE

[illegible]

S. G. O. Rec'd [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE

STATION.

PERIOD:

From

to

Regiment Colonel.

COMMAND: *Officers.* *Enlisted Men.* ; *Surgeon.* ; *All others entitled to Medicines.* ; *Total.*

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
MEDICINES		

ARTICLES

INSTRUMENTS

Cupping glasses

Lancets, spring

Needles

Pocket

Probangs

Scarificators

Spatula

Syringes

Tooth

Trephine

Tourniquet

Trusses

COOKS

Mess

Pots

Stoves

SURGICAL APPLIANCES

Apron

Basin

Canvas

Gauze

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.

Nutmegs

Tea

Whiskey (bottles)

BEDDING.

Bed sacks.

Blankets, woolen.

Gutta percha cloth.

Mosquito bars

Pillow ticks

FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.

Bandages, roller, assorted

suspensory, assorted

Barber's boards

Corks, assorted.

Cork screws

Cotton batting

wadding

Flannel, red.

Hatchets

Hones

Ink, 2-oz. bottles

Knapsacks, hospital

Lanterns.

Lint.

Litters and stretchers

Measures, graduate

Medicine chests

Medicine cups and glasses

Mess chests.

Mops, cotton.

Mortars and pestles

Muslin.

Needles, sewing, assorted

Oiled silk or gutta percha (sheets) for India rubber blanket,

Pans, bed, pewter

Paper envelopes

Paper, wrapping

writing

Pencils, lead

Pens, steel

Pins

Plasters, assorted

Razors

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Weight.
Razor strops		
Scales and weights (apothecary)		
Scissors		
Sheep-skins for bedding		
Silk sponges		
Spatulæ		
Spittoons		
Tape		
Thermometers		
Tubes		
Tumblers		
Urinals		
Wagon (for transportation)		
Water-coolers		
HOSPITAL STEWARD'S.		
Basins, wash		
Bottles, for acids		
Brooms		
Buckets, tin		
Candlesticks		
Cups, tin		
Dippers, tin		
Gridirons		
Kettles		
Knives and forks		
Looking-glass		
Mops		
Pails		
Pans		
Plates and dishes, tin		
Pots, [illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
Skillets with covers		
Spoons		
Tray, tin		
Tumblers, tin		
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.		

H. Stone Head.
Surgeon U. S. Army.

Date:

[illegible] the quantity of each article on hand, whether [illegible] Return to be transmitted in duplicate

Asst. Surg. W. H. Pope
1st Fla. Cav.
Madison
143 Fla.
Oct. 3/62
2/33

Oneonta
Enclosing Surgeon's
certificate.
Rec'd Oct 11/62
Forwarded Nov 5/62

Rec'd Nov. 5/62.
Respectfully forwarded
Surgeon's Certificate
Rec'd Nov 5/62
Respectfully returned 5/62

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Florida

Richmond Oct 3d 1862.

Hon. Geo W. Randolph.
Secretary of War.

Sir,

On account of ill health, I most respectfully resign my position as Surgeon of the 1st Regiment of Florida Cavalry, now at Cumberland Gap, under the command of Lieut Col Maxwell.

The regiment is quite small, not numbering more than about three hundred and fifty to four hundred. Its organization being very defective, it has been, or will be, recommended to the Sec: of War, to be disbanded.

This fact together, with my poor health has induced me to resign.

I am with much respect,

W. Henry Pope
Surg 1st Reg Fla Cav.

Post Office,
Madison.
Florida.

Pope, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

G. J. Tofee
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 3 Lt. Regt.

Date of appointment July 11, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank May 16, 1862

Date of acceptance Oct 7 19, 1862

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Ck the rank of 1 Lieut

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 396

(838) R. E. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for _____, 186__

Brigade _____

Admitted _____

Disease _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page _____

(886) _____

5085 Copyist.

Pope, Y. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. & A.A.A.G.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

E. J. Percival

Capt., A.A.Q.M., James' Battn

Sept 30, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

No 777

Sand 25 May 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

From Sand 1. to 15 May 62

Amt $40 00

No 777

Recd 23 may 1902

From Sanct. to 15 May 02

amt $90 00

I CERTIFY, That the within named Y. J. Pope
1st Sergt of Captain James M. Nances Company ("E") of the
3rd Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers, born in Newberry
in the State of South Carolina, aged 21 years, 5 feet, 11 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by
occupation a Student was enlisted by Capt. James M. Nances
at Newberry South Carolina on the 14th day of April 1861,
to serve 12 months ~~years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of~~

The said 1st Sergt. Y. J. Pope was last paid by A. B. Reagan Maj. 2d N. C. T.
to include the 31st day of December 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the ~~present date~~. 15th day of May 1862
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from , the place of discharge, to
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him, $90.00 100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States
on account of , this day of May 1862.

Given in duplicate at

Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of January 1862, to 15th of
May 1862, being 4. months and 15. days,
at $20 Dollars per month, - - - $90.00

For pay for traveling from to
, being miles, at
cents per mile, - - - - - - - - -

Amount, - - $90 00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid, - -

RECEIVED of Capt. Saml. Wallace, C. S. Army, this 22
day of May 1862, Ninety Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Y. J. Pope

WITNESS:

NOTE - When Discharged or transferred it must be on the back whether drawn by a Captain, Colonel or Quartermaster

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE OUT BY QUARTERMASTER

No. 77

Paid May 23. 1862

Serf't Co. Byte.

3. 8. & 4.

From Fancy 1. to 15 May 1862

Amt $90

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. D. Pope
1st Sergeant 3rd C of Captain James M. Nance Company (E.) of the
Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers born in Newberry
in the State of South Carolina, aged 21 years, 5 feet, 11
inches high, fair complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation a Student was enlisted by Capt. James M. Nance
at Newberry South Carolina on the 18th day of April 1861,
to serve 12 months ~~years~~, ~~and is now entitled to discharge by reason of~~

The said 1st Sergt. W. D. Pope was last paid by A.B. Rhagan Maj & A.A. C.S.A
to include the 31st day of December 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the ~~present time~~ 15th day of May 1862

There is due to him One Dollars traveling allowance
from , the place of discharge, to ,
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him $90.00 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States

on account of

Given in duplicate at , this day of May 1862.

J. M. Nance
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st day of January 1862, to 15th of
May 1862, being 4 months and 15 days,
at $20. Dollars per month, - - - $90.00
For pay for traveling from to
, being miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - -

Amount, - - $90.00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid, - - -

RECEIVED of Capt. J. M. Nance C.S. Army, this 23
day of May 1862, Ninety Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) W. D. Pope

WITNESS:

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER. Rule.—When this record is to be transferred it must be on the back whenever by a Commissioned Officer if practicable

McLaws' -Kershaw's Div."

Prepared by RTS Examined by JRM

POPE, Y. J., Lt., Adjt. 3d S. C. Inf., & A. A. A. G.

April 14, 1861. 2d Sergt. Co. E, 3r S. C. Inf., enlisted at Newberry, S. C. (Rolls; Report A. G.)

June 6, 1861. Mustered in at Columbia, S. C., and promoted to 1st Sergt. same date. (Rolls, Report A. G.)

July 1, 1862. Mentioned as Adjutant by Col. J. D. Nance, comdg. 3d S. C. Regt. (Vol. 11-2, p. 738.)

July 11, 1862. Appointed Adjt., rank 1st Lt., from S. C., confirmed Sept. 26, 1862, to take rank May 16, 1862; accepted Aug. 19 , 1862; to report to 3d S. C. Regt. (1-86-396; 1-147-234, 1-52-129; Report A. G.)

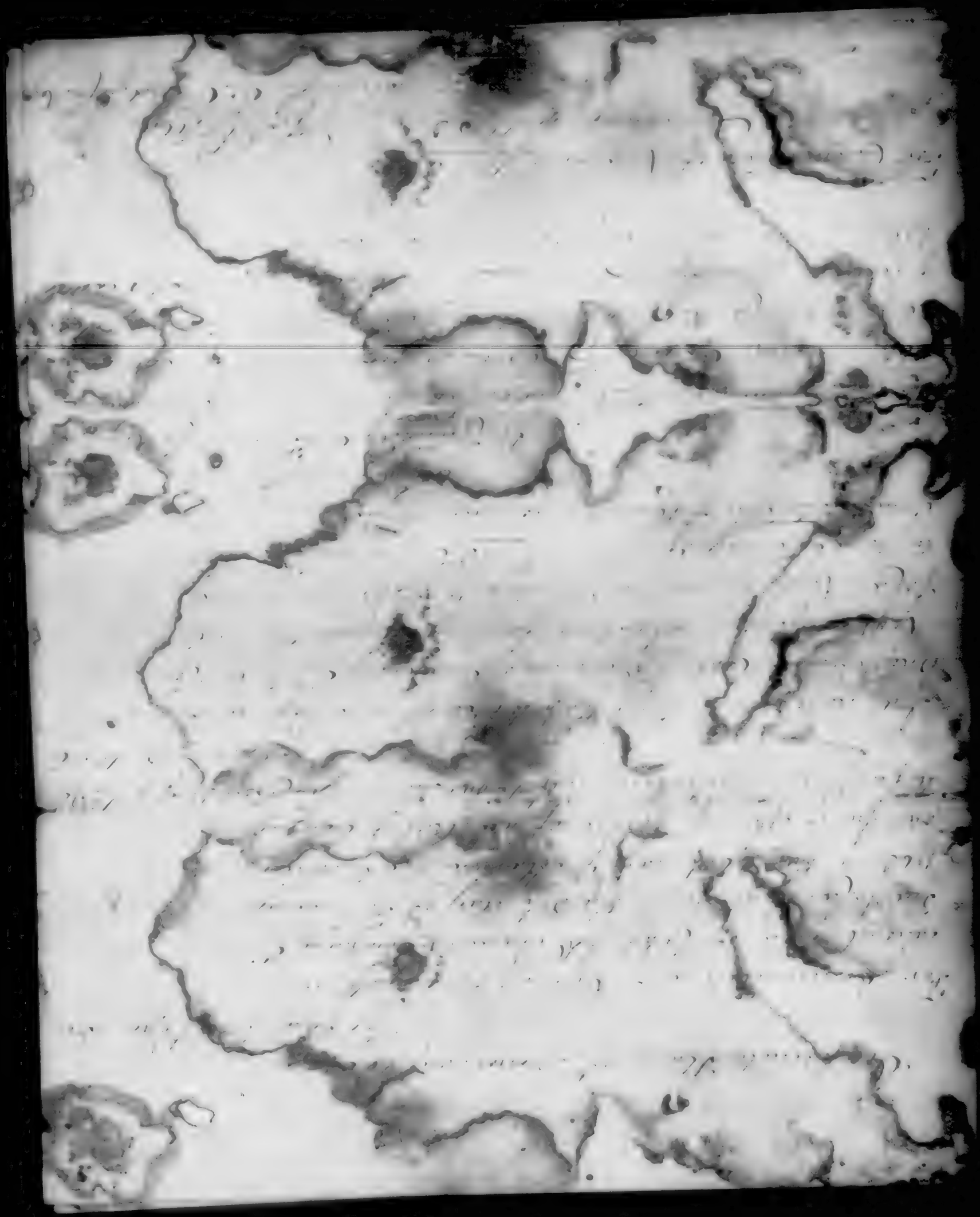
Sept. 12 & 1[illegible], 1862. Mentioned as Actg. Adjt. by Col. J. D. Nance, comdg. 3d S. C. Regt. (Vol. 19-1, p. 968.)

Dec. 11-15, 1862, & Aug. 16 to Sept. 22, 1863. Mentioned as Adjt. by Col. Nance, 3d S.C. Regt. (Vol. 21 p. 594. Vol. 30-2, p. 509.)

July, 1864. Adjt. 3d S. C. Inf. asked furlough. (1-66-956 P. Report A. G.)

Oct. 19, 1864. Lt. 3d S. C. Regt., mentioned as Actg. Asst. Adj't. gen. by Maj. Jas. M. Goggin, A. A. G., comdg. Conner's Brig., Kershaw's Div., 1st Corps, A. N. Va. (Vol. 43-1, p. 595.)

W. J. Pope



Confederate States of America

1st Sergt. [illegible] Co. [illegible] Dr.

For Commutation of Rations for myself as an enlisted man of Capt. J.D. [illegible]'s Company E 3rd Ala. Regt. [illegible] the 22nd day of October 1861 to the 22nd day of November 1861 while on furlough from Midway Hospital 25 cts per day $7.50

Dollars

I do hereby certify that 1st Sergt. [illegible] is a member of my company "E" 3rd Ala. Regt. and was absent on furlough from the Midway Hospital from the 22nd Oct. 1861 to 22nd Nov. 1861. for which time Commutation of Rations is due him

James D. Chance Capt. Comdg Co. E 3rd Ala Regt

I hereby certify that there is due the 8th day of December 1862 Seventy seven dollars from the C.S. to 1st Sergt. [illegible] Co. E 3rd Ala. Regt. the same being in full due for Commutation of Rations from 22nd day of October 1861 to 22nd day of November 1861 -

Amt $7.50

W. J. Parke
1st Lieut. Co. E. 3rd Ala. Regt.

[No. 22.]

No. 0 Abstract B Qr. 186?

Dollars 100

Paid of 186?

RECORD
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 20.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *1st Lieut. & Adjt. C. S. Infy* Dr.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For 300 Blank Field Returns for the use of the 3rd. S.C. Regiment, at $5 per hundred	15	00
	Capt. W. Shell A.Q.M. of the 3rd. S.C. Regt will pay the above account — it being just & correct		
	Maj. Commdg 3rd S.C. Regt		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. Shell A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Galliffin Ga* the *8th* day of *June* 1863,
of *W. Shell*
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Fifteen* Dollars
and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. J. Pope
1st Lieut. & Adjt. 3rd S.C. Regt.

Porcher E. G.

—, Kemper's Battn
Reserve Artillery

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Miscellaneous File.)

Major-Surgeon | Major-Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44319177	20	
2	5256/944	21	
3	33435/	22	
4	460370	23	
5	313389	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 32 Ga. Inf & Edward G. Porcher, 15 (Lucas') Battn S.C. N. Arty

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Ed. L. Goff Porcher
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... S. C.

To whom report

Date of appointment May 17, 1861.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance May 22, 1861.

Delivered Adjt Genl Smith

Secretary of War L. C. A.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 306

(986) R B Duncan Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. C. Evans
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in South Carolina.

Return dated

March 31, 1865.

Post or Station Fort Sumter

With what troops serving Lucas' Battery

Remarks:

* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the Southern Historical Society.
A. P. Tasker, [illegible] Archive Office."

Book mark:

M. E. Evans
Copyist.

(661)

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. G. Porcher
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1863.

Post Fort Pemberton

Troops stationed with Lucas Battn.

Remarks:

W. H. Lemark

(8813) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1

Edward G. Porcher
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864.

To take rank Sept 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance April 17, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 182

A. G. Taylor
Copyist.

(834) 5-20

(Confederate.) C S A

Kemper's Battalion.
Reserve Artillery

Pvt. Surgeon.
Major.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, and Non-Com Staff and privates attached to Headquarters of Kemper's Reserve Artillery, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Bloomington, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

State, where from South Carolina

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll
680
(639c)

Copyist.

Borchers Edward G.

Ch. a. Vol. 88. Page . No. 135

Form No. 3

Voucher No. 296

Paid the 15th day of July 1862

Asst. Surg. E. G. Archer

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay ..... $ 220.—

Forage .....

Amount....$ 220.—

(Form No. 3.- Officers' Pay Account

The Confederate States of America.

To Asst Surg Edwd G Porcher Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls	Cts	
	1862.								
Pay—									
For myself	May 12-	July 1st	2	0	110	00	220	00	
For staff service									
Forage for horses									

$220,00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt J Boyston Florida Act Asst Surg

and on the 1st day of May 1862, the sum of Two hundred and twenty-dollars for the amount, in full, of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received this 15th day of July 1862

Pay $ 220.00

Forage ——

Amount..$ 220.00

Signed Duplicates, Edward G Porcher
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 1252

Paid the 10 day of Decr 1861

To E. G. Porcher

Apt. Surgeon S. C.

From the 1 day of Octr 1861

To the 1 day of Decr 1861

Pay.....$ 220—

Forage.....

Amount...$ 220—

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To Dr E. G. Porcher Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself Asst Surg	Oct 1	Dec 1	2		110		220	—	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$220	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Hutson Lee Co 1st A&I Va

and to the 30 day of Sept 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Hutson Lee Co 1st A&I Va

this 10th day of December 1861, the sum of Two Hundred

& Twenty ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

E G Porcher Jr

Asst Surg

Pay.....$220

Forage.....

Amount $220

(Signed Duplicates.)

Porcher J Edwards

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 17 day of Aug 18 63

Asst Surg E. J. Porcher

Fort Sumter S. C

From the 1st day of July 18 63

To the 31 day of July 18 63

Pay.....$ 110.—

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 1111.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut Wm E. G. Pitcher Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	Aug 14th	Aug 31st	One		110	00	110	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt E S Hunt A A G Va

and to the 30th day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E S Hunt A A G Va

this 17th day of August 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Ten 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$110,00

Forage.....

Amount.$110,00

(Signed Duplicates.) Edwin G Pitcher

Asst Surg

Charleston S. Ca Sept 9/63

Surg R L Brodie Med Dy

Porcher

asks that Surg E G Por-

her be relieved from

Fraser Battn S. Ca Regt &

assigned to 32d Ga Vols.

15 Inclosures Hyatt

Order 32 Ga Inf.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

S.O. 178.

Medical Director's Office
Charleston Sept. 9th 1863

Brig. Genl. Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
General.

I have the honor to request that Surgeon E. G. Fenner be relieved from Local Duty, so as to enable him to report to Brig. Gen. Lee.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
P. E. Vandiver Med Director

Porcher, Edward G

, &

General & Staff Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kemper's Batty Reserve Artillery, C.S.A. (mil. file)

Porcher, Francis Peyre

General + Staff Officers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg. Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holcombe Legion, S.C.

Porcher, Francis J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major A.A.G. & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Francis J. Porcher
Major 2 Fla.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Genl W. J. Walker

Date of appointment Dec 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Nov 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 17, 1863.

Delivered Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Resigned July 15, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 177

(925) A B Duncan

Copyist.

Porcher [illegible]

MEMBER [illegible]

FROM [illegible]

CASE 6 - 283 - 8[illegible]

X ~~See personal papers of~~ MEMBER LEGISLATURE - S C.

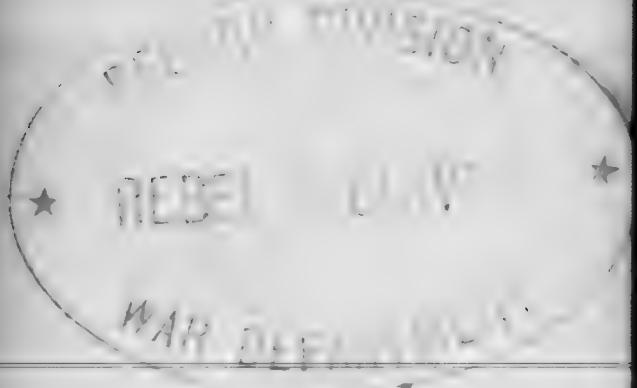
A G.O 3849 - S - 1864
Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(490)

T. J. Archer

Chap 9-4-7 - furnished supplies to Steamer "Theodora"
Chap 9-4-29 -

See
T. 4 (1 2 1 8)



Misc

7 J. Porcher

engaged in obstructions of Charleston harbour

Chas 2. 38. 276.

S.C.

Francis J. Porcher.
Charleston.
1/3 owner Schooner "Jasper."
5 Vessel papers.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

S. C.

Porcher, Francis J

Capt & Q.M.

Brig Gen W.S. Walker
Pocotaligo S.C.

March 1, 1863
June 8 "

See List No. 345.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES
DEPT. OF S.C. GA. & FLA.
1863 WITH ENT. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line

Porcher, Francis J.

Prepared by------Examined by------

Porcher, Francis J., Maj. & Q.M.

Walker's (W.S.)Command.

✓Dec.20,1862. Appointed from S.C. as Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Nov.25,1862; to report to gen. W.S.Walker.(Report,A.G.)

✓July 15, 863. All records to this date show him to be Maj.& Q.M.on Staff of gen. W.S.Walker. Resignation accepted at this date.

(No. 22.)

No. 240 ABSTRACT B. 3QR. 1865

---

180 Dollars, C 50/100

Paid 28 of Sept 1865

F S Parker

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To F. L. Parker Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1863			
28 Sept.	For repairing 82 cane bales	180	90

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Maj. & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, September 1863 of Maj. Mattw. L. Bonham One hundred & eighty dollars and ninety cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F. L. Parker

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

2nd

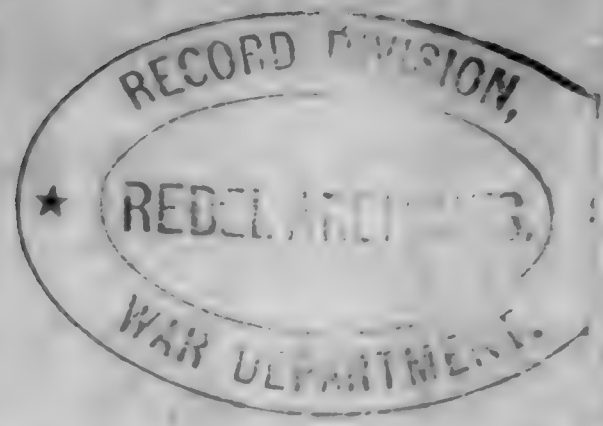
(No. 22.)

No. 222 Abstract B. ... 4 Qr. 1863

121 Dollars.

Paid 22 of Dec 186

F. C. Pratt



Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Bookbinders, Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To H. I. Parker Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1863			
21 Mar	For repairing 15 canoe boats	$121	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED 22 Dec 1863 of Major Motte A. Pringle

One hundred & twenty one dollars and ✗ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. I. Parker

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract H or I, according to the nature of the expenditure.

I certify the within account is correct and just, and the property accounted for in my return Qr., 186[illegible]

Maj. W. H. Echols

RECEIVED, Charleston, the 21 of January 186[illegible] of Maj. W. H. Echols Corps of Engineers, C. S. A. Eighteen 25/100 Dollars, in full of the within account.

F. J. Parker

C. S. Engineer Department.

No. 1864

Qr. 1st Quarter 1864

$18 25/100

F. J. Parker

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States Engineer Department,

To F. S Parker Dr.

	To 3 Desks	@ $3	
"	1 ½ in Auger		9 00
"	1 Rack lock		1 50
"	1 Door lock		2
"	1 ½ H & Hinges		6
			1 00
			$18 50

Pocotaligo S.C.
P.S. 3 July 1863

F. J. Porcher
Maj. 1st Regt 2 Mil

Offers his letter
of resignation from
the service.

Inclosed no 167 Adt Gen
July 15 1863

Hd. Qrs. 3d. Dist. S.C.
McPhersonville July 3.
Approved. I believe
the enterprise in which
Maj. Porcher is en-
gaged promises very
beneficial results to
the Government.

W. H. Walker
Brig Gen'l Com'd

Rec'd in A.G.O.
July 9 '63
Read & Referred to J. A. G.
July 9 - 1863

Hd Qrs Dept S C Ga & Fla
5th July 1863
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
G. T. Beauregard
Genl Com'dg

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

1 Let

Nassau Hotel St. Louis July 1863

Lt Colonel

Adjutant & Inspector Gen.

Richmond Va

Gen!

I respectfully offer this my letter of resignation from the P.A.C.S.

My reason for resigning is that I perceive an obstacle in an enterprise that I believe will largely result to the benefit of the Confederacy abroad.

I am also beyond the conscription age.

Very respectfully

F. L. Pleasonton

Major C.S.A.

W 2231 Copy
Adjt Genl Light
Dept of the
Gulf
Near 25th St

Lt. Col. Walker
Brigade Comdg

Recommends Francis
H Porcher as Brigade
Quartermaster for
the 3rd Brig. Militia

Respy submitted to the Secy
of War.
Dec 4/14 Ed. A. Hussey
Maj Gen'l &c.

Relative to duties of

Read

Adjt
Genl
Byrne of the
Comptroller
Office
6 Dec 1814

Read

Hd Qrs Dept Va
Fredericksburg Mar 23d

Brig Gen Casey
Adjutant Genl U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

General:

I have the honor to recommend Francis A. Patchin of Rhode Island as Brigade Quartermaster for this military District. Mr. Patchin is a gentleman of high character & Integrity

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Irvin McDowell
Brig Gen Comdg.

C. S. Engineer Department.

No. 147

Paid 4th January 1862

$75 Yes

F. J. Porcher

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Engineer Department

I certify the within account is correct and just, and the property accounted for in my return

Qr. Mr.

Received Charleston the 2d of January 1862 of

Engineers, C. S. A., [illegible]

Corps

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston

Confederate States Engineer Department.

To F. J. Porcher Dr.

1863

November

25 To 318 lbs 3/8 in chain @ 30c 95 40

U. S. Engineer Department.

No. 135

Paid [illegible] December 1915

$100 00/100

A. F. Bruns

I certify the within account is correct and just, and the property accounted for in my returns

Received the [illegible]

Engineers, U. S. A.

Cash in full of the above account

[illegible]

RECORD OF
RELEL ARCH
WAR DEP

Knapp & Cromwell, Printers, 3 Broadway, Charleston

Confederate States Engineer Department.

1863

Feb 26 One Boat, Oars & Sail

D. F. Porcher

100 00

Porcher, J. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

P

J.S. Porcher,

Lt., A. A. Anderson's Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries and assistants in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn., Feb. 13, 186 3.

Remarks: 11 S. C. Regt.

Box 49
No. 9

Jesore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

J S [illegible]rcher

2nd Lieut [illegible] A [illegible]

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
March 10
1863.

Division
Brigade Anderson's
Whether commissioned or not
Commissioned
By whose authority acting
.....
Remarks: 1st & 19th S C Regt

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson
Copyist.

Porcher, J. S.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 50/2

Mch 1 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Forcher, J. S.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 50/2

Mch 1 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. S. Porchee

2nd Lieut Anderson's Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn. March 4, 186 3

Department A.A.G. K.

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority By order Col Comdg.

Remarks: 10th & 19th S.C. Vols.

Box 51
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. S. Porcher

Capt

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 10th S.C.
Brigade Kanigaults
Division Hindman's
Corps Hindman's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission Dec. 18, 1862.
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

J. S. Porcher

Lieut.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps 10th S. C. Regt.

Station

Bonded or not Not Reported.

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. S. Porcher

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, with recommendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division

Brigade Manigault's

Bonded or not Bonded

Recommendations Asst. Brig. Q. M

Present assignment 10th S.C. Inft

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 23.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P / C S. C.

J S Porcher
Asst Q M & C Regt S C Army

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. - Page 351

(884) Capt. A. D. Ray

5Mar

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10 S C

J S Porter

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 10 S. C. Regt

Date of appointment Oct 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apl 11, 1863.

To take rank Dec 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 8, 1863.

Delivered 2 M. Genl

Secretary of War J A S

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86. page 203

P Bauman

(825) Copyist.

8W

Gordon J Storey

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

ARMY [illegible] ESSFE

COMMAND 10 S C

BASE Mangalda

[illegible] Headquarters

[illegible] P S

C[illegible] ED Dec 18. 1942

R[illegible]

DATE ~~[illegible]~~ 7 Feby / 04

~~July~~ 24 / 1944 - 10 S C.

~~Sept~~ 29 (9-(10 S C) Ambomaitso Line Corps

~~Jan~~ 22 45. ( ) Rec'd fr 10 S C Mangalda Base Sub-Line Corps.

SEE L - No. 2 3 5 11

[illegible]

A[illegible] OF [illegible] ES RE

[illegible] [illegible] RETURNS

Boucher, J. S

Lieut

~~Capt~~ A.Q.M

[illegible] ARMY [illegible] TENNESSEE

[illegible] COMMAND TO 5 C

[illegible] BE [illegible] E

[illegible] ION

[illegible] RS

[illegible] CO [illegible] NED

[illegible] RE [illegible] ARS

DATE M[illegible] CH 1863

SEE [illegible] No. /

[illegible] RTER [illegible] ASTERS

ARM[illegible] OF [illegible] ENNESSEE

FILED [illegible] FH [illegible] EPT. RETURNS.
Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

J. Stoney Porcher

Aq. M. 10 & 19 S.C. Regts.

SEE VOUCHERS OF

J. N. Ballard

(A. G. O. 236—1.)

No. 12.

No. 16 ABSTRACT A. 3rd QR. 1862.

Dollars, 2 50/100

Paid 18 of Sept. 1862

L. A. Gaston

Evans and Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st, Charleston

(No 12.)

The Confederate States of America.

To J. S. Porcher Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.
Sept 18 62	To Fifty Bushels Corn @ $.50 cts	25.	00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of Sept 1862

C. H. Leffis Major &c
Quartermaster.

Received at New Amer &c the 15th of Sept 1862

of C. H. Leffis Major &c Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Twenty five dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATES

J. Stony Porcher

No. 12

No. 27 Abstract A 3 Qr. 1862

Dollars, 89 —/100

Paid 29 of Sept 1862

L. E. Perdue



Evans and Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

The Confederate States of America

To J. S. Porcher

Dr

Date of Purchase

1862

Sept 24th To one hundred and Eighteen bushels

of Corn @ .50 cts per bush 59.00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of September 1862

D. B. Huffie

Major & Q.M.

Quartermaster.

Received at Ox Creek Ky the 29th of Oct 1862

of D. B. Huffie Major & Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Fifty Nine dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

J. Henry Porcher

P 176 '64 A&I

Col. A. McMonigaulh
near murfreesboro. Tenn

Accepts

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. J. L. Porcher.
Asks that Lieut. in his Regiment
be promoted to the rank
of Capt. & a. q. m.
is withdrawn

Respectfully submitted
to the Secretary with
recommendation that
the appointment be
made
by direction
J. W. Ruffin
Jan 16th 63

Rec'd Nov. 2d 1863
Rec'd Dec 24/62 gonko

A G
Appointment
1st Lieut & A.Q.M.
Asst wor & inspector
Gen
16 Jany 63

Patent
2

Letters Rec'd 1863
A & I G O.

Head Quarters 10th Iowa Vol. Infty
Near Murfreesboro Tenn. Jan. 18th 1863

Col. J. C. Loomis
Quarter Master U.S.A.

Colonel

I have the honor to forward herewith Requisition for Clothing for the 10th Iowa Infty. Vols. and to request that you will cause the same to be filled as early as practicable.

The regiment is in need of clothing, and will be much inconvenienced without it.

The Officer recommended for appointment as Quarter Master, is a worthy and competent man, and will be found worthy of the position.

I have the honor to be Colonel
Your very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
J. M. Thayer
Col. 10th Iowa Vol. Infty
Commanding 4th Brigade
Pioneer Division. Provisional Corps
Army Tennessee

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Tullahoma Tenn
Feby 16th 1863

Respy forwd'd & apld for

Chattanooga Tenn Feby 18th 1863

Respectfully forwarded -

J. E. Johnston
General

By Bvt. Maj. S. Lovell
A. A. Genl

For. subject to the Secy of War

Ed. A. Pollard
Capt. & Asst Adjt Gen
Feb 20. 63

WAR DEPARTMENT

Dec 16 1863

Aug. 10th 501

Abstract
app'd

P. 51.

Recd Feby 23/63

Recd Feby 23/63

Le
Agent
Byrne & Trimble
Nos Trimble
Ages

28 Feby

No. 12.

No. 17 Abstract A. 3rd Qr. 1862

Dollars, 45. $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid 18 of Sept 1862

J. D. Graham

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Evans and Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

No. 12.

The Confederate States of America.

To J. S. Porcher — Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts
Sept 18	To 3.500 lbs Hay @ $1.00 Hundred	35.	00
"	One quarter acre Corn	10.	00
	(average 40 bushels to acre)		
		45.	00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of September 1862.

C. F. Leslie Major & Q.M. Quartermaster

Received at New Haven Ky the 15th of Oct 1862

of C. F. Leslie Major & Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army

Forty Five — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

J. Stony Porcher

Abstract B 2d Qr 1864

Capt J. Stoney Porcher

Amount $27.55/100

Abstract of Expenditures on the Quartermasters Department By Capt J. Stoney Porter A Q M of 8 Corps in the field in the Quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1864

Date of Payment	No. Voucher	To Whom Paid	On What Account	Amount Dollars	Amount Cts
1864					
April 28	1	Extra Duty Roll	As Teamsters &c	133	25
June 30	2	Extra Duty Roll	As Teamsters &c	91	00
" 3	3	Capt J Stoney Porter	P Postage	3	30
				$ 227	55

I certify that the above Abstract is correct.

J. Stoney Porter Capt
A. A. G. M. P. 8. C. &c

No 20

No 7 Abstract 234 Qr 1863

Dollars 7 [illegible]

Paid [illegible] 1863

Capt [illegible]

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. J. Henry Porcher Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

186

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him, from the 1st of Oct. 186 3

to the 31st of Dec. 186 3 inclusive.

		50
		4 00
		10
Dec 31	To Postage on Mail C.S. Dollars	1 40
	To Postage on Mail C.S. Dollars	
		1 60

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged

J. Henry Porcher Capt

Aide

Dec 31 1863

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 31 of Dec 1863

of Capt J. Henry Porcher Quartermaster C. S. Army.

dollars and 60 cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

J. Henry Porcher Capt & Aide de Camp

No. 20.

No 4 ABSTRACT B FOR 1863

Dollars 7 .60

Paid 31 of March 1863

[illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Charleston

No. 20.

The Confederate States of America.

To J. Stony Porcher Dr.

1863

		DOLLARS	CENTS
	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him, from the 31st of December 1862 to the 31 of March 1863 inclusive.		
	To Twenty Two Letters @ 10 cts	2.	20
Feb 11th	To postage on C. B. Package to Col A. C. Myers	7.	20
" 20	" Surgeon Gen Moore	0.	50
" 23	" postage on C B. Package to Col A. C. Myers	5.	60
March 11th	" postage on C. B. Package to Col A. C. Myers	2.	10
		$ 17.	60

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. Stony Porcher Lt 10th S. C. Reg

RECEIVED at Shelbyville Tenn the 31st of March 1863

of Lt. J. Stony Porcher Jr

Seventeen dollars and Sixty — cents, in full of the above account.

2 Ord

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE]

J. Stony Porcher Lt. 10th S. C. Regiment.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Porcher, Peter

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. R.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

1 Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Porcher, Peter M.D

On board [illegible]
for smoking (cancer)
Charleston S.C.

SEE [illegible] OF

Philip P. Muryck
Marion Art. S.C.

Write nothing below this line

Porteaux, M. B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

P

M. B. Poitiaux

Capt

Appears on

REPORT

of Assistant Quartermasters and the Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and Posts to which they are attached, by Edw'd. McMahon, Major and Chief Q.M., Dept. W. Va. and E. Tenn.

Report dated

Dec. 10 —, 186 3.

Brig., Reg't., Batt'n. or Post 27 Va. Bn. Cav.

Location East Tennessee

Brigade Commander Brig Genl J S Williams

Remarks Assigned but not yet on duty

Box 58
No. 8

Tillman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Madison, Florida, May 17, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks:

, 1865.

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

P C 1

W B Portaux
Capt 4 Ala Mtd.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 20, 1865.

Where paroled Madison Fla.

When paroled May 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63 P. M. G., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page

(882) Copyist.

Porteous, M. B.

Capt. & Asst. Q.M. P.A.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 46/8

Feb 26 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Porteaux, M. B.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 117/18

May 22 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Porteaux, M. B.

Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 113/18

May 17 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Poltiaux N B

No. 32.

No. [illegible] Abstract G. [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible].

[illegible] Company [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186 .

Issued [illegible], 186[illegible].

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* ~~Troop~~ *in the service of* ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~ *of* Scouts Brigade *U. S. Army, for* five *days, commencing the* 26th *of* July, 1863, *and ending on the* 31st *of* July, 1863, *at* Camp Bee near Ft. Lee

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863 July 30	4			4	5	5	0					140					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt. J. Patterson Co. H 4th Ky
Commanding

RECEIVED at Camp Bee Ky, the 30th of July, 1863, of Capt. George W. Thompson
A Quartermaster U. S. Army, Forty ~~pounds of corn~~, ~~pounds of barley~~, ~~pounds of oats~~, ~~pounds of hay~~, and ~~pounds of fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

Lt. J. Patterson Co H 4th Ky
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 22.

No. 31 Abstract B 121 Qr. 1864

1 $\frac{\text{x}}{100}$ Dollars.

Paid 31 of March 1864

Ovide L. Poiriaux

Floridian and Journal Steam Power Press

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
1864.			
March 26	[illegible]	$ 1	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]
Asst Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864
of [illegible] Asst Quartermaster C S Army, [illegible]
dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Wm B Forbeaux
Capt. A. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report A M Genl

Date of appointment Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Dec 7, 1861.

Delivered Col. Myers

Secretary of War J P B. actg.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 190

C B Duncan
(Sign.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

M. B. Poilleaux

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Western Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam'l Jones,

for the month of May 63 1863.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Present or absent Transferred

Remarks With Brig. Gen. Jenkins, Valley, W. Va.

(881) Copy

Poitiaux, M. B. (Porteaux)

Capt. A. O. P.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 301/7

Dec. 19 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Poitiaux M B
Abstract "L"

Ending 31 March 1863

No 41. Abstract 2.

Abstract of [illegible] Entered in the Register [illegible] Office by Capt. [illegible]
Quarter [illegible]

Date.	No of Vess.	Names of Masters.	Names of Vessels.	Tonnage.	Number of Men.	Time of Service.
1863.						
March 31.	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1
" 31.	2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	4

Total.

I certify, that the above Abstract is correct.

N. B. Perkins
Capt. & Reg. M.

Voucher No. .

Officers Pay Account.

Paid to . . . day . . . 186 .

From to . . day . . . 186 .

To the . . day . . . 186 .

Pay . . . . . $ . . .

Forage . . . . . .

Amount . . . . . $ . . .

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	ENLISTMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	Day	Year	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay									
For									
For									
For									

I [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

I do at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay. $

Signed Duplicates

Forage.

Amount. $

Entered

Rec'd Nov 17 1854

2 Miles

No 22.

75 Dollars

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the [illegible] they were necessary [illegible]

[illegible]

Received [illegible] of [illegible] dollars and [illegible]

[illegible]

W. B. Partaylor

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT G [illegible] QR 186[illegible]

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF FORAGE.

Issued [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

"Tallahassee Semi-Weekly News" Print.

NO. 34.

STATEMENT OF FORAGE issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at [illegible]

during the month of [illegible] *, 186[illegible].*

Period		Number of Animals.					Total Allowances.				
From	To	No. of Days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Total.		[illegible]									

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary

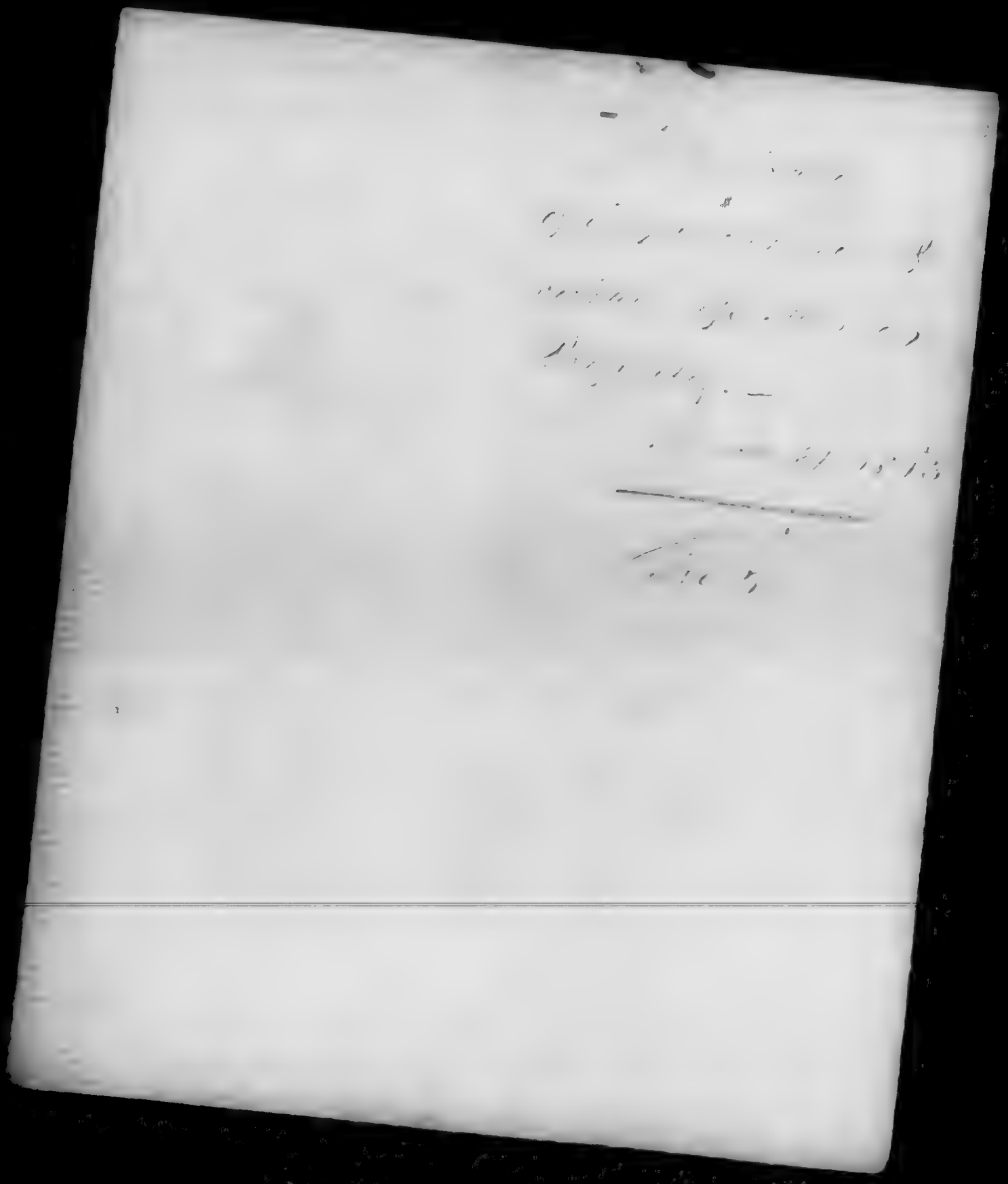
[illegible]

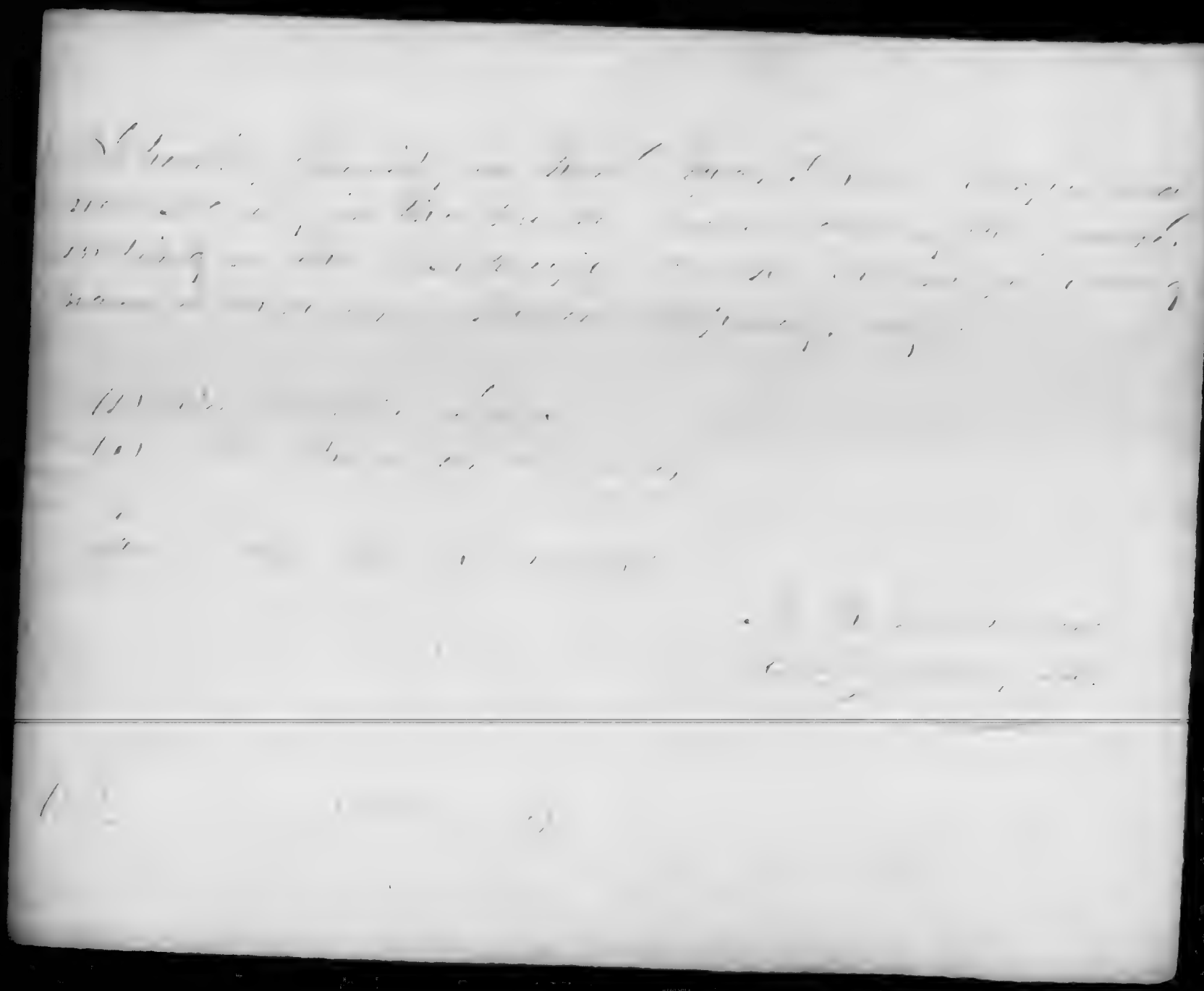
Approved:

William McBrady Lieut. Col.

Commanding

[illegible]: Quartermaster





A. G. Jenkins
Brig. Gen' Comdg Cavalry

"G"

Head Quarters Cavalry Brigade
Baton Rouge March 9th 1863.

Special Order
No

Capt. A. H. Gardiner A.A.G. will transfer to the following named officers of this Brigade the amount of Ordnance funds stated to their credit respectively, to be used by them in paying for Forage for Horses of this Brigade now on hand & which may be purchased.

In effecting this transfer the funds are to be credited to the account of their Quartermasters and will be used by them, the Returns required by Army Regulations.

Capt. H. J. Sweetland 10th Ill. Cavalry $ 2
Two Thousand Dollars.

Capt. C. B. Parsons 3rd Ind. Cavalry.
Two Thousand Dollars.

Capt. C. B. Young 7th Ill. Cavalry Regt:
Eight thousand five hundred Dollars.

Capt. C. [illegible] 3rd Ind. Cavalry
Two thousand Dollars.

By Com: of Col. Grierson
(Signed) N. Pilsbury
A. A. General.

A true Copy from the Original Order issued
Capt. Gardiner
A.A.G.

Pv - 80

Oficio número.

Guaymas, 31 de Marzo de 1913.

Contiene el Oficio número 973.

DIVISION
ARCHIVES

(2 de 973)

Río Yaqui 25 [illegible]

The Confederate States in Account Current with [illegible]

1863							
March 31	To Amount of Purchases [illegible] Abstract No		3504	00			
" 31	" Amount of Engineer Department Abstract "B"		318	50			
" 33	" Amount transferred to Capt. H. H. Parsons 9th Reg't Va. Cavalry (on furl) on [illegible] inclosed Order	$150	9500	00			
" 31	" Balance due the Confederate States on this Cable		13.625	10			
			$ 30.000	00			$ 30.000	00

I do certify that the above is a true account of all the money that has come to my hands on account of the quarter ending [illegible] during the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1863 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

[illegible]

(408)

[No. 2.]

No. 3) Abstract B.

COMMUTATION OF

Dollars

Paid of 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

[No 21.]

No. 11. Abstract B. Qr. Sec.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

To

DOLLARS CTS.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at , from

the of 18 to the of 18 , inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself,

Being at $ per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at the of 18

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of dollars

and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

No.

No. 1 Abs. G. 5 Qr. Mr.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 1863

Issued [illegible] 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of

at for days, commencing the

of and ending the of 186

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED at , the of , 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. /

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America.

To _____ *Dr.*

COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION	Number of Days	Rate per Month	Amount	Remarks
From— To—				

Pay—

For myself

For year's service

Forage for horses

$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty as such; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of Dollars

being the amount of the said account.

Pay. $

Forage.

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the ____ day of ____ 18

C. S.

From the ____ day of ____ 18

To the ____ day of ____ 18

Pay. - - $ ____

Forage. - " ____

Amount. $ ____

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

To _____

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ to the _____ day of _____ 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ Dollars.

this _____ day of _____ 18 , the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Petition No 13

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 11 day of 18

C. S.

From the 1 day of 18

To the 1 day of 18

Pay. - - $

Forage. -

Amount. $

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ *Dr.*

ON ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For mules									
For ____ year's service									
Forage for ____ horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay rece I received was from

and to the _____ day of

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

this _____ day of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage.

Amount $

Signed Duplicates.

_____ Dollars.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America.

To _____ *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ Dollars, this _____ day of _____ 18__, drawn in favor of _____ being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $

Forage.

Amount $

_____ Signed Duplicates.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I actually and regularly held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of dollars, this day of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount, $

Signed,

Porter, F. J.

Porter, Fitz

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and Staff

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Porter, John Fuller

Porter A. F.

Biography.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Captain and A. C. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20

Number of manual cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Alex J. Porter
Capt. A. A. G. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Tenn.

To whom report Genl. S. Maney

Date of appointment May 28, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank ... May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 8, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Bragg

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86 page 146

(986) Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

870

Confederate.

General and Staff.

Brown's Division

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the General and Staff of Brown's Division of Infantry, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near High Point N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission, , 186 ;

Station ,

Present or absent

Remarks :

Number of roll

775

(689)

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

a. J. Porter

Capt. a. a. G.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov. 7. , 1864

Date of appointment May 2 , 1863.

Date of assignment May , 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec. War.

Remarks absent sick. Maney's Brigade.

Inspection Report H, No. 2--, inclosure 5.

F Cary

Copyist.

(854)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

A. J. Porter
Capt. A. A. G.

Appears on a List

of Staff and [illegible]
Army of Tennessee.

List dated In the field Nov 20, 1864.

Staff Brig Gen. Manry-Chethams Div.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

Date of assignment May 2, 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec War

Remarks

Inspection Report H. N. C. [illegible]; [illegible]

W. G. Phillips Copyist.

201

(656)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and A[illegible] Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Brigade [illegible]

Division [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible]

How assigned [illegible]

Whose authority [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure [illegible]

(954)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Porter, A. J.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Haney's Brigade, Cav. Corps

(Maj. Gen J.Wheeler, Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Alex J Porter

Capt A A G

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee February 1. 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5, 1864.

Corps Hardee's
Division Walker's
Brigade Maney's
Remarks:

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Porter. Alex. J.

RECOMMENDED Mystaas. (Money)

SEE 176 P. ARMY [illegible]

Letters, L. F.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1861 to 1865.

Porter, Alex. J.,
Capt. & A.A.G. & A.I.G.

Maney's (G.) Comd
Porter's (Col. Geo. C.) Comd
Brown's (J.C.) Comd

Maney's (G.) Comd

May 28,1863. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G. from Tenn.; to rank May 2,1863; to report to Gen. G. Maney.(Report,A.G.O)

Sept. 19-20,1863. Mentioned as Capt. & A.A.G. of his staff by Gen. Maney, comdg. Brig., Cheatham's Div.(Vol. 30-2,p.98.)

Feb. 1,1864. Return shows him Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Maney, comdg. Brig., Walker's Div., Hardee's Corps.

Porter's (Col. Geo. C.) Comd

Aug. 31,1864. Mentioned as Capt. & A.A.G. of Col. Porter's staff, who was comdg. Maney's Brig.(Vol. 38-3,p.710)

Memo.- Gen. Maney was comdg. Cheatham's Div. Col. Porter was comdg. Maney's Brig. Sept. 20,1864-See Vol. 39-2,p.851.

Maney's comd

Nov. 20,1864. Insp. Report HP8 shows him Capt. & A.A.G. Maney's Brig., Brown's Div. Cheatham's Corps, A. of Tenn. Remarks:"Absent sick."

Memo.- Gen. Brown was assigned comd. of Cheatham's Div. Oct. 8, 1864,probably relieving Gen. Maney.

Dec. 21,1864. Assigned to duty as Capt. & A.A.G. of Maney's Brig., A. of Tenn., in accordance with Par. VI, G.O. 44.(E.O.302(27),A.G.O)

Brown's (J.C.) Comd

April 26,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.I.G. of Brown's Div., Hardee's Corps.
(N.C. Parole)

Prepared by ___ Examined by ___

2246

525

Application (P.11) for the appointment of Maj J Pitzer as A A Genl for Genl Marcy

Appointed and Report forwd B H Chatham Maj Genl Commdg

Respectfully forwarded & approved.

L. Polk,

Lt Genl Commdg Corps &c

Returned 2/63

Received Apl 27 1863

W. W. Markall Capt & AAG

Hd Qrs 2d Div 2d Corps 1863

DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully to the Secy of War.

By Order &c

E. A. Paulding Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs 4 C April 29 63

Maj appointment

By order of Lieut Gen Longstreet

Asst

30 April 1863

Hd Quarters Maney's Brigade
Cheatham's Div Polk's Corps A. Tenn.
Camp Near Shelbyville Tenn. 10th April 1863

Hon Jas A Seddon
Sec'y of War. Richmond

Sir

I respectfully request the appointment of Alexander F. Porter of Tenn. in the Adjt & Inspr Gen. Department for duty on my staff. Vice Thomas. H. Malone whose resignation is herewith forwarded. I earnestly desire this appointment made as early as practicable for the reason I am at present without an Adjt Gen.

Very Respectfully
Geo Maney
Brig Gen. Comm'd'g

VVV 1196 Answ

Brig Gen J. H. Taylor

Dec 17/62

If his a a Sen Capt
C. Inf Co Left has
been appd 2. de- he
[illegible] BECORDS DIVISION
[illegible] for Capt and
[illegible] to be [illegible]

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]

Lieut Col

A. & I. G. O.

Rec'd Dec 23/62

Record Sec'd Dec 24 1862

Hd. Qrs 2nd Brig. 1st Div. South Cape
Camp near Readyville Dec. 17th

Hon James A. Seddon
Sec of War

Sir

I have three months since, Capt. Colin McRae Adolph was appointed my A. A. Genl. I have since understood, he has been made Lt. Col. May I have not heard from him. If he has received that appt. I would like to have a commission sent for Capt Albert J. Porter to be A. A. Genl.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
B. Hardee

3144-A

Porter, A. 2.

Band, Featherstone's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322778	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Band.

Featherston's Brigade

, Brass Band, Featherston's Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

757

(539c)

Copyist.

Porter, A. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) 25 S. C.

A. [illegible] Porter

Chap 25 Regt S.C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Jan 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 417

Copyist

*Poole, A. J.

Chaplain, 25th S. C Inf.

Resignation
Revd. A. J. Pate
Chaplain 25th Loa.
Vols.

Hd Qrs
25. S. C. Vols,
9 Jany 1863

Approved &
Respectfully
forwarded to
the Chaplain
has been ap-
pointed, and
only awaits the
sanction of the
War Department
Recd Jany 15
1863

Geo. A. Shelby
Lt. Col. Comdg
25th S.C.

Hd Qrs. Marsh Battery
Hegaman Jany 9. 1863
Approved and re-
spectfully forwarded
Charles Simonds
Col Comdg
Head Qrs 1st Brigade
Charleston Jany 9/63

Resp forwarded
Par H. S. 10th 63
A. Ripley
a rel'o
Jany 20/63 13 Jan'y
Hd Quarters 1st Brigade
Camming Inlet
Resp forwarded
G. T. Beauregard
(Genl Comdg)

Chaplain 25th SC
A. J. Pate

Charleston Jan 6th 1863

Col C. H. Simonton
Col 25th Regt S. C. Vol
Dear Sir

Pending my obligations
to my congregation incompatible with
my duties to your Regt as Chaplain:
I beg to resign the said office: with
sincere regret that I am not able
to continue with you to the close of
the war. Trusting that my labours
here not entirely without profit, and
with sentiments of the highest regard
I am Yours Truly
A. Toomer Porter

Porter, B. P.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

Copyist.

(635) 1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(625)

1870 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(965)

Copyist.

Porter Bibb Jr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....
20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein......

Book Mark.....

See also_____

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 54 Ala.

Porter Bibb Jr.
Asst. Q.M. 54 Regt Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 96, page 16

(626) M. Callan Copyist

5784

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | Ala

Porter Pickett Jr.

Asst 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 4 Confd Regt.

Date of appointment Jany 3 , 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 30 , 1863.

To take rank Oct 14 , 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered 2 M General

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 107

(684) Copyist.

STVI

Porter B 7

CH. & VOL. 90. PAGE . No. 16.

Hon. A. Lincoln

Recommended as Commr.
under Italian Convention
Ans.
All the appointments
authorized by law
have been made in
Alabama
H.

Title

Keeping up
until
ident, & the Hon.
duty I owe to
proper attention

Rufus K. Garrison
Private Secty
June 15. 1864

Senate Chamber
June 7th 1864

President Davis -

We would respectfully recommend for Brig. Gen. H. Porter of Greenville Ala, to be appointed one of the Commissioners under the act suspending the writ of habeas Corpus. He is beyond the age of Conscription - is a good lawyer - warmly attached to our cause and will make a very faithful & efficient officer. - Judge P. was for some time Judge of the Circuit Court for Ala, and for

a number of years
the Reports of the
decisions of the Sup.
Court of that state -
His appointment to
this, or some cognate
position would greatly
gratify us -

Very truly Yr. friends

W. P. Chilton

WD 1049

Letter of Hon B. F. Porter
to
W. P. Chilton

Respectfully submitted to the Sec'y War, to be considered as bearing on Judge Porter's application for his appt as Paymaster at Evansville, without compensation — see his former letter

W. P. Chilton

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Jan. 30/63

Greenville Miss.

22 January 1863.

My dear Sir,

I would not have thought it necessary to call your late conversation at Montgomery to your mind, but that several Soldiers have just been in my office, who have been discharged without pay, and who are not in a condition to go any where else.

You may find some obstacle in the fact that Capt. Kimball, an Assistant Q. M. is now here. He is merely detailed from the command at Helena, to see to the completion of the Hospital, and liable at any moment, to be ordered off. Nor do I regard him as at all responsible for the difficulties which I brought to your notice, of occupying a position to correct them, except that he troubles you.

And accept my assurances of

Your great respect.

(Sign'd) H. Barker

Honorable Wm. P. Chilton.

Greenville, Ala.
7th May, 1861.

My dear Sir,

There is so much dissatisfaction in all this section of country arising out of the suspension of the writ of Habeas Corpus and the inefficiency of the Volunteer officers that I am pained to learn that many of our best citizens are under the impression that I am responsible for the arrest of Mr. French. I have written to explain the circumstances under which the arrest was made, and I feel satisfied that in the case of persons in positions of trust and responsibility, in dealing with matters of this kind, I am not a mere civilian, but acting as commissioned officer under both State and Confederate authorities. The matter is under consideration. My object is to keep the present administration pure.

If you can assist me, I am sure you will aid in this matter.

I am very faithfully,
Your Obt. Servt.

(Signed) T. Fenton.

1812 8

W. (of) Gladstone

Montgomery

Ala

Recommends Hon

B. F. Porter for

Surveying Agent of

Ala



Rec'd May 9th 2

Montgomery Ala
Oct 6, 1861

Gen. Cooper
Adjt Gen

Sir. The Hon. Benj
F. Porter, of Greenville, Butler Co.
Ala. desires to be enrolling Agent
for the Confd States under the
3d Sec. of the Conscription Act.
Judge Porter is a gentleman of
remarkably fine business capacity,
of sterling patriotism, and of
the highest order of intelligence.
I know of no better selection
that could be made, and should
be highly gratified for the appointment
to be conferred upon him.

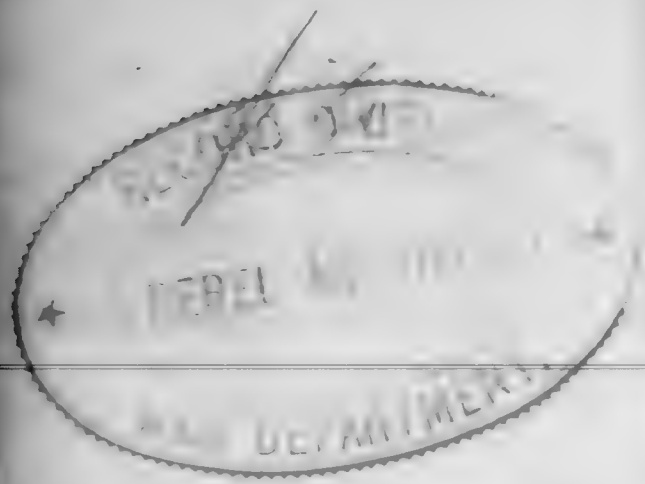
With high regard
Your Obed't
W. L. Yancey

Hon Sec'y War

C.S.A.

Richmond Va.

Submits Report of
B. F. Porter for Enrolling
Agent in Lincoln Co. N.C.
Militia.



Recd. Aug. 6 '62.

Executive Department
Montgomery Ala. April 28th 1862

Hon. G. W. Randolph
Sec. of War,
Richmond Va.

Sir:

I recommend the appointment of Hon. B. F. Porter of Greenville, Butler Co. Ala as enrolling officer, under the 3rd section of the Conscript bill, for the 11th Division of Ala. Militia. This division consists of the counties of Butler, Pike, Lowndes, Monroe, Covington and Conecuh. Judge Porter is the Brig'd Inspector and of the Major Gen'l commanding this division - He is a gentleman of ardent patriotism, unflagging energy & will do the work with fidelity & efficiency.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obed't Serv't
John Gill Shorter

W. D. 1298

B. F. Foster

Greenville Ala

April 23/62

Asks for appointment

as writing officer

under the conscription

act, for 11th District

of Ala.



Greenville, Miss.
23d April, 1862.

Sir,

I respectfully ask to offer to make one of the contributing officers under the 3d Section of the Conscription Law, for this the Seventh Division. I am the Adjutant & Quartermaster of the 1st Regt Miss Volunteers, as well as any of the Alabamians who volunteered till. I think, at present the Selection.

My object is to serve the Country, and I wish to keep with my Regt. & share the chances to the end with great respect.

Yours obd. Servt.
Capt. & Adjt.

To
The President &
The Secretaries of War
&c &c
Richmond

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Greenville, Ala.
17 May, 1862.

Sir, From the beginning of the War my services have been gratuitously to the cause of the Confederacy. My wife and children have been driven from home and now I wish that I may be allowed permission to go to Corinth to see one son who is laying there very ill. The result of anticipated fatigue at the battle of Shiloh. She who ought to be excepted from a general order, I presume to say, to visit her child. She stands, Mr. Secretary of War, under your protection. Our situation is such, that Mr. Secretary of War authorizes her to visit the sick at Pensacola, and I trust you will find it no violation of duty to make this exception in her favor.

With great respect
Your Obt. Servt.
Jno. H. Forbes
Capt. Ala. Vol.

Genl. Beauregard.

Beng. H. Forbes
Adjt. Genl. in Command

Porter, C. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps. Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
		30	
		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17			
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

P (CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. Porter
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report 3rd Va. Art. Regt.

Date of appointment Apr. 2 , 1862

Date of confirmation Apr. 2 , 1862

To take rank March 10 , 1862

Date of acceptance March 10 , 1862

Delivered Genl. J. H. Winder

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Rank / Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 393

[illegible] R. B. Duncan

87VI Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Arty. | Va.

L. B. Porter
Adjutant. 3-Regt. Arty. Va. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ..., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 152

Copyist.

(965) 5738

(No. 33.)

No. 12 Abstract G 4 Qr. 1864.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Lt Col C. Porter

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 5 th 31 st Co Porter 1864.

Issued 19th November 1864.

(No. 33.)

Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of* *C. S. Army at*

the *day of* *for* *days, commencing the* *day of* *and ending*

186

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Remarks.
			1										Collected by Col. Porter in the field
Total,													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just. and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at [redacted], the 19 day of November 1864, of [redacted] Eighteen Hundred and Sixty-four lbs. corn, [redacted] lbs. oats, [redacted] lbs. hay.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 18

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars	Cents	REMARKS
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself.	1st	31st							
For [illegible] service.	[illegible]	[illegible]							
Forage for [illegible] horses.									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct, that the charges [illegible] the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the public service, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged, that no payment has been received for any part of the time therein charged, that for the whole of the time charged for I was in the service, that for the whole of the time charged for I have been commissioned officer for the [illegible] of the department, that I have been employed with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 17 day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

being the amount of the said account.

Pay - - - $ 100.

Forage - -

Amount. $ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

[No. 22.]

No. 7 Abstract B 2nd Qr. 1862

Charles Potter

Dollars 28 93/100

Paid 27th of December 1862

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		28 43
	[illegible]	$	28 43

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 5th day of [illegible] 1862

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of twenty eight Dollars — Dollars

and forty three Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

Chap. 3. Order 4359

Falconer Ford Va. Nov. 1. 1862

Has commissioned by Sec: of War
1st Lt: & Adjt. 32nd Arty. a
command raised for local
defence - & broken up by Genl
Field & Anderson, on the
Rappahannock last May -
Considers that he is still
entitled to commission, and
appeals to the President to
give him same - gives
references &c -

Filed Adjt. Genl

Sec. of War, for
due attention

Nov 3

File

Rec'd Nov: 3.

Resolution Note

Resolved Richmond Dec. 15th 1861

That the 10th day of last August Service from the Sec. War the Commission of 1st Lt & Adjutant P.A.C.S. & assigned to duty with the 3rd Regt Va Artillery, & Command that was raised for Local defence around Richmond. The Regt was broken up by Genls Fields & Anderson last Spring on the Rappahannock. was having been ordered in the field & put in Genl Pickets Brigade. After the Regt was broken up the Sec War decided that the Officers were no longer in Commission. At the time of my appointment Genl was a Member of the 3rd Va Regt & Col & Pres. President so got the appointment without asking it & then sent out from my home & mine. Had I am also entitled to a Commission. I am also a Member of the Va Legislature

Now that will convince you that I am qualified to hold a Commission — You was very kind to my Brother William C. Foster. & as he is now dead pray perform. I earnestly ask & implore you to Join the Army Command Braithwaite the position that he held. You gave him the appointment of 1st Lt in the Confederate Army. Mr O'Hagan & Mr Watts were good friends & I am sanguine to say that Major Watts is a friend of Mr Seddon & will give me any assistance in his power. Major Young has promised & have a Bidding Letter & Two Letters according to me for assistance. I promise that if you do perform it I do any thing for me that you will ever have cause to regret it —

I sincerely hope that you will be kind enough to reply to this communication that —

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Most Obt Servant
Charles F. B. Foster

Address
Tarboro
Edgecombe
N.C.

Porter, David D.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

G.E.A.G.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Porter, David D.

Co. E. 11 Texas Cav.

Pvt.

Porter, D. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. H. Foster
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A.....

State ... S. C.

To whom report 5th Inf. Corps Right.

Date of appointment Dec 15, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Nov 24, 1863.

Date of acceptance January 5, 1864

Delivered Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War J. C. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, File No. 6, page 383

(836) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 5 Car Cav.

D. H. Porter
Chaplain 5th Regt Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov 24, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 371

Copyist.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE)

P 5 Ga. Cav.

W. H. Carter
Chap. 5. Regt. Ga. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 46

J. C. Allen.

Copyist.

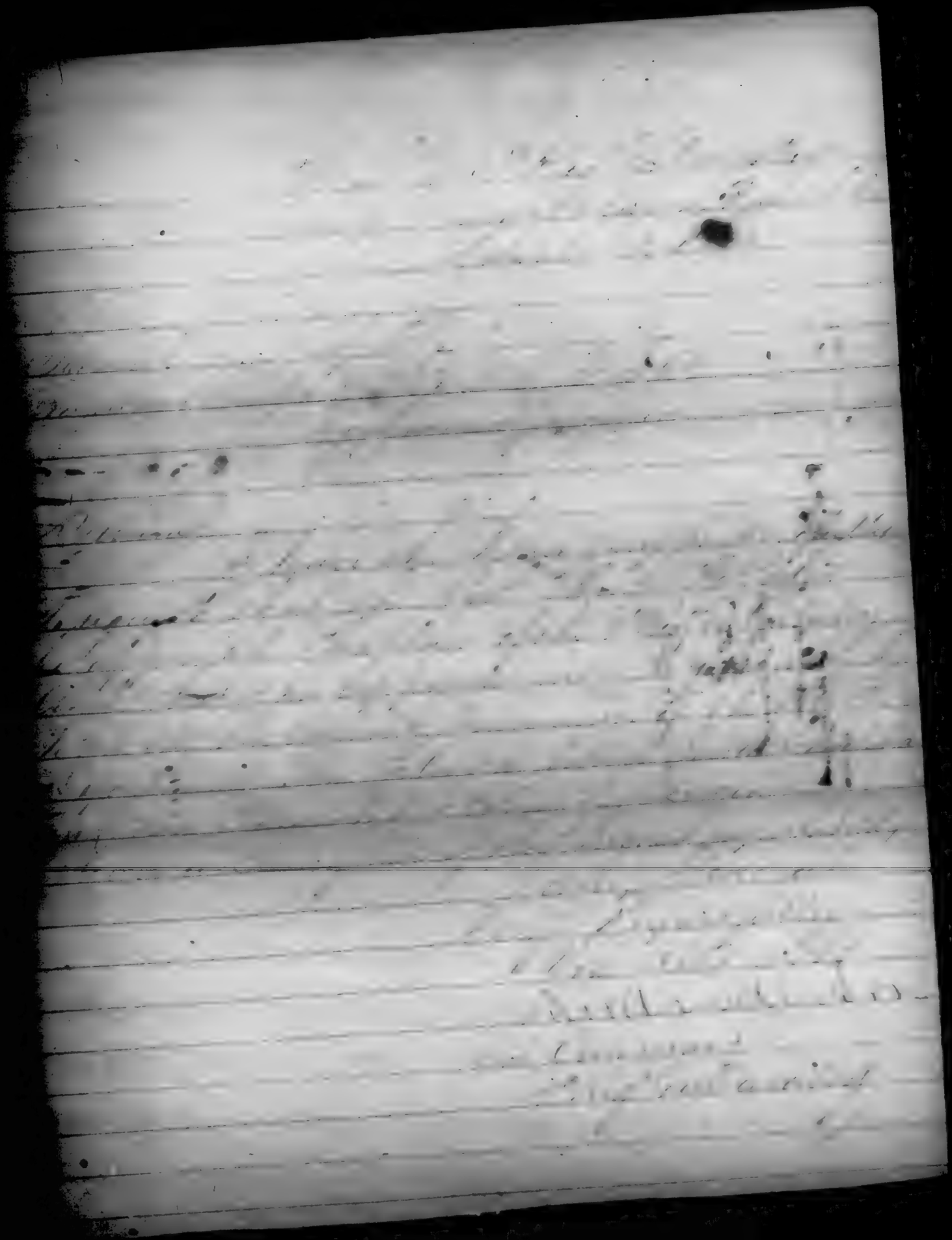
(825)

P230

Atd

Atd

Atd



Porter, E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2d Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See Also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

E. Porter

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Lt. Col. G. W. Lay

Date of appointment Oct. 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Sept 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Col Preston

Secretary of War

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

Copyist.

(836) 5707

No. 38.

Voucher No. 28. Abstract 1. 14 Cr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For H Quarter, 186 4

Issued 26th Oct 186 4

No. 38—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.

Requisition for Stationery for E Porter Capt & A Q Offices
Wake County NC *stationed at* Raleigh NC
for the 4th *Quarter, commencing on the* 1st *of* October *and ending*
on the 31 *of* December 1864

Quoirs of Letter Paper.	Quoirs of Foolscap Paper.	Letter Envelopes.	Official Envelopes	Dozens of Steel Pens.	Pen Holders.	Bottle of Ink	Lucie Count Note Paper
5		150	150				5

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

E Porter Capt & A Q

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes on the 26th of October 1864, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army, 5 quoirs of Letter Paper, quoirs Foolscap Paper, 150 Letter Envelopes, 150 Official Envelopes, dozen Steel Pens, Pen Holders, Bottles of Ink.
5 Lucie Count Note Paper

E Porter Capt & A.Q.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]
Approved
Peter Macon
Maj & Comdt of Conscripts NC

Porter F F

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Porter F F

5 Tenn Inf

Potter F W

General & Staff Officers
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Potter Francis M

50 N.C. Inf
and
2 N.C. Arty

Porter, G. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

66

N.C.

G. J. Porter
Chaplain
P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina.

To whom report 66 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment Feby 7 , 1865.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Novem 30 , 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Army N. Va.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

(Mss.) C. T. Taylor

and

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P [illegible] Cav — N C.

G. J. Porter

Chaplain Co. Regt N C Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. [illegible], page 135

(814)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6 Cav. N.C.

G. J. Carter
Chaplain 65th Regt. N.C.

Appears on

Register

containing Roll of Commissioned Officers of
Regimental Army of Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov 30 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion.

1865

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File N.C. page 87

(825) C. H. Patterson
Typist

1864

Chaplain. L 278 Bureau of Ord. & H.
For Chaplain Ordnance office
March 18/65.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.
A recommendation for the appointment
of a Chaplain.
There is a vacancy.
Respectfully
Ed. A. Paulding
Actg. Chief of Bureau.

A.G.
Nominate, sending up the
papers, which is respectfully sub-
-mitted to the President
Jan 24 65

P. 278.

Hd Qrs 2d Mil Dist
Goldsboro Dec 1 1864

Respectfully forwarded

C Inventories

Brig Gen

Hd Qrs 1st Div N.C.

Wilmington

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hdqrs 2nd Mil Dist
Charleston Dec 29th 64

Respectfully returned with the information required

L S Baker
Brig Genl

1797

Hd Qrs Dept S.C.
Wilmington, Dec. 31, 1864

Respectfully forwarded, approved

Chapin Bragg.
General

Hdqrs Gen'l
10 Jany 1865

Rec'd forwarded appointment recommended

T. J. R. E. Lee
A. A. Genl

fP.383

P 733



Letters Received
A & I G O,

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

Having been appointed a [illegible] in the [illegible] of the P. A. & I. G. O., do hereby accept the same and certify that I am aged [illegible] years [illegible] months, born in the state of [illegible] appointed from the state of [illegible] and I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

[illegible]

[illegible]

☞ Sign this with full name, and return to A. & I. G. O.: a failure to comply with this vacates the Commission.

Porter George

,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg. | Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

10 (Johnson's) Ky Cav.

Porter, Granville

Harrison's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44289856	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

General Staff.

Harrison's Cav. Brig.

(Harrison's Brigade. Wheeler's
(Cavalry Corps.

Residence

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the General Staff of Harrison's Brigade, Cavalry, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, A. T., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Concord, N. C., April 30, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

101

(6896)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Granville [illegible]

Lieutenant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Tex.

To whom report ... Tex. Inf.

Date of appointment Nov 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Aug , 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Pendleton

Secretary of War A. G. O.

Remarks: Noted under

S.O. 103

Confed. [illegible], Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 2

Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

11 Cav **Texas.**

Granville Porter
Asst Com 11th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped G.C 10, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 16, page 197

(Rec)

5702

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 11 Cav. | Texas.

Granville Porter
A. C. S. 11th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 2. , 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2. F. No. 92, page 480

(836) T. Cary

Copyist.

Porter, Granville,
Capt. A. & I. G.

Subject: leave

Title of record:
S.O. 28/2
Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla. - Hardee

Date: Feb. 3, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Endorsed Feb 18. 1862

P 1509

from C. Burnett
Col. 11th Texas Cavalry

recommends 1st Lieut Granville Parker of Co K of said regt. for appointment as Commissary of his regt.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Endorsed Received
Feb 18 1862

Hd Qrs 2nd Miss Cavalry
Nov 15th 1862 Camp near [illegible]

To the A. A. G. of S
Richmond
Va

Sir

I take pleasure in recommending Capt Wm M. Porter 1st Lt Co. K 11th Miss Cavalry for assistant Commissary to a confederate States Army, to act for this Regiment. I can recommend him by virtue of his honesty and ability to perform the duties of Commissary, as well as for his long and faithful services to the Confederate States. I also enclose his Bond which I hope will be accepted and said Porter Commissioned

John C. Burns
Col. 11th Miss Cavalry

Capt Jno C. Burns has been acting Commissary for the Regiment until acting Asst Commissary, Capt Burns has performed his duties to my satisfaction.

John C. Burns
Col. 11th Miss Cavalry

Porter. Granville

acc

137

Secretary of War

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A & I. G. O.

847 - 1 - 1864.

Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O,

11th Tex. Cav.
Harrison's (Thos.) Comd

Forter, Granville,
Capt. & A.C.S.; Brig. Comy.

11th Tex. Cav.

√ Aug. 2,1862. Appointed Capt. & A.C.S. Nov. 26,1862; to rank Aug. 2,1862; to report to 11th Tex. Cav.(Report,A.O)
√ Memo.- Formerly 1st Lt. Co. K

Harrison's (Thos.) Comd

√ July 31,1863. Says that on this date his commission expired, not having been reassigned to duty by the War Dept., but that owing to the absence of all the Commissaries in the Brig. he has been kept on duty by order of the Brig. Comdr. as Brig. Commissary. (Per.Papers April 3,1865.)
√ Memo.- Was dropped under G.O.70.

√ April 3,1865. Signs as Capt. & Brig. Comy. of Harrison's Brig. Cav.(Per.Papers)
√ April 26,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.C.S., Harrison's Brig., Wheeler's Cav.

Prepared by [illegible]---Examined by [illegible]

Porter, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Porter
Adjt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report 46 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment Mch 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation Mch 13, 1863.

To take rank Feby 11, 1863.

Date of acceptance Apr 17, 1863.

Delivered Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 402

(over) C. B. Duncan
Copyist.

Shears. Col P. 37
46 mis. 8. 73.
nominates adjutant
a. g. m.
Co: sub: to chg. of
Mar. — there are gun
ds. —
Ed. at Salisbury
Hd Qrs
Lbs
Sq
appt
regimental Sig. Officer
& Inspect
Ord
DIVISION
Co.
Rets. &c
Ret. Mar 63

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or non-repetition of messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the failure arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to pass to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't,
RICHMOND, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't,
RICHMOND, VA.

Received at Richmond Feby 11 1863 at ____ o'clock ____ minutes,

By telegraph from Vicksburg Miss Jan 5 Gen S Cooper

Gen'l Pemberton is recommended
appointment under act
by Secretary of War
2 an Act to authorize
Lieut Gen'l S. & Lee C. W. Scott

Porter, James A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

James A. Porter
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S C.

To whom report Holcombe Legion

Date of appointment July 31, 186 2.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 186 2.

To take rank June 7, 186 2.

Date of acceptance Feby 9, 186 3.

Delivered Chattanooga Tenn

Secretary of War G H R.

Remarks: Resigned Octo 27, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 372

P B Duncan

(986) 8701 Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Holcombe Leg S. C.

Jas. A. Porter

Chap Holcombe Leg S.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 7, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Oct 27, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 173

(985) M. C. Linard Copyist.

Porter, John A

Chaps., 7th Alabama Regiment Infantry

See personal papers of

John B McClung's Chaplain

Same nomination

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(529)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Engrs

J. C. Pickett

Act. Capt. Engrs. Hoops

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for pay received of Lt. Col. S. H. Lockett, Corps of Engineers, for services in Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana,

for Dec, 1863.

Occupation

Time employed 1 month

Rate of pay $150 00

Amount One hundred & fifty dollars 00 cents.

Signature J. C. Pickett

Remarks:

J. C. Pickett Copyist.

(668)

Porter, J.A.
Capt. Engr. Troops -Demopolis

Subject: Rester

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Mar. 15, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Porter - Joseph A.

Miller Ky 93

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page .....

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Oct. 20th 1862

I L. 115

Rev. Jno. A. Porter

Chaplain 3rd Ga. Reg.

—

Tenders his resignation —

—

Head Qrs Cravens Brigade

Oct. 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

W. G. Evans

Brig. Genl

Comdg

Head Qrs 3rd Army Corps
Oct 21. 1862

Respectfully forwarded —

J. B. Whitfield

Maj. Genl

Com'g

2308

Head Quarters 3rd Army Corps
21st Octo 1862 —

Respectfully forwarded
by order Genl. Lee

R. A. Hamilton
A. A. G.

Resignation accepted
By order of the Sec. of War
Hdqrs Dept. Gulf Oct. 27/62 [illegible]

Gen'l S. Cooper. A.G. C.S.A

General,

I respectfully present this my resignation as Chaplain of Holcombe Legion, S.C.V.

Very Respectfully

Your Obd't Servt

Dan'l A. Porter Chpl'n

Holcombe Legion. S.C.V.

October 20th 1862.

Porter, James H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P [illegible] Tenn

James H. Porter
Surg 5th Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 5th Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation ..., 186 .

To take rank ..., 186 .

Date of acceptance ..., 186 .

Delivered Genl L. Polk

Secretary of War J. P. B asstg.

Remarks: Resigned June 10 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 262

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(2556)

ATW

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 5 **Tenn.**

J. H. Porter,
Surg. 5 Regt. Tenn. Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 5, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks: Succeeded R. J. Clark, Surgeon, who resigned Aug. 9, 1861

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 44

(825) J. C. Garland

Sec.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

Jas. H. Pratt
Sub-Lieut.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion | Resigned June 1, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1 of 2

(696)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. H. Porter

Surgn.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the 1st Division, Western Department,

for the month of Dec.

1861.

Post or station

With what troops serving 5th Tenn Regt.

Remarks:

(201) M. Gaede

Copyist.

Receipt of Medicines
Issued to

Surg D. H. Brooks
5th Ohio Regt
Cavalry
Miss

By Surg Richd Pollock
Med Purveyor
Cfa

Memphis Tenn
March 27th 63

Voucher No 533

Receipt for Medicines & Hospital Stores
Issued to Surg J.H. Porter 3d Tenn Regt Cavalry Mississ
By Surg Richd Palls Inc Surrender [illegible]

Opium Gum	lb	1/2
Dover	oz	1
Quinine	"	4
Morphine	dr	1
Chloroform	lb	1/2
Opium	"	1/4
Muslin	yds	10
Sponge	lb	1
Chl Potash	"	1/2
Acetate Lead	"	1/2
Blue Mass	"	1/4

I Certify that the above Receipt is Correct
J H Porter Surgeon
3d Tenn Cavalry

Hospital Stores

Oxygen root	lb	5	Rhubarb	ozs 36
Barley	lb	5	Soap hard	oz 2
Gruel (ground)	lb	2	Soap Castile	oz 100
Tea	lb	3	Starch	pints 10
Whisky bottles	Do	2	Soap soft	1 lb
Wine	Do	2	Oil linseed	oz 24
Bedding			Do castor	pints 6
Mattresses	oz	20	Soap white Castile	pints 4
Pillow Cases	oz	40	Sponge	oz 2
Sheets	oz	20	Brushes	oz 20
Rugs	oz	40	Vials assrt	Do 24

Furniture Drawing

Bandages rolled	oz	24
Cork assrt	Do	24
Cork pieces	oz	2
Cotton Batting	lb	2
Flannel red	yds	1
Do Do white	oz	6
Lint	lb	2

Bottles of all kinds oz 117
Gum oz 19
Brooms packing oz 10

I Certify that the above is correct
Medical Purveyor
with the Army of Tennessee

Surgeon Lyle:
Received the above articles
Brandy ozs
Port Wine ozs
Castor Oil lbs
Cod Liver Oil lbs
Dr. Medical Purveyor
Army of Tennessee

MEDICAL PURVEYOR'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARMY

Receipt of Asst Surg Rich. Pitz - Medical Purveyor
U.S.A. the following Medicines, Instruments & Hospital
Supplies etc. at Memphis Aug 26/61

Medicines

Acidi Tannici	℥	2
Alcoholis	℔ bott	no 6
Ammoniae Carb.	℥	32
Argenti nitrat (crystal)	℥	1
" " (fused)	℥	1
Bismuthi subnit.	℥	8
Camphorae	℥	1
Catechu	℔	2
Cerati resinae	℔	2
" Simplicis	℔	8
Chloroformi	℔	1
Collodii	℥	10
Cupulae	℔	5
Empl. adhaesivi	yds	5
" Cupribasici	℔	4
Ext. Cynoglossi	℔	2
" Hyoscyami	℔	½
Ferri redacti	℥	1
Hydrarg. Chl. mitis	℔	2
" cum creta	℔	1
Liquoris ammoniae	℔	2
" Sodae chlorin.	bott	6
Magnesiae	℔	1
" Sulphat.	℔	25
Morphiae Sulph.	dr	6
Olei cinnamomi	℥	℔
" menthae pip.	℥	2
Olivae Olei	bott	12
Olei Ricini q.s bottles		24
" Terebinthinae "		2
Opii	℔	½
Plumbi acetat	℔	2
Potassae Iodidat	℔	8
" Nitratis	℥	12
Pulv. aromat.	℔	2
" Opii	℔	3
" Rhei	℥	16
" Jalapae comp.	℔	6
Quinidi Sulph.	℥	6
Sacchari	℔	10
Sinapis	℔	6
Spts ammoniae nitrici	℔	2
" Lavandulae Comp.	℔	½
Syrupi Scillae	℔	4
Tinct Opii	℔	2
" Camph:	℔	4

Instruments

Amputating Set		1
Bands Tourn.	no	2
Cannula Spinal	no	3
Scarificators	no	1
Spatulas assd	no	21
Syringes 4 oz Glass	no	12
Tents Dozen assorted	no	1

Jo. H Porter
Surgeon

Porter J. & Jr

Executive Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Prov. D. and A. General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Porter, James D.

Maj. - A.A.G.

Cheatham's Div. Cav. Corps

(Maj. Gen J.Wheeler Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 302/27 Dec 21. 1864

Confederate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Major General B. F. Cheatham's Staff and employees at his Headquarters, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Roll dated Headquarters, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

764

(1892)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James D. Porter
Md. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Genl. Cheatham

Date of appointment Apr. 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 17, 1862.

To take rank Apr. 7, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Beauregard

Secretary of War G. W. R

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 133

Geo. S. Preston

(1205) Copyist.

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James M. Porter
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Genl B. F. Cheatham

Date of appointment Sept. 26, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Sept. 26, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Cheatham

Secretary of War J. A. & I. Genl.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Promoted Major P. A. C. S. Apr. 9, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86. page 13?

Geo. F. Creston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

James D. Porter
Maj A A G

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Brig Gen Holtzclaw-Clayton's Div.

Date of appointment Apr. 8, 1862.

Date of assignment Sept. 29, 1864.

Authority for assignment Maj Gen. Cheatham

Remarks:

Inspection Report H. No. 28; inclosure 1

N. T. Phillips

(644) Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. D. Porter
Major, A. A. G.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Apr. 8, 1862.

Date of assignment Sept. 29, 1864.

Authority of assignment Maj. Gen Cheatham

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

(Sig.) N. T. Phillips

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James D. Porter, Jr.
Major.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta Ga.
Aug. 26, 1864

Brigade

Division Cheatham's Division

Date of appointment Apl. 8, 1862

How assigned A. A. G.

Whose authority Lee. Jr. Wm

Remarks: In Commission

Inspection Report C, No. 15; inclosure 9.

(554) W. N. Collins
Asst
Copyist.

Porter, James D. Jr

Porter, James D.jr.
Capt. & A.A.G.; Maj. & A.A.G. — Cheatham's Comd

Cheatham's comd

Aug. 20,1861. Return shows him capt. & A.A.G. of Cheatham's Brig.
Sept. 26,1861. Capt. & A.A.G., to report to Gen. Cheatham.(Report,A.O)
Nov. 7,1861. Mentioned as Maj. & A.A.G. on his staff by Gen. Cheatham, comdg. 2d Div., Western Dept. (Vol. 3,p.344)
April 6-7,1862. Mentioned as Maj. & A. A.G. on his staff by Gen. Cheatham, comdg. 2d Div., 1st Corps, A. of the Miss.(Vol. 10-1,p.443.)
April 17,1862. Appointed Maj. & A.A.G. from Tenn.; to rank April 9,1862; to report to Gen. Cheatham.(Report,A.O)
Dec. 15,1863. All records to and including above date show him as Maj. & A.A.G. on staff of Gen. B.F. Cheatham.

Dec 15.1863. Addressed as a.a.g. Cheatham Dunn (31:p 697)

Dec. 18,1863. Sec. of War grants him authority to raise a batalion within the enemy's lines in W. Tenn.(End. Per.Papers Dec. 2,1863.)
July 31,1864. Signs voucher for commutations of quarters at Lauderdale, Miss., from June 22 to July 6,1864 as Jas. D. Porter, jr., Maj. & C.S.A., and certifies that he was stationed at Lauderdale by Maj. Gen. Lee. Mentioned as Maj. comdg. Post. (Per.Papers)

Cheatham's comd

Aug., 1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him "James D. Porter, jr., Maj. & A.A.G. Cheatham's Div., Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn.
April 26,1865. All records to date show him Maj. & A.A.G. staff of Gen. Cheatham, comdg. Div. & Corps, A. of Tenn.
April 26,1865. Paroled as J.D. Porter, Jr., Maj. & A.A.G., Cheatham's Corps.

His application for the authority to raise a battalion. Request his relief from duty on Cheatham. Staff &c

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

P

J D Porter, Jr

A A G Major

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps, Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville, Tenn Dec 10, 1864.

Date of commission Apr 8, 1862.
Date of assignment Oct 1, 1864.
By whose authority Maj Gen Cheatham

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 3

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

James D Porter Jr.

Capt A A G

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Staff Officers in Brig. Gen. Pillow's Division of Tennessee Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. Pillow, called into the service of the Confederate States, in the Provisional Army, under the provisions of the Act of Congress passed February, 1861, by the President and transferred by the State of Tennessee for the term of one year.

Roll dated New Madrid, Mo
Aug 20 , 186 1.

Remarks Apt Adj Genl to Gen I Cheatham
Appointed by Gen Harris May 9, 1861 for a period of 12 Mos

Box 55
No 28

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Jas, D. Porter Jr.

Major Asst. Adjt Genl

Appears on a

RETURN

of Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham.

Return dated Shelbyville Tenn June 20, 1863.

Post or Station Near Shelbyville Tenn

Remarks:

Box 50.
No. 23

b. Weeks

Copyist.

P | (CONFEDERATE) |

James D. Porter Jr.

Asst. Adjutant General

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris, in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Box 50.
No. 32

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James D Porter Jr

Appears on a copy of a
LIST
of officers on duty on the Staff of
General Pillow and on the General
Staff with their rank in the
Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

186

Remarks: Asst Adjt Gen to Gen
Cheatham

Box 48
No. 22

Simpson

Copyist.

Porter, Jr. J. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj	A.A.G.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6725 page

Cloth Dec. 25/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Memorandum of forage to be drawn by Officers entitled to it in the Regt of Cavalry Commanding Regt from the 1st day of July 1864

Date	No. of Officers	No. of Horses	No. of Rations	No. of Rations	Daily allowance			Total allowance			Remarks
					Oats	Hay	Straw	Oats	Hay	Straw	
					lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	
April 1st 1864	3	2	20	60	12			720			

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct & just that I have seen in the Regt the number of animals for which forage is required & that forage has not been received for any Horse prior to this date

Asst Surgeon
U.S. Army Post

Approved for the number of Rations specified

Post Commander
U.S. Army

Porter J. Lamed D.

....., Co. ....., Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

/

Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. D. Fraser

AMNESTY OATH.

Office of Provost Marshal,

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, (or affirm,) in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder, and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the emancipation of slaves. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn and subscribed before me,

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865.

[illegible]

[illegible] Provost Marshal.

Porter Jas D Jr

No. 82.

VOUCHER No. 22 ABSTRACT 1st QR. 1864

Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

—FOR—

PUBLIC ANIMALS.

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

FORM No. 80.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of H G C

for 2 days, commencing the 2nd of January 1864, and ending

on the 3rd of January 1864, at Montgomery Ala

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL No. OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							POUNDS CORN.	POUNDS BARLEY.	POUNDS OATS.	POUNDS HAY.	POUNDS FODDER.	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	
[illegible] 2 days	4			4	2	8	12				14	96				112	
Required												96				112	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												96				112	

I Certify on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. Jas D Porter Lt & Major A.A.G.

Received at Montgomery Ala on the 2nd day of January 1864

of Lt Col Thos Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

96 pounds of Corn, ____ pounds of Barley, ____ pounds of Oats,

112 pounds of Hay, 112 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jas D Porter Lt & Major A.A.G.

VOUCHER No. 6 X 4

The Confederate States of America.

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration.	Term of Service Charged.	Pay per Month.	Amount.	Remarks.

Porter, James D. Jr.

Capt. A.A.G.

Major Gen'l. Chief of Brigade

[illegible]

Porter, James D.

Member 2nd Legislature, Conv. - 1861 (1 H.R.)

See personal papers of

Porter, William

, Co. , Reg't.

C.S. - 27th Ga. 31

[illegible] 5 & 8th

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Sept 6th

Jas. R. Tyler Md.

Shall be continued if pleasure
certain to be [illegible] appointment from the Gov of
Tennessee

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POL. PAPERS

Head Quarters 1st Brigade,
Camp Moore Sept 26th 1861

Majr Genl L Polk
Columbus.

General:

I [illegible] forwarded by Lieut Col Atkins [illegible] Regt [illegible] to the [illegible] through you, [illegible] appointment to the position I then held in the State service, of Asst Adjt Genl; Col Atkins, now a member of Congress, informs me that he delivered the application to you at your Headquarters at Memphis, and that he was informed by Secretary Walker on 20th August last that the papers had not been filed in his office: my purpose in calling your attention to this is to know how to settle with the Inspector Quartermaster, and will thank you to advise me as to the disposition of the papers, and whether or not it is proper for me to continue in the performance of my duties under an appointment from the Governor of Tennessee?

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jas D Porter Jr
A. A. Genl

application of
Col Sam S. Porter
to Pres Davis
for the position of
Asst A. G. Genl -
Requests Genl Bilk
& Pillow to recommend
him -

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBELLION RECORDS.
ARCHIVES.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Camp Brown July 27 th

Gen Polk and Pillow

Enclosed I
send an application to the President
of the Confederate States for the appointment of Lt James D Porter who
has been attached to my staff
for the last two months in that
Capacity, I would Earnestly request
that if you could do so consistently
that you would Endorse my recommendation, as I honestly believe that
but few more Capable or deserving

Yours Very Respt
B F Cheatham
Brig Gen P.A.C.S

1906

Maj. A. Ellis
Asst. Adj. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION
ADJ. GEN'S. OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

E B No 2
Meridian June 22d 65

Major

Please issue an order placing Major L. D Porter in command of the Post and Camp of disabled ones at Lauderdale Springs. This assignment is made in accordance with instructions from Maj Genl Dana to select a Post for Major Porter.

Very Resp
Your Obt Svt
Wm T Clark
Asst Adjt Genl

Maj O. Ellis
A A G

Maj. P. is here waiting for the order

1181

RECORD DIVISION,
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Landerdale Miss June 30th 1864

Major

In obedience to Par 1 G.O. No 89 dated June 19th 1864 from Dept Head Quarters I have the honor to submit the following report with a copy of the order assigning me to duty

Respy Major
your obdt Servt
Jas D Porter Jr
Major Comdg Post

To Major Ellis A.A.G.
Dept & Quarters, Meridian.

Jas D Porter Jr Major & A.A. Genl Commanding June 30th 1864

Head Quarters Dept Ala Miss & E La
Meridian Miss June 22d 1864

(Extract)
Special Orders
No 43 SIX. Major J D Porter is hereby appointed Commandant of the Post of Landerdale Miss and will also assume command of the Camps of Distribution near that Point

By command of Major Genl Lee
Geo G Gibbs Jr
A.A. Genl

VOUCHER No. 21

Abstract B. 4 Sec. D Qr. 1864.

Paid 31st of July 1864

To D. D. Pixley Mayor Comd Dist

$ 27 00

RECORDED
DEPARTMENT

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B]

The Confederate States,

To Maj R. Porter Jr. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For commutation of Quarters at Lauderdale Miss.		
June	from the 22nd of June 1864, to the 6th		
	of July 1864 inclusive.		
	For 4 rooms at 15 dollars, each, per month,	20	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For myself 2 cords, 0 feet, 8 inches,		
	at four dollars per cord,	2	86
	For my servant cords feet inches,		
	at dollars per cord,		
		22	86

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Maj R. Porter Maj Cavalry Pool during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B. F. Owen Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lauderdale Miss by Maj Gul Lee during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Jas D Porter Major C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Lauderdale Miss. the 3rd of July, 1864, of B. F. Owen Capt A.Q.M.C.S.A., the sum of Twenty two Dollars and Eighty-six Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jas D Porter Major C.S.A.

W.D. 762.

D. Porter jr

Corinth Miss.

Mar 22/62

suppose that since

Chambers' [illegible]

action there is nothing

the way of his own,

ask to receive it

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd April 1/62

Corinth Miss March 23d 1862

Genl I D G Atkins
Richmond Va

My Dear Sir,

I learn that the President with the Consent of the Senate, has appointed Genl Gleason a Majr Genl in the Provisional Army, and conclude that now there is nothing in the way of my promotion, and hope that it will be agreable to you to look to my case and advise me.

Cut off from the Counties of Henry and Carroll where I expected to raise a Regt I cannot hope to accomplish anything now unless we succeed in driving the Enemy from our Soil.

Very Truly Yours
Jas D Porter Lt

My Bro. Thomas behaved most gallantly at Donelson was badly wounded in the chest but will soon be himself again, he was sent off with the wounded the night of the Surrender and tho, not a prisoner, is still in the enemies lines — he is a noble fellow and I am very proud of him

C. to. 67

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div
Cav Corps April 13
1862

Jas D Porter jr
A. A. Genl.

Represents that
injustice has been
done Lt Selucy Blythes
Regt Miss Vols. in q.
o. not to have [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
N.B. ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordered as asked
April 14th 1862

Head Quarters 2d Div. 1st Corps
Army of the Miss.
April 18th 1862.

Colonel:

Maj. Gen. Cheatham instructs me to call your attention to Gen. Orders No 11 issued by order of Gen. Beauregard on the 10th Inst., by Lieut Kelly 154th Regt Tenn. Vol.s is placed under arrest until further investigation can be made into his behaviour on the field of battle on the 7th Inst. and the Maj. Gen. desires me to say that the order does great injustice to one of the most promising young officers of the army: Lieut Kelly was acting Adjutant of his Regt during the three days of the 6th and 7th never abandoned his post in fact he received a severe wound at the close of the affair of the 7th his bearing was so soldierly and officer like and his gallantry so conspicuous throughout, after the fall of the Colonel and Lieut Col. of his Regt that he won the confidence and admiration of every officer and man in the Regt

Lieut Kelly in consequence of the wound received in battle is absent on furlough and as this account Maj. Gen. Cheatham desires that you will bring his case to the attention of the Gen. Com.dg that he may at the earliest moment take such action as he considers proper and just.

I have the honor to be Colonel
your Obdt Servt,
Jos H Porter Lt
A. A. Gen.l

To
Col Thos Jordan A.A.G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
P. 315
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond Va April 21st 1862

H. Gen'l R. Ransdell
Asst Adjt Gen
Sir

Allow me to call
your attention to the application of
Capt Wm G. Porter who has been for
several months the Asst Adj't Genl of
Brig. Gen Cheatham and now
asks to be promoted to the rank of Major.
The Capt is now the Asst Adj't Genl Cheatham
has long wished a Major Genl and Capt
Porter therefore requests that he be promoted
to the rank of Major as he is still discharging
the duties of Asst Adj't Genl to Gen Cheatham
as the latter officer has represented
officially & personally to Gen
Polk. The Genl Cheatham has recommended the promotion of Capt
Porter. I will add that if Capt Porter is pro-
moted - he must appoint his Genl C. he will
immediately resign The promotion - but
I know that it is expected and desired
by Gen C.
I have the honor to be
Your obt Servt
Robt Smith

A.R.I. 320.

Major Genl Porter &
Judge Gen. Chandler's
Application to be relieved
from present duty and
assigned to regulating
Volunteer Units proper to
organize & Regiment
in Mexico. To report

Case

Endorsed by Secy. of
War through
Gen. Halleck
volunteer Service
the Secretary
Order of Secretary
Endorsed 2 Dec 63
Copies

A.G. Genl's Office 6 Dec
Respectfully referred to the Secretary
of War, that in the event of
granting leave to Major
Gen. Chandler & Judge
Advocate Genl Porter
Genl Halleck
Dec 7 1863

Head Quarters Cheatham's Division
Army of Tenn. Dalton Ga. Dec 2d 1863

General:

I respectfully ask to be relieved from further duty with this Army, and ask to be ordered on recruiting service in my native State, with authority to raise and muster a Regiment. One of the staff of Maj. Gen. Cheatham is absent from without me. Maj. Hume, Engineer, Maj. Lea, Ordnance, Capt. Thos. H. Henry, all of the Dept. are on duty with him as members of his staff.

Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Jas D. Porter
Major & A. A. Gen.

General S. Cooper
A. and Insp. Gen.
Richmond Va.

Gov. William G. Harris

Encloses Maj. Jas. D. Porter's application.

RECORD DIV.

Hon. Wm. A. Graham
Sec. Navy

Washington D.C.

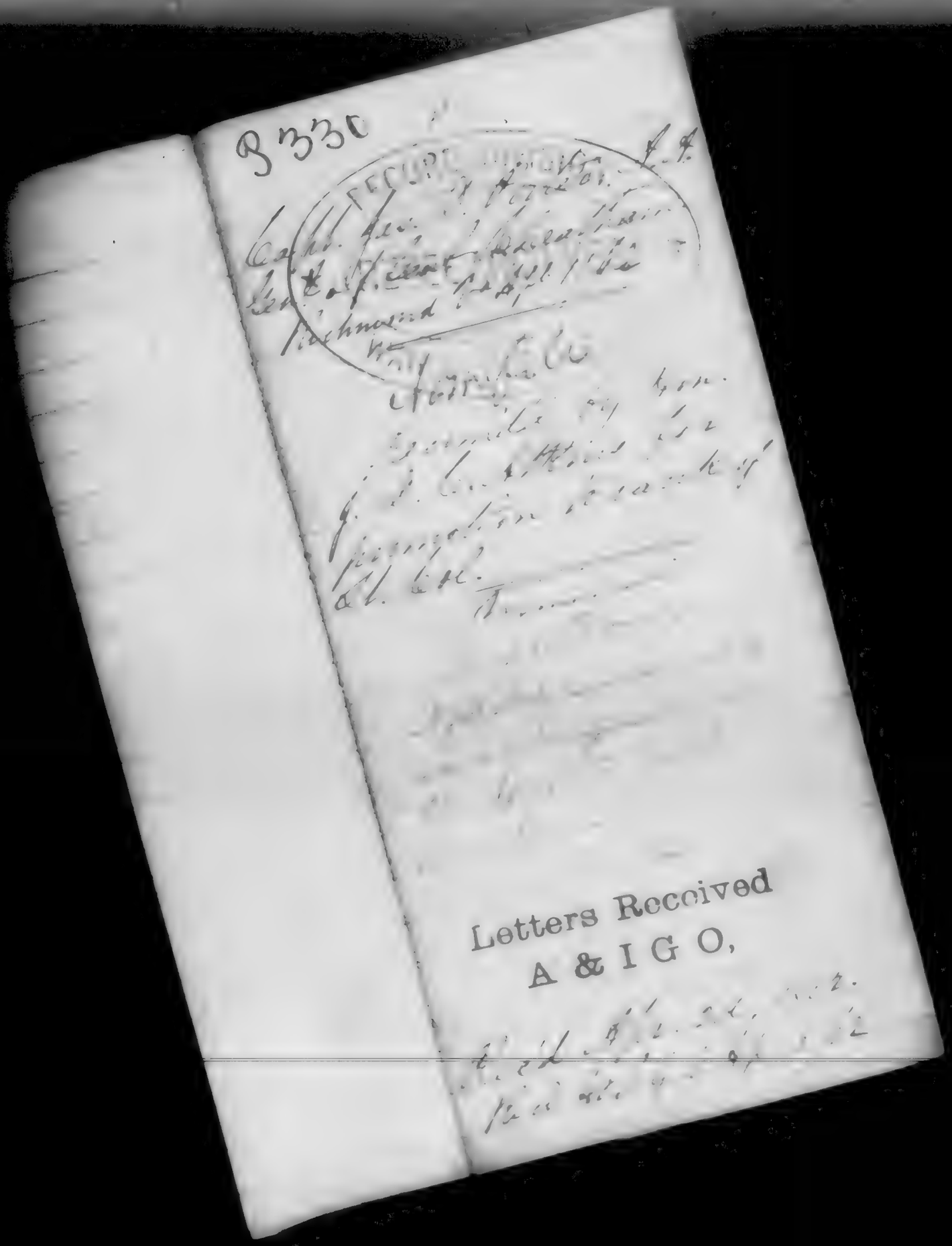
Richmond Va
December 17th 1863.

Hon. Geo. A. Sidd
Sir,

I herewith enclose to you the application of Major Wm. A. Porter Jr. asking to be sent to West Tennessee on recruiting service.

Major Porter is well and very favorably known to the people of the greater portion of West Tennessee, and if ordered to report to Genl Forrest or authorized to organize such detached companies as he may find there and raise others to complete a regiment I have no doubt of his success in his efforts to do so. And in command of a regiment he would do credit to himself & his Cause. I hope you may find it consistent with a sense of duty to give him the authority asked.

Very respectfully
Your ob't
Gov. T. H. Harris


B330
Letters Received
A & I G O,

Congress Hall Richmond Va
April 1st 1862

Hon Geo W Randolph
Sec of War
Sir

Allow me to
call your attention to the
action of Genl Jas D. Porter
Lt. Col. 1st Regt Va Artillery
Asst Adjt General for promotion.
Capt Porter has been repeatedly
recommended for a higher rank
by Genl officers and it is
personally known to me that Genl
Wheat can devise him to be
worthy and prefers him to any
man on earth as his Asst Adjt
Genl.

Capt Porter is an accomplished
officer and distinguished himself
on the field of Belmont.
The Regiment has in general
instances given [illegible] of

tinct bed to the rank of Genl
of a Major Genl & I believe in
one instance of a Brigadier Genl
I allude to Brig Genl Coombs.
If the rank of Lt Col can be given to
Capt Porter it must certainly be
but the just & high spirited
accomplished gentleman & brave
soldier.
I have the honor to be
Your obt servt

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

L 0

Hdqrts 3d Div. 15th A.C.
Meridian Miss
June 22 1864

Ex
L 0
No 3.

Maj. Gen Lee

J. D. Porter
Major

Hd Qrs Detachment Ala Miss Vols
Meridian Miss
February 22nd 1864

(Special Orders)
No 47

IX Maj (A. R.) Potter is hereby appointed Commandant of the Post of Meridian Miss. and will also assume Command of the Camp of Paroled Men at that place.

By Command of
Major Genl Leonidas Polk
W. A. Hume
Maj & Asst
Adjt Genl

Porter, Joseph D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....
20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. D. Porter

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Genl. Bragg

Date of appointment May 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance May 11, 1861.

Delivered Montgomery Ala

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. P. & N. S. C. page 365

(936) R. B. Duncan Copyist

937

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Joseph [illegible]
Chaplain [illegible]

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for commutation of rations while on furlough, received from Major R. V. Bonneau, A. C. S., C. S. A., at Mobile, Ala.

Roll dated

[illegible] dated , 186

Furlough from , 186-.

Furlough to , 186-.

No. of days

Amount, $

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(668)

Copyist.

Porter, Joseph D Rev.
Chaplain

Subject: assgd. to duty with
5th Regt, Ala. Vols

Title of record: S.O.#58

Army of Pensacola-Bragg

Date:
May 17, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 818

Paid the 30 day of Sept 186 3

J. D. Porter

Chaplain C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 186 3

To the 30 day of Sept 186 3

Pay $80.

Forage

Amount $80.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut Porter Engineers C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1st September	30th September	1		80	00	80	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st to 31st day of August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. Nisbet Eng. C.S.A. this 31st day of September 1863 the sum of Eighty ($80) dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 80

Forage.....

Amount..$ 80

[Signed Duplicates.] Jno. E. Porter

Lieut Engineers C.S.A.

Voucher No 91

Paid the 2 day of January 1863

James D. Porter

Chaplain ..... C. S.

From the 1 day of December 1862

To the 31 day of do 1862

Pay ..... $ 80.00

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Fl. Asst. Surgeon C.S.A. 19th

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st Jan.	31st Dec.	1		80	00	80	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses							80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Medical Chap. Confederate States Army to 31st Dec. 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Med. Chap. C.S.A. this 2d day of December 1863 the sum of eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay $80,00

Forage

Amount $80,00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jas. F. Poole
Chaplain C.S.A.

No. 1.

Voucher No. 217

Paid the 31 day of Jany 186 4

Jas. D. Porter

Chaplain P.A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 186 4

To the 31 day of Jany 186 4

Pay ..... $ 80.

Forage .....

Amount.... $ 80.

Ferrow & Dennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

To Rev. Jas. D. Porter, Chaplain ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Nov 1st 1864	Nov 31st	1	00	80	00	80,	00	
For year's service	1864								
Forage for horses.....									
							$80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt & Mo Vos Chief Quartermaster Mobile Ala, and to the 31st day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & Mo Vos Chief Quartermaster Mobile Ala

this 31st day of January 1864 the sum of Eighty

(80,000) dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 8000

Forage.....

Amount.. $80,00

[Signed Duplicates.] Jno. D. Porter

Chap. C. S. A. S.

Voucher No. 1522

Paid the 21 day of Feb 1863

Jas L Porter

Chaplain 22d O.V.I. U.S.

From the 1 day of Feb 1863

To the 28 day of Feb 1863

Pay ..... $ 50.01

Forage .....

Amount..... $ 50.01

The Confederate States of America,

To Genl Jno. H. Forney C.S.A. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st Jan. 1862		1.		50	00	50		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$50	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Thos. Lt. Paymaster Mobile Ala and to the 31st day of Dec 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thos Lt Paymaster Mobile this 2d day of February 1863 the sum of fifty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $50.00

Forage

Amount $ 50.00.

[Signed Duplicates]

Jno. H Forney
Chas. C.S.A.

Voucher No. 243.

Paid the [illegible] 1862

[illegible]

[illegible] U.S.

[illegible] 1862

For use of [illegible] 1862

Term [illegible] 1862

Pay $ 16

Forage

Amount. $ 16

The Confederate States of America.

[illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	October 1st	October 31st	1		50.	00	50,	00	
For ___ your services									
For ___ [illegible]									
							$50.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the payments stated therein are true; that I have not received pay for services rendered [illegible] kept in service and were mustered on the [illegible] legal; and that appointment and the duty to be performed [illegible] every additional five years service that I am [illegible]

was from [illegible]

I [illegible] this [illegible]

Pay $50, 00

Forage

Amount $50, 00

[illegible]

Voucher No 307

Paid the 31 day of May 186 2

Sal D. Porter

Chaplain 20th O.V.I. C.S.

From the 1 day of May 186 2

To the 31 day of May 186 2

Pay.....$ 50,00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 50,00

The Confederate States of America,

To Mrs Col. D. Porter Shreveport La

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st May 1862	31st May 1862	1		50	00	50	00	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses							$ 50	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 31st day of May 1862 to G. W. Holt Maj & A.G.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of G. W. Holt Maj & A.G. the sum of Fifty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account this 31st day of May 1862

Pay $

Forage

Amount $ 50 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jos. D. Porter
Chaplain
C.S.A.

Porter, Jno. D.

Voucher No 365

Paid the 2d day of May 186 2

John D. Porter

Chaplain C.S.A. C.S.

From the 1st day of April 186 2

To the 30th day of April 186 2

Pay.....$50.00/100

Forage.....

Amount...$50.00/100

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st Oct 62	30th Sept 63	1	—	50	00	50	00	
For myself	1862	1863							
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 50	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount .$ [illegible]

[Signed Duplicate] [illegible]

[illegible]

Voucher No 538

Paid the 31st day of March 1862

Lt D Porter

Chas Clarin Agt C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 50 00

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay Per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1st March	31st March	1		50	—	50	—	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 50	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from G. W. Holt Maj. A.A.G. [illegible]
28th day of February, and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of G. W. Holt Maj. A.A.G. [illegible]
this 31st day of March, 186 2 the sum of fifty [illegible]
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 50 —

Forage.....

Amount..$ 50 —

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jno. E. Post
Chaplain 2d Ark.

Voucher No. 743

Paid the 1 day of June 1863

Chaplain J. O. Parker

C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay ..... $ 80

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj. J. S. Peter (Thirty-third) Bn

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1st Aug	31st "	1	00	50	00	50	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$50	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Sept 2nd 1863, Anchola ..... and to the 31st ..... day of Aug ..... 1863, Anchola, Miss.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt and Q.M., Anchola, Miss. this 1st ..... day of Sept ..... 1863, the sum of Fifty ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $50,00

Forage.....

Amount.. $50,00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jno. F. Peter.

Maj. 33d Miss. Inf.

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Stephen Goodwin, Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Abbeville from the 1st		
	of January 1863 to the 31 of January 1863		
	inclusive		
	1 3 2 0 rooms, at fifteen dollars each, per month	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	2 cords — feet — inches, at dollars per cord		
	2 cords pine Dec. 31 at 30.	60	
	3 do do Jany 31 at 35	70	
		130	00
		190	00

I do certify that there were no quarters or wood or hired for the police of the above station which could be assigned to Stephen Goodwin during the above period, and that the [illegible] charged at the [illegible] per month for the month

E. Gilchrist Quartermaster

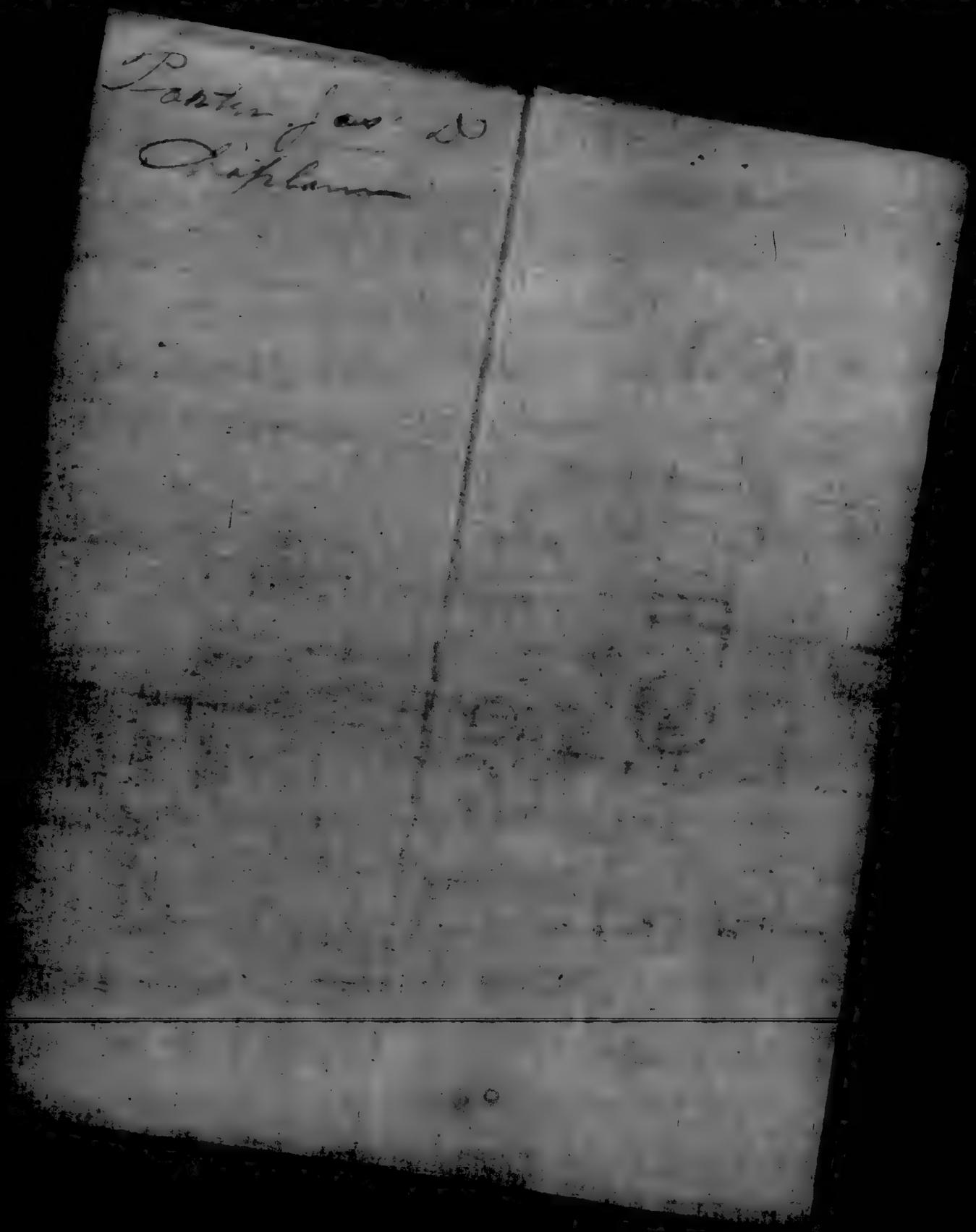
I do certify that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Abbeville by order Genl Pickens during the period therein stated, that I have not been connected with quarters, nor do I hold the public rooms as a commutation of money

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February 1863

Quartermaster C.S. Army

Received of Quartermaster Gilchrist Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Witness (if necessary) John H. Parker Chas C.S.A.



No. 249

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Maj. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss

this 11th day of May, 1865.

Jno. D. Potter
6th Iowa Cav
U. S. A.

Approved:

E. R. S. Canby, Maj. Gen. U. S. A.

Henry Bertram, Col. 114th Regt U. S. A. (Comm'ds.)

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram
Col. 114th Regt U. S. A.
Commissioner for U. S.

Carter, Jno D

Chapl, Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Porter, Joseph D.

Chaplain Ala.

Voucher No. 2

3 Quarter of 186 2

Dollars 15 00/100

Paid 21 1862

The Confederate States,

To [illegible], Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For transportation of Cotton, with cts & Charleston for the Govmt Steamer at Mobile from July 1st to August 31st inclusive 62 days @ 2/.	15	50
	8		

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the services were rendered as stated, and were necessary to the public service.

J. M. Francis ..... Commissary.

Mobile Ala. 2nd day of Sept. 1862.

Received at MOBILE, ALA. 2nd day of Sept. 1862.

of Wm. F. Tilton ..... Commissary C. S. Army.

the sum of fifteen ..... Dollars

and fifty ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. F. Tilton

Lieutenant C. S. A.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 4.

Voucher No. 156

Paid the 4th day of August 1864

Capn C. H. Fish,

Co. A. U. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay ..... $ 80

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 80

Farrow & Dement, Print's, Macon.

The Confederate States of America,

T. Asst Surg. U. S. Navy Chap. C.S.N. Cr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From —	To —	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself	Feb. 14th	Feb. 28th.	1		50	00	50	00	
For [illegible]									
Forage for horses									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. [illegible] this Department [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 and to the first

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 the sum of [illegible] dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $50.00

Forage . . . . . —

Amount . $50.00

[Signed Duplicates]

Jos. F. Porter
Chaplain C.S.N.

Voucher No. 1468

Paid the 31 day of August 1863

Rev O. O. Porter

Chaplain U. S.

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay ..... $

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $ 80

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Wm. Preston Johnston A.D.C.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st Aug	Augt. 31	[illegible]	00	80	00	80	00	
For [illegible] horses									
Forage for [illegible] horses									
							$80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Adjutg Chief Engineers Archibald &c. to the 31st day of July, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. Adjutg Chief Engrs, this 31st day of August, 1863, the sum of Eighty

dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay $80.00

Forage

Amount $80.00

[Signed Duplicates] Jno. E. Preston
Adjtn. A.G.S.

Voucher No 1755

Paid the 30 day of June 186 2

J. D. Porter

Chaplain C. S.

From the 1 day of June 186 2

To the 30 day of June 186 2

Pay $ 80.00

Forage

Amount $ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Rev'd I. D. Porter Chaplain Pr 11

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1862 1st June	1862 30th June	1	—	80.	00	80.	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 80.	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major G. W. Holt A.G.S. and to the Thirty first day of May 186 2.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major G. W. Holt A.G.S. this 30th day of June 186 2. the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 80 —

Forage.....

Amount..$ 80 —

[Signed Duplicates.] I. D. Porter Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 140.

Quarter of 1865.

Dollars. 35 40/100

Paid March 21st 1865

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

(Pigeon Bay)

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	[illegible] Subsistence from [illegible] 1863 to [illegible] 31st [illegible] 50 days at 1.00 Cash Price	50	00
		50	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the services were rendered as stated, and were necessary to the public service.

[illegible] Capt. & A.C.S.

Received at MOBILE, Ala. [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Commissary C. S. Army.

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible] Capt. & A.C.S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 58?

Paid the 30 day of Nov 186 3

Sgt. D. Porter

Co. Flag Cavalry U. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 186 3

To the 30 day of Nov 186 3

Pay ..... $ 10

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 10

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon & Porter Chaplain C.S.A.P. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Sept 11th	Sept 31st	1	00	81	00	81	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$81,	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thos. Ellis Paymr, Richmond, Va. on the 31st day of Oct 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thos. Ellis Chief Pay Office Richmond Va. this 31st day of Oct 1863 the sum of Eighty one dollars being the account, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 81 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 81 00

[Signed Duplicates]

Jno. F. Porter
Chaplain C. S. A. P.

No. 1.

Voucher No. 32

Paid the 1 day of March 1864

Charles J. Stubbs

Lieut C. S.

From the 1 day of Feby 1864

To the 29 day of Feby 1864

Pay ..... $ 80

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 80

Farnow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

Chaplain & M. D. Porter 6, Sett. Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From —	To —	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay —									
For myself	Febory 1st	July 29th	1		80	00	80	00	
For ___ year's rank									
Forage for ___ horses									
							$80,	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Jos. M. Hoy Chief Paymaster Mobile Ala and to the 31st (Feb 29 dat) day of January 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jos. M. Hoy Chief Paymaster, Mobile this 1st day of August 1864 the sum of Eighty ... dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 80,00

Forage .....

Amount $ 80 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jos. M. Porter

Chaplain C. S. A.

[No. 21.]

No. 145 Abstract B. 4 ....Qr. 186. 3

Chaplain D.D. Porter

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 90. 100

Paid ..16. ...of ..Dec 186. 3

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To [Rd] Gen. D. Porter Stephenson, Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Nov 1st 1863	For commutation of quarters at Nashville Tenn. from the 1st of Nov. 1863 to the 30th of Nov. 1863 inclusive.		
	For two rooms, at $15 dollars each, per month.	30,	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: two cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at $6 dollars per cord	6	00
		36.	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Nashville Tenn. by Gen. W. S. Rosecrans to wit, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Gen. D. Porter Stephenson
Lt. Col. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 16th of Dec. 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] Dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Gen. D. Porter Stephenson
Lt. Col. C.S.A.

Voucher No. 715

Paid the 31 day of July 1863

Chaplain J. O. Porter

.....C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay .....$

Forage .....

Amount....$ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To Rev. J. A. Porter Chap. 6th Ark. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st July	31st July	1		80	00	80		
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									
							$80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. McLung Chief Paymaster Ark'd and to the 31st day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt McLung Chief Paymaster this 31st day of July 1863 the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 80

Forage

Amount $ 80

[Signed Duplicates] J. A. Porter

Chaplain 6th Ark. Regt.

Voucher No 12

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1862

J. B. D. & Porter

Chaplain C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay $ 80

Forage

Amount $ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Oct 1st	Oct 31st	1		80		80		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862 the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage.....

Amount..$ [illegible]

[Signed Duplicates.] [illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 4 / Abstract B / 1861 Qr. 1861 3

Lee & L. Porter

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars . . . . . 18 00 / 100

Paid 1/2 of M. C. R. 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Mr. J. H. Porter, Dr.

DATE.		Dollars	Cents.
186	For commutation of Quarters at Mobile from the 1st		
March 23	of March 1863 to the 28th of March 186 3		
	inclusive		
	For ... rooms, at ... dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
	One cords ... feet ... inches, at 15 00 dollars per cord.	15	00
		15	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Mr. J. H. Porter during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Thos. Thomas Jr. Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile during the period charged by Mr. Jas. Mathews for; that I have not been furnished with quarters and fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

J. H. Porter

Received at Mobile the 23rd of March 1863 of Capt. John O'Hannan Quarterm. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Fifteen Dollars and ——— cents,

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

J. H. Porter

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Voucher No. 117

2nd Quarter of 1883

Eagle & C. Ports

Dollars 12.50

Paid. Aug. 22 1883

The Confederate States,

To Josiah Porter Dr.

Chaplain at General Hospital at Mobile

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS CTS

In Commutation Rations
while on leave of
absence from April 1st
to May 21st 1862
51 days 25 cts 12 75

$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the ~~amount thereof has been paid by me~~ Expenditure made was necessary to the public service

1862.

R. L. Bonneau
Asst Com'y Gen'l ... Commissary

RECEIVED at MOBILE, ALA. 22nd ... May 1862

of Josiah Porter

Commissary C. S. Army

the sum of... Twelve ... Dollars

and ... Seventy Five ... cents, in full of the above account

[Signed in Duplicate]

Josiah Porter

Voucher No. 982

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1862

to D Watson

Chaplain U.S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay ..... $ 80 —

Forage .

Amount. $ 80 —

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. J. L. Porter Chaplain C.S.A. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1 Sept	30	1		50	00			
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$50	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt Inboden Chief Ord Officer Augusta Ga. to the thirty first day of Aug 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Inboden Chief Ord Officer Augusta Ga. this 31st day of October 1862 the sum of Fifty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $50 00

Forage.....

Amount..$50 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. L. Porter
Chaplain C.S.A.

No. 21.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] HEADQUARTERS.

[illegible]

[illegible] 31st July [illegible] 1863

The Confederate States,

To Chaplain J. L. Pardee Dr.

DATE.		
1864	For commutation of Rations, Mobile, from the 1st	
July 31	to July 31	July 31
	Pay	Rations
		50 00
		7 50

$57 50

I Certify, that the Rations charged by the party at the above statement which could be assigned to J. L. Pardee Chaplain during the above period and that the Rates charged are the average Retail prices for the same.

J. Douglas Vary Q.M.

I Certify that the Rations charged by the above named party were issued on duty during the above period at Mobile Ala and that Chaplain J. L. Pardee C.S.A. was entitled to the same.

Mobile Ala July 31st 1864

Capt. Douglas Vary Q.M.

Chaplain J. L. Pardee C.S.A.

Rec'd Payment

Capt. Douglas Vary Q.M.

Thirty Seven 50/100 Dollars

Mobile Ala July 31st 1864

Chaplain J. L. Pardee C.S.A.

[Signed in Duplicate]

Rec'd

Porter Joseph E

Mac Davis Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44552881	18	
2	47052	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 45 - 11 Cav

(Confederate.)

D

Lt. E. Porter
Lt. A. & C.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Private property one (1) mule
one (1) sword.

Number of roll
201

(639c)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.

MacRae's Brigade.

Joseph C. Porter

C.S.A., MacRae's Brig of North Carolina Troops.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl U S Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated April 10, 1865.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

(F.) C.S.A.

J. E. Foster
1st Lieut & A.D.C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom reported Lieut Wm MacRae

Date of appointment March 2, 1865.

Date of confirmation March 2, 1865.

To take rank from

Date of acceptance 1865.

Delivered Army N. Va.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks:

As an officer

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 24, page 56

F. Ham
Copyist.

(886)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

CARD

PORTER, JOSEPH E., Lt. , A.D.C.

MacRae's Brigade.

√ March 2, 1865. Appointed 1st Lt. & A.D.C., to rank Nov. 4, 1864; to report to Gen. Wm. MacRae. (Report, A.G.)
√ Formerly Private , then Corporal, then Sergt. Major, 5/15, N.C. Inf.
√ April 9, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., MacRae's Brig.

Porter. Joseph E.

Sgt Major 15 NC 1
1 Lt 9 a 16

P. 330. 56.

DEPOT LÉGAL

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

Having been appointed a [illegible] in the [illegible] of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, and reposing special trust and confidence in the patriotism, valor, fidelity and abilities of [illegible], I do hereby accept the same, and swear that I am aged 21 years and upwards, born in the State of [illegible], appointed from the State of [illegible], and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Page 25

We the undersigned do hereby acknowledge to have received of Brig. John E. Wool U.S.A. the sum
set opposite our names respectively, it being in full for Commutation of rations while
on furlough for the time stated.

Co	Names	From	To	Rations	Price	Amt	Cts	Signature	Regiment	Where
F	J.C. Porter Sergt	7th Dec	5th Jany	8	33¢	2	64	Jno. C. Porter	15th Regt N.C. Troops	Fort Anderson
	J.B. Coffield 2nd Sergt	5th Dec	20th Jany	16	33¢	5	28	J.B. Coffield	Co F 15th Regt	Fort Anderson
	D.M. Bryan 2nd Lieut	11th Dec	24th Jany	14	33¢	4	12	D.M. Bryan		Fort Anderson

$245

2020

Respectfully
Abraham Allen
Dec 20 1864

Respectfully to the attention of
Accommodation for the
appointment of one A.C.G.
There is a vacancy
By order

Edwin Stanton
Secretary of War

Respectfully
Abraham Allen
Dec 20 1864

Respectfully to the attention of
Accommodation for the
appointment of one A.C.G.
There is a vacancy
By order

Edwin Stanton
Secretary of War

Respectfully
Abraham Allen
Dec 20 1864

Respectfully to the attention of
Accommodation for the
appointment of one A.C.G.
There is a vacancy
By order

Edwin Stanton
Secretary of War

Porter.

CH. V. PAGE No. 178

121

P. 32

Hd Qrs Mac Rae's Brig
22 February 1865

Brig Genl Wm Mac Rae

Makes application for the appointment of Sgt Major J. E. Porter 15th N C Regt as aid-de-camp

Hd Qrs Rae's Brig
[illegible] 1865

Respectfully forwarded in connection with the favorable recommendation herewith to the Dept on 3rd Inst endorsed "Respectfully forwarded and recommended"

For Gen R E Lee

[illegible]

fr P 592 a.a.l.g

H^d Qrs Mac Rae's Brigade
22^d February 1865

General,

About the 15th of November
last I forwarded a communication
asking that Sergt Major Joseph E. Porter
of the 15th Regt N.C.T Cooke's Brigade
be appointed my Aid-de-Camp. Not hearing
from it, I forwarded another application
to the same effect on the 1st Jan. 1865
I again ask that this appointment may
be made to date from the 15th November
1864. On the 5th of this month Louis
G. Young A.A.G of this Brigade was
severely wounded, and I am now left
without a staff officer. I think the
good of the service will be promoted
by this Appointment

I am General
Very Obt Servt
Wm Mac Rae
Brigadier General

Genl S. Cooper
A.A.G
C.S.A

1375

P. 288

New Orleans 9th
9th Sept 1864

Respectfully to Commanding Officer, to know if there is any objection 15 N.C.V.

By order of Genl Lee

W. H. Taylor
A.A.G.

Bureau of Conscription
Appointment Office
Nov. 17 1864

Respectfully returned this Genl R. E. Lee
Genl Mackall knows not a
permanent Brig. Genl is en-
titled to an appointment
of A.D.C. Does he desire
this person?

By command of Secretary of War

E. A. Pollard
Asst Secretary

P 178 V 6852

Hd Qrs 3d Army Corps
Sept 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

Rec'd Sept 12 64

Rec'd Sept 15 1864

P 288

Wm Fle Scrapper

477

Washington D. C. Feb 2d 1865

Resp. forwarded recommended

Capt Genl

Headquarters Army
2d February 1865

Respectfully forwarded and recommended by

Gen. Lee
W. H. Taylor
Asst Adj

fP 456

Forwarded for Capt Bvt A.A.G.
Appointment office
Feby 6/65.

Has submitted to the Secretary of War
A recommendation for the appointment of an Aide de Camp
Where it is vacancy
By order

Ed. A. Paulding
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Ag
appoint

By order

J. A. Campbell
Asst

9 F. 65

Published

Porter, R K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

CONFEDERATE.

R. H. Porter
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Commissions, &c. of Officers in the Service of the C. S. A.

State Va.

To which report 2 Va. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment June 22, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank from

Date of acceptance Augt 5, 1861.

Delivered Richmond

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks Resigned May 19, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Entry No. [illegible], Page 365

(884) R. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Cobb's Legion) Ga.

Chaplain Cobb's Ga Legion

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 2

(985) 8785 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Cobb's Legion Ga.

J. K. Fitts
Chap. Cobb's Legion Ga

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 52

J. M. Williams

(844) Copyist

Cortés. Mr-RK.

2308

Name for children 2 qu

[illegible]

[No. 25.]

Or., 186

Abst. D.

Vou. No.

Dollars

100

186

Hd Quarters Brigade
April 29th 1863
Respectfully forwarded approved
Wm. S. Wofford
Brig Genl

No. 2. 3
9 Troop. 3
Ser. for 14 days
Officers
Ind

3rd Div
Asst Gen. 1st Army Corps
May 13. 1863
Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Lieut Gen C
Comd

Hd Quarters Brigade
April 2nd 63.
Recktly Rets approved
Officers men, duly
Ass't Asst Rest, Mr
Porter, has fwd it his
duty to consider his
Resignation.

Asst Gen
1st Div 1st C. Corps

1863

Recktly refused by Gen'l R. E.
Lee Comdy
By Command of Secy of War

A 940
Appeals
Letter
Ind 1863 Ap 23
Recd Aug 20
Ans April 21/63

17th 1863

rectfully tender my
al Army, C.S.A. I
ming through what

tion Chaplain of
ons of that Legion
anizations, it seems
ary therefore cease
ociation: and the

Bath. Me. April 7th 1863

To The Hon Sec of War. I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as Chaplain in the Provisional Army, C.S.A. I do it directly to the Department knowing through what immediate officer to send it.

1. I have been from its first organization Chaplain of Cobb's Legion. By order, the battalions of that Legion are now separate & distinct organizations; it seems to me that my assignment to duty therefore ceases with the end of the Legion-organization: and the more especially as, according to my knowledge, there is no provision in Law for the assignment of Chaplains to battalions. In the event of each being raised to regiments I could not elect between them.
2. In August '61 my pastoral charge at home reluctantly acquiesced in my conviction of duty to go with Cobb's Legion as Chaplain. Ever since they have been without any pastoral service, and for twenty months have expressed to accept my resignation. Nearly one third of the families are in deep affliction from the war. I feel the duty imperative to be with them for comfort.
3. My own health is impaired from almost uninterrupted service in the field since the organization of Cobb's Legion.
4. If my resignation cannot be accepted I beg from you leave to be with my pastoral charge until September.
5. I am at home on short leave, extended by the Chief Surgeon in August.

My P.O is Bergelia Ga. Please let me have an early decision.

with great respect. R. K. Porter. Chaplain, &c.

Porter, Robert D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. D. Pazler
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky

To whom reported Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment Jany 28, 1865.

Date of confirmation Jany 28, 1865.

To take rank June 15, 1864.

Date of acceptance

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J.A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 95, page 218

C.T. Taylor Copyist.

(884) 5710

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of the Staff (except Adjutants) of the regiments of Gibbons's Cavalry Brigade.

List dated

....., 1865.

By whom appointed

..

In what capacity now serving

.....A Surg. 10th Ky Cav.

By whom assigned to present duty

...Brig. Gen. Morgan

Date of assignment June 26, 1864

Remarks: Present

.....

.....

.....

Inspection Report C. No. 55 Enclosure 8

(664)

2852

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 11 Ky. Cav. | C.S.A.

J. L. Porter

Capt. Co. 11th Ky. Cav. C.S.A.

Appears on

Rosters and Reports*

of the various organizations composing Giltner's Cavalry Brigade (which served as 1st Cavalry Brigade of Gen. John H. Morgan's Command).

for Sept. 1 1864.

Commission Dec. 26 1864.

Remarks: Present

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August 1900, of an original record borrowed from Rev. E. C. Guerrant, Wilmore, Ky. R. & P. 1247.

Book mark:

4695 J. H. Wrenn

4965 Copyist.

Porter. Robert Ward

Vig

Bates — J. S. —

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O

K — H — 1863 —

Porter, Robert M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....
20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Porter
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 10 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment June 24, 186 2.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 186 2.

To take rank May 19, 186 2.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56, page 371

R. R. Duncan

(906)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 1C **Miss.**

Robt Porter
Chaplain 10 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 75

(2266) Copyist

CONFEDERATE

C

16 Miss.

Rob. G. Porter

Chapl. 16 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 19 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 307

(356) H. G. Taylor. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Miss.

R. E. Sorter

Chaplain [illegible] Miss.,

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Tucker's Brigade, Johnson's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen. J. H. Sharp.

Report dated Montgomery Station Ga., Sept 18, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 27.

C. Mims

(2354) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. G. Porter
Chapl. Johnson's Div

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen. S. D. Lee.

Report dated Near Palmetto, Ga. Sept 23, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 30 [illegible] 36.

Copyist.

(854) 1848

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10 Miss.

P. G. Porter
Chaplain 10 Regt Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Tucker's Brigade, Anderson's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn, commanded by Brig. Gen. J. H. Sharp.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 18, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure 11.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(554)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. G. Wyatt
Captain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Johnson's Division, Lewis's Corps, Army of Tenn..
commanded by Maj. Gen. Ed. Johnson, P. A. C. S.

Report dated Watsonville Station
Ga., Sept. 20, 186[illegible]

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report II, No. [illegible]

(Sd)

Copyist.

Porter, Robert Lees.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark:

See Also

Porter Ro Regt

No. 68.

No. 14 Artillery, III Co. 1861

Dr R R Porter

asst Surgeon

Boonsboro

Md.

RECEIVED OCT 1 1861

Porter Re Regs

No. 69.

No. 14 ABSTRACT E. III Qr. 1862

Dr R R Porter

asst Surgeon

Brown Batt

Va. V. V.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

One Officers Tent Wall
One Fly for same
Pins & poles "

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That I am without a Tent and one is necessary for my comfort.

R. Reed Porter Asst Surgeon
Brown's Battalion

Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Lt Col Commanding.

Received, at Camp Trans the 2d day of September 1862, of Lieut. S. S. Reed Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A. One Officers Tent, One Fly and Poles packed in full of the above Requisition.

R. Reed Porter Asst Surgeon
Brown's Battalion

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 33.

No. 2, Abstract G, 1st Qr., 186 2

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of Asst Surgeon R K Porter

In July, 186 2

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Three Private Horses in the service of Lt Genl D. H. Hill C S. Army at Sandy Point

for Thirty One days, commencing the 1st of July 186 2, and ending the 31st of July 186 2

DATE.	PERIOD.		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	FROM	To	Number of Horses.	CORN Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	CORN Bushels.	OATS Pounds.	HAY Bushels.	FODDER Pounds.	
Sandy Point	1862 July 1	31	3	12	—	—	—	3 1/2	—	—	—	
								3 1/2				
TOTAL.												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A Quartermaster for Genl

RECEIVED at Sandy Point Va, the 1st day of July 186 2, of Lt Col Lee Six bushels 38 corn.

bushels — oats. pounds of hay.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A Quartermaster for Genl

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

No. 33.

No. 24, Abstract G. 4th Qr. 186[illegible]

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of Capt Forsythe R.R. Corps

In Septembr, 186

NO. 22.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Captain's PRIVATE Horses in the service of Lt Surgeon J. F. Taylor, C. S. Army at Sandy Hook Miss.

for Thirty days, commencing the, 1st of September, 186 2, and ending the 30th of September, 186 2

PERIOD. DATE. FROM	PERIOD. DATE. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	TOTAL ALLOWANCE CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	REMARKS
			Pecks	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels. 20	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds.
Sept 1	30	1					6				
1862							30				
							12				
TOTAL.							36				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. Lee Taylor Asst Surgeon

RECEIVED at Sandy Hook Miss, the 1st day of September 186 2, of Lt A. Lee Taylor Asst Surgeon Six bushels corn, pounds of hay, bushels oats, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

A. Lee Taylor Asst Surgeon

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Porter. Robt R

Texas

asst. Surg + (Batt. Rifles Tex Vols

Asst Surgeon 12 Batt Texas Cavalry

" - 35 Regt -

~~3rd Texas Infantry~~

Ro. Rees Porter

Asst Surg 4th Tx Inf

RECORD DIVISION

CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES
TEXAS DEPARTMENT

1821

M. P. Porter
Clerk
Special Session
1st Legislature
Austin Texas

x

R. Ross Porter

Asst Surgeon

Brownes Battalion

Texas

SEE VOUCHERS OF

S. Radford

Write nothing below this line.

RECEIVED

July 20/63

3 Lt. R Porter
Asst Surgeon

Application to be relieved from duty

2ND DIVISION.
RECEIVED
JUL 20 1863
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully referred to the Maj. Genl Commd'g with the request that he cause the relief from duty as a Medical Officer of the Army to take effect from the 19th of June 1863

Jed Hotchkiss
Surgeon & Medical Director
Dept of Va. & N. Carolina

Has returned to duty with the Army of Northern Va. from the Battle of Gettysburg

Respectfully forwarded to the Surgeon General U.S.A. for information

Chas. Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

Washington City July 30/63

Head Qrs 2d Div 9th Corps
Near Petersburg July 27th 1864

Special Orders
No [illegible]

Lt R. N. Porter is assigned to duty as Asst Surgeon 1st Brown Mt. Battalion. Subject to the approval of the President. Will report to Lt Col Brower for duty.

By order of
Brig Gen R. Ord Hebert

Geo B Wilson
A.A.G.

Lt Col Brown
Lt & Adjutant
Dr R N Porter thro Col Brown

Columbia Texas July 21

Lieut Col J C Denison
Asst Adjutant Gen Hqrs Dist of
Texas
Houston Texas

Dear Sir

I beg to tender my resignation as Capt of Co "I" 13th Regt Texas Cavalry. Circumstances of a private character, which have arisen since the date of my last application for leave of absence, render it necessary that I should be with my family for a short time, and I therefore respectfully request that my resignation may be accepted.

I have not asked for a furlough, as I am aware that the state of the service at present does not admit of officers being absent from their commands, except in cases of urgent necessity, and I am unwilling to ask for leave of absence, when I feel that my services are required with my company.

Should you however, see fit to grant me a furlough, I will return to my command as soon as possible.

Hoping to hear favorably from you at an early date, I remain

Respectfully Yr Obt Svt
Lieut Co "I" 13th Regt Texas Cavalry
Columbia, Brazoria Co.
Texas

Porter. P. R.

Records for Surgeon's Board Tex Co

See personal papers of

Thos C Hall

, Co. Tex

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(530)

35 Tex Cav

× Asst Surg. Robt Rees Porter

× Asst Surg Browns Batten

Tex Cav

Res 9 V - 1863.

also

× Asst Surg. ~~13 Tex. Inf.~~ 4 (Cavalry) Tex Vol

V

also - 274 C 1862.

Columbia Oct 5 1861

From
The Citizens of Columbia

Recommending Dr
R. R. Porter for the
Office of Assistant Surgeon of the
Iowa Regiment

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Columbia Oct 5 1861

Gen'l P. C. Hebert
Commanding Dept of Texas
Galveston

Dear Sir

The undersigned take great pleasure in recommending their fellow citizen. Dr R K Porter of this place, for the position of Regimental Surgeon in the Regiment now being formed under Col J Waller, believing that no appointment could be made that would be more satisfactory to us or to the Regiment.

Dr Porter has practiced in this County for several years, is thoroughly skilled in his profession, eminently esteemed by all who know him, kind, obliging, of sterling integrity, and a gentleman in all the relations of life.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servts
S. H. Perkins
Capt Columbia Texas
Vols
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
S. L. S. Ballowe Capt
Company A 4th Regt
Texas Vol

CWB 13

Porter, S. G.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein......

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

S A Porter

Asst D M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Col J Gorgas

Date of appointment Augt 29, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt 3, 1863

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered D M Gen'l.

Secretary of War J A S.

Remarks: Declined see P. 1113.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 465

(2226) P B Duncan Copyist.

5707

Porter, S. C.

Capt.

Ordnance Bureau

Subject: Dropped from rolls.

Special Order Number 84/23

Apr. 11, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Porter, Thos. L.

Arty.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & Maj. | 1st Lt. C. S. Navy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Thos M. Porter

Maj of Arty

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Genl Buckner

Date of appointment July 24, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank July 18, 1863.

Date of acceptance Augt 10, 1863.

Delivered Genl Buckner

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Resigned Novm 28, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 436

(936) W. D. Duncan

5787 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Thos K. Porter

Major [illegible]

Appears on a Field

Return

of the Department of East Tennessee

for dated Aug. 10, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department Chf Artillery

Station Knoxville Tenn.

Remarks.

J. Fuller

(901)

Copyist

Porter, Thos. K.,
Capt. & -----;
Maj. & Chf. of Art.

Stewart's (A.P) Comd
Buckner's comd

April 1,1863. Capt. Thos. K. Porter, P.A.C.S., Art., will proceed without delay to Chattanooga, Tenn., and report to Gen. J.E. Johnston.(S.O.78(8),A.G.O)

Stewart's (A.P) Comd

June 24-July 6,1863. Mentioned as Maj. of Art., Actg. on Gen. Stewart's staff. Gen. S. comd. the 2d Div., Hardee's Corps. (Vol. 23-1,p.607)

Buckner's comd

July 6,1863. Relieved from duty with Gen. Hardee and ordered to report to Gen. Buckner, Dept. of E. Tenn.(S.O.109,Dept. No. 2.)

July 24,1863. Appointed Maj. of Art.; to rank July 18,1863; to report to Gen.Buckner (Report,A.O)

Aug. 1 & 10,1863. Returns show him as Maj. & Chief of Art. to Gen. Buckner, comdg. Dept. of E. Tenn.

Sept. 18-20,1863. Mentioned by Gen. Buckner, comdg. Corps, as his Chief of Art. (Vol. 30-2,p.358)

Nov. 10,1863. Signs report as Maj. & Chief of Art. Buckner's Div.(Vol. 30-2,p.360)

Nov. 15,1863. From Hdqrs. Buckner's Div., tenders his resignation, saying that he has received orders from the Navy Dept. to report for duty in the Navy, & signs as Maj. Art., P.A.C.S.(Per.Papers)

Nov. 28,1863. Resignation accepted.(Report,A.O)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Porter. Thos. K.

Lt.
Captain, Tenn. Battery
Major of Artillery -
Lieut C.S Navy -

6

Porter. Thos K

Rec'd [illegible] May of Aug.

See [illegible]

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O

P. 1441

Wi Feb

Rec. submitted to the
Secty of War.

Edwd Bates
Atty Genl

July 15 63

Copy of com.
Pardon as recommended
18th July 63 [illegible]

Recorded
July 18. 63
Returned July 20/63.

SECOND DIVISION
NOV 13 1963
AR DEPARTMENT

No. 12

Von. No. 46 Abst. A. 4 Qr. 1863

J K Poles

Dollars 500 00

Paid 1/5 of Mr 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEP'T.

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

in T. K. Porter D.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
	One Claybank Horse	500	—
		$	

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st Dec 1863

A. R. Corbin (Post Commander)

Received at Chicamauga the 18th day Apr 1863

of A. R. Corbin Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of Five Hundred ——— Dollars

and ——— cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.) Thomas K. Porter

P.S. Nov. 26. 1864

Capt. Parks - Artillery

asks furlough for 2 or 3 mos, during pendency of his certificate of disability for discharge

The certificate is at Hdqrs 3d Corps

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

A.P. Hill
Lt Gen
Comdg 3d Corps

RECORD DIVISION, ARCHIVES.

REBEL WAR DEPARTMENT

Bowling Green Ky.
Nov 26th 1861

Major Allen Cassidy
A. A. Genl. Lin.

I sent a Certificate of Disability for service, and asked for a discharge of Sergeant Frank McGuire of my Company on the 21st inst. but have yet received no reply from Head Quarters. The Surgeon says it is doing him a serious injury to remain in camp, and I would, therefore, respectfully request to know if I can have authority to allow him to go to his home, and then forward his discharge on its reception.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Thomas K. Porter,
Capt. Artillery.

Hd. Qrs Dept Tenn
Nov 15th 1863

Respy forwd
for Gen Bragg
Geo W Brent
Aide

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Nov 18th 1863

Nov 15th 1863

By W. J. Hardee
Lieut Gen

Nov 17/63

Porter, W. 6

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Convoy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

See also 15 Ark. Inf

P (CONFEDERATE.) La.

W. L. Parker
1st Lieut. Artillery,

Appears on a

Return

of Post of New Orleans Barracks, La.,
for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks Absent
on D. S. Command-
ing Guard on board
Steamer Oregon. Absent
since July 27, 1861, 5 days.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

, 186

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 112

(861) D S Blackwell

Copyist

P | (CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Porter
1 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in
Appointed from La.
To whom report
Date of appointment Jan. 16, 1861.
To take rank Jan. 16, 1861.
Date of confirmation Jan. 16, 1861.
Date of acceptance Aug. 11, 1861.
Signed C.S.A.
To whom delivered Montgomery Ala.
Provisional rank
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Co[illegible]
Date
Original entry in service
Remarks

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 98

(636) W. W. Porter
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | La.

W. C. Porter
1 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in —

Appointed from La.

To whom report

Date of appointment Mar. 16, 1861.

To take rank Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of acceptance Apr. 11, 1861.

Signed L. P. W.

To whom delivered Montgomery Ala.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date 186 .

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 85, page 98

W. W. Johnson

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) La

P

W. C. Porter
1st Lieut. Co. A, C.S. Recruits.

Appears on a Convey Subs.

Return

of Post of New Orleans Barracks, La.,

for the month of: Aug. , 1861 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 113

D. S. Blackwell

(961) Copyist

5330

8 (CONFEDERATE.) La

~~C.S.A.~~

W. C. Porter
1st Lieut. C.A., C.S. Recruits

Appears on the (illegible) for (illegible).

Return

of Post of New Orleans Barracks, La.

for the month of: Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

, 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File. No. 114

(661) D. S. Blackwell

5811 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 La.

W. C. Porter

1st Lieut. La. Inf., A.C.M.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of New Orleans Barracks La.,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: a.a.g.m. + c.s.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 115

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist

(661)

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 185[illegible].

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible], 186[illegible].

Post or Station .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

Head Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 6th Corps
Camp near Cedar Creek
October 20th 1864.

(408) R 1353
1239

Maj Gen. Wright
Comdg 6th Corps

Lt Col Comdg Regt

Commanding Officer
Brig Gen. A. Porter and
Adjutant Gen. 2nd Brig
2nd Div 6th Corps
Col William Wells
Comdg

S.A. 54
373 Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 6th Corps
Camden Ala Oct 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded. The
Lt Col Wells Comdg 2nd Brig is
commended in the strongest terms
for [redacted] is competent
He has been in the
service three years or
during the war and
is a most valuable
accomplished officer

Jno A Cramer
Col 6th Corps Brig

Hd Qrs Chasseurs
2nd Division

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

E. McMahon
Brig Gen
Comdg Division

Hd Qrs 6th Army Corps
Camden Ala Oct 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J Ballaphelle
Brig Gen Comdg

Hdqrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 6th Corps
Thomasville Nov 5th
1864

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded to the Adjt Gen
Military Div of the Miss

Geo. Wright
Maj Genl

Adjt Gen U.S.A. Jan 15 1866

Head Quarters
10th Regt Army Corps
Near Vicksburg Miss
October 21st 1863

Colonel

I have the honor to recommend for the Presidents consideration W. A. Porter as Adjutant of the New 10th Army Corps. The vacancy was occasioned by the death of Adjutant J. M. Douglas killed at the battle of Port Gibson Miss May 1st 1863. Adjutant Porter was assigned to duty by me as adjutant May 14th 1863 and has acted and been mustered as such. The Muster Rolls having been forwarded to the A.A.G. Richmond Virginia, he is a Citizen of Arkansas but was born in the State of Kentucky. His age is thirty years, and is mentally and physically capable to perform the duties of this office.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
William Cornell
Col Comdg

Colonel
S. A. Anderson
A.A.Genl

Porter W. H.

Georges Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44255-95	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Wm. H. Porter
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from S.C.

To whom report

Date of appointment Apr. 10, 1861.

To take rank Apr. 10, 1861.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862

Date of acceptance Apr. 16, 1861.

Signed C.P.W.

To whom delivered Charleston, S.C.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date 186

Original entry into service

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 108

(888) W. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P C.

H. C. Parker

1st Lieut. 3rd S.C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Genl. S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not Stated

Where captured Hartwell Ga.

When captured April 15th, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
14

(6316)

J. Meredith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Wm. Foster

Lt & A.M. Forces Brig

Appears on a

Weekly Report

of the Officers who have Reported and Registered at Headquarters, Post of Richmond, Va.,

commencing Aug. 1, 1864,

and ending Aug. 7, 1864.

Date Aug. 2, 1864.

From what Post A.N.V.

No. or date of order July 28, 1864

By whose authority absent from Post

Surgeons certificate

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 424

(884) Wm. Foster Captain.

8725

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____

Disposition _____, 186_.

Date _____

Remarks: _____, 186_.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page _____

(625)

4806 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Gen. Ex. Doc.

H. H. Tooke,
Lieut. C. S. A. Provost Marshal

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Rosser's Brigade, Cavalry, Dept. Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. T. L. Rosser, C. S. A.
Funsten.

Report dated Fredericksburg
Oct 23, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority On duty at Brigade Hdqrs

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report [illegible] Enclosure

H. Murphy
Capt & A.A.G.

(884) Copyist

Certificat

de la Chambre des Pairs

du 15 Juillet

Voucher No. 126

Paid to [illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

For [illegible]

To the [illegible]

Pay.....$ 126

Forage ..

Amount $ 126 —

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Pay—

For

For

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and
charged fair; that I have actually employed the horses on the
the horses were actually kept at
staff appointment, I actually and bona fide held the office
number of years stated in the charge for each) as aforesaid by
whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

and to

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at
this day of

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

(Signed Duplicate)

No 123

Receipt for
Stores Issued
to
Lt Wm H Porter
June 25th 62

$2 —

Richmond Arsenal
June 25th 1862.

Hereby acknowledge to have received of B. E. Baldwin
Major Arty.
One Caller
for which I have paid the said B. E. Baldwin
the cash price, viz: $2.00/100

Wm H. Parker
1st Lt Ordn Dept

Voucher No

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay. - - $

Forage. -

Amount. $

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lieut W. H. Porter C. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1861	1861							
For Myself. -	31st July	31st Aug	one		× 80	00			
For years service. -									
Forage for horses.									
							$80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a non-commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lieut & Qr Master Smith - - 2d C.S.A.

and to the 31st day of July 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Augusta this 4 day of Sept 1861, the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm H Porter
2d Lieut Infantry C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Porter, Wm H

1st Lt. T & C S

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for .....

....., 186 .

Date of issue July 31, 186 4

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Wit. - Ed T Powell

Roll No. 4015

Hood

Copyist.

No 16 Mrs L

4 Nov. 1862

W. H. Porter

Fund

Dollars 14 37/100

Rec'd 13th Oct. 1862

Received Richmond Va this day of May Rich'd P. Walker
Lt Col C.S. Army, the following

Pass for

1 — One Officers Servant $ 14.37

Wm C. Parker
1st Lt Artillery C.S.A.

Purpose to

Richmond Va, Oct 13 1863

(No. 18.)

Voucher No. [illegible] Abst. B [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

(No. 18.)

T. : Confederate States,

To [illegible]

DATE. 1862

DOLLARS. CTS.

From [illegible] For mileage from [illegible]

[illegible] to [illegible] being [illegible]

To [illegible] miles, at [illegible] cents per mile [illegible]

[illegible]

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey [illegible] and that the orders hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Wm H Parker 2d Lt Artly Cfa

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents in full of the above account.

Signed in duplicate

Wm H Parker 2d Lt Artly Cfa

Head Qrs Dept of Henrico
March 10th (Richmond Va)

Lt W. H. Porter
A.D.C.

You will report as soon
as possible in Petersburg Va to muster
into service Capt E A. Goodwyns co of
Mounted
Cavalry

Brig Genl

Received at Spotsylvania C.H. Va the 3d
of December 1862 of Major R.F. Mason 2d Regt
of Army Sixty Eight dollars & thirty cents in
full for the above account

$68.30

Wm N. Porter
1st Lt Artillery C.S.A.

Rec'd Dec. 18th 1862

The Confederate States

To Lieut Wm N. Porter Dr

August 1st 1862	To mileage from Hanover C.H. to Richmond Va. 18 miles @ 10¢	$	1.80
Aug 11th 1862	To mileage from Richmond Va. to Hanover C.H. 18 Miles @ 10¢	$	1.80
Aug 20th 1862	To mileage from Hanover C.H. to Richmond Va. 18 Miles @ 10¢	$	1.80
Aug 25th 1862	To mileage from Richmond Va. to Manassas Junction 135 Miles @ 10¢	$	13.50
Sept 23rd 1862	To mileage from Camp Eight (8) miles from Martinsburg Va. to Richmond Va. 232 Miles @ 10¢	$	23.20
Oct 1st 1862	To mileage from Richmond Va. to Winchester Va. 232 Miles @ 10¢	$	23.20
		$	68.30

I certify on honor that this account is correct & just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated: that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner: that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route

Wm N. Porter
1st Lt Artillery C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. .

Paid the day of 186

C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay, ... $

Forage, ...

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America,

To W.T. Peace 1st Lieut Artillery C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Apr 1st 1862	Dec 31st 1862	9		40	00	180	00	
For myself									
For ___ year's service									
Forage for ___ horses									
							$ 180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Maj. T. Harrison

to the 1st day of April 1862 and to the 31st day of Dec 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ___

this 21st day of December 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Eighty ~ Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . $

Forage . .

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

W.T. Peace
1st Lieut Artly C.S.A.

Voucher — No. 616

Paid the 30 day of June 1861

Wm. H. Foote 2 Lieut

Draft, Civil C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay..... $ 80 —

Forage.....

Amount.... $ 80

The Confederate States of America. Dr.

To 2nd Lieut Wm H. Porter C.S. Infantry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For Myself.....	24 June 1861	30 June 1861	1		80	00	$80	00	✓
For year's service....									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major L. Smith on the 31 day of May 1861.

C.S.A. at Richmond Va and to the Major Larkin Smith

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Larkin Smith C.S.A.

this 30th day of June 1861, the sum of Eighty Dollars

$80 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $

Forage ..... ———

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm H. Porter

2nd Lieut C.S. Infantry

No. 434

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lt. W. H. Poole

For his own use.

Jy 21-14, 1863

C-B

Received, Richmond, 180 of W. S. DOWNER.

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price Cents

Dollars and

(TRIPLICATE.)

No. 434

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lt W. H. Taylor

For his own use.

Sept 12 1863

Received, Richmond, 180 of W. S. DOWNER,

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER. *the cost price*

(TRIPLICATE.)

No. 16, 3rd Abst. G., 10th Jr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Lt. W. H. Porter

Issued July 13th 1864

1

REQUISITION for forage for Four horses
in the service of Brig Genl T L Rosser's Staff
C. S. Army, for 1 days, commencing 15 of Feby, 1864, and ending 15
of Feby, 1864, at Staunton

DATE.	PERIOD. FROM.	PERIOD. TO	HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. CORN. POUNDS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. OATS. POUNDS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. HAY. POUNDS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. POUNDS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. POUNDS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. POUNDS.
Feb 15/64	15	15	4	12		14	48		56

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thos C Porter Lt & Jr.
Brig Rosser's Staff

RECEIVED at Staunton the 15 of Feby, 1864, of Major
H. M. Burk, Q. M., 48 pounds Corn, pounds Oats,
56 pounds Hay.

Thos C Porter
Lt & Jr
Brig Rosser's Staff

Lt Porter
Lt. Jr.
Brig Rosser's Staff

No 432

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lt W.H. Parker

For his own use.

Sept 12. 1865

Received, Richmond, Sept 17 1803 of W. S. Downer, M. D. K.,

[illegible]

For which I have paid to the said W. S. Downer, the sum three

(Triplicate.)

Dollars and [illegible] Cent

[illegible]

No 432

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lt. W. H. Sorley

For his own use,

Sept 12 1863

Received, Richmond, Feb 12 1863 of W. S. Downer, Mk. F. h.,

1 Revenue

For which I have paid to the said W. S. Downer, the cost hereof

Dollars and Cents.

Ten

(Triplicate.)

W. S. Downer
Jr & Auctioneer Fish.

Voucher No. No 5.

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1867

2d Lt Wm H Porter

Regt C.S.A. - C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1867

To the 31 day of Oct 1867

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80

4

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm H Porter 2d Lt Infty C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	Oct 1st	Oct 31st	1	—	80	—	80	—	4
For Myself,									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses,			—	—			4 80	—	4

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Hardy to the 1st day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Barksdale Eighty ~~Dollars~~,

this 31 day of October 1861, the sum of

being the amount in full of ~~said account~~.

Pay. - - - $

Forage. - -

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm H. Porter

2d Lt Infty C.S.A.

Voucher No. 579

Paid the 31 day of July 1861

H. A. Potter 2d Lieut

Battery C O A C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of July 1861

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lieut W. H. Porter 1st Ky Cav Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself,	1861	1861	1				80		✓
	1 July	31 July							
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									✓
							$ 80	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Allan Lee Smith Yancey 1861.
1 July and to the 30 day of July Allan Lee Smith Yancey

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Allan Lee Smith Yancey One Hundred and Eighty Dollars,
this 31 day of July 1861, the sum of Eighty
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Porter
2d Lieut C. S. Infantry

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1864

Provt Guard.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Thirty Days 186

Issued 1st to 30th Inst. 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Houston's Battery Artillery Brigade of Hood's Corps. Private Horses in the service of Brown Gunn. for thirty days, commencing the 1st and ending the 30th of Nov 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
Nov. 1	1st	Nov. 30	14	9	3/4	3		3780		315	1260		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. F. Porter 1st Lieut Navy
Maj C.S. Artillery

RECEIVED at Hdqrs Brigade, the 30th of Nov, 1864, of Maj C.S. Artillery pounds folder, in full of the above Requisition.

3780 bushels corn, 315 bushels oats, 1260 pounds hay.

W. F. Porter
1st Lieut Navy

(DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER No. 194

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1864

W. H. Parker

Lt Col

C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 30 day of Nov

Pay, - - $ 57.32

Forage, -

Amount, $ 57.32

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt Wm H. Parker C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1st June 1862	19th June 1862		19	80	00	50	66	19 days pay and rations as Lieut. of Artillery
For your's service,	20th June 1862	30th June 1862		11	100	00	36	66	11 days pay as Lieut. of Artillery on ordnance duty
Forage for horses,									
							$87	32	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Sartoris a 2 Lt and to the 31st day of May 1862 from Capt G. A. Whitfield a 2 Lt.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. & I. D. Hill a 2 Lt. this 9 day of July 1862, the sum of Eighty seven 32/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm H. Parker
1st Lt Artillery

Head Qrs 5th Div. Cavalry
Hanover C.H. August 16th 1862

Special Order }
No.

1st Lt. H. A. Peter Ordnance Officer will proceed to Richmond Va. for the purpose of procuring ammunition for this command. After he has transacted the above mentioned business he will return to his command at these headquarters

By order
Col. Davies Cav
Com'dg Brigade

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Qrs 6th Va Cav
Hanover C.H. Aug 20 - 1862

Special Order
No.

1st Lt Hugh Porter
Ordnance Officer will proceed to
Richmond Va. & procure arms for
this command.

After he has transacted
the above mentioned business he
will without delay report for
duty with this regiment

By order
Lt Col 6th Va Cav

Thos H. Flournoy
Adjt

No. 40.

No. 3. Abstract K 4th Qr. 1863

Wm H Porter Lieut

Oct 1st 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Brig Genl Longstreet Corps 1st Brigade

Stationed at Camp Co Va

	Blank Books
Total required,	4
On hand to be deducted,	0
Quantity required,	4

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: None on hand

Wm N. Porter
Lt C.S.A.

~~will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition~~

Capt Saydam is now ~~Acting~~ Post Commander

~~Commanding~~

RECEIVED at Richmond the 24th day of October 1861 of Capt R.D. Langdon

Assistant Quartermaster,

four Blank Books

in full of the above Requisition.

Wm N. Porter
Lt C.S.A.

[No. 38]

Vou. No. 1 Abst. I. 20

Ed Y 26 Polar

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For

Issued April 20 1-4

[No. 88.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for [illegible] commencing on the

of and ending on the of 186 .

	Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing-Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes	[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I ~~have not drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified~~

RECEIVED at on the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

paper, quires of foolscap paper, quills, ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing-wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge

paper, papers ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Porter 21, 14

[No. 32]

No. 5 Abst. G 2 6 Qr. 156

Co. Pulu

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued April 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses.*

Regiment of *in the service of* *Company,*

186 , *and ending on the* *of* 186 , *at* *C. S. Army, for* *days, commencing the* *of*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	16					16				16							
Required,																	
On hand, to be issued																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, further, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

U S Porter
1st Lt & Pro Mar Commanding.
Raccoon Ford

Received at , the day of 186 , of
Quartermaster C S Army pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

U S Porter
1st Lt & Pro Mar
Raccoon Ford

[No. 32]

No. 42 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1864

D. M. St Company Detail

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued June _____ 1864

[No. 32.]

Company.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment of / in the service of

of C. S. Army, for days, commencing the

186 , and ending on the of 186 , at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Miles.	Number of Days	Number of Animals	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
1st [illegible]	11												1756					

Required.

On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time since last

(Signature and Rank)

Received at , the day of 186 , pounds of corn. pounds of oats, pounds of

Quartermaster C S Army

pounds of barley, pounds of hay, and

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signature and Rank)

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 21.]

No. 482 Abstract B. Qr. 180

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
	For commutation of quarters at _____ from the _____ of _____ 18__, to the _____ of _____ 18__, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
		Cords. Feet. Inches	
	For myself, - - - - -		
	Being - - - - -	at $ 1 00 per cord,	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

_____ *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm H. Parker
2^d Lt Inftry C.S.A.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186__

the sum of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

and _____ Dollars

_____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm H. Parker
2^d Lt Inftry C.S.A.

[No. 33.]

No. _____ Abst. G 4½ Qr. 1864

D W Park

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Thirty One Days 186

Issued 1st to 31st Oct 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Provost Guard at Fortress Monroe Private Horses in the service of Rossell Cavalry for Thirty One days, commencing the 1st of October and ending the 31st of Oct 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
Oct 1	Oct 1	Oct 31	16	10	1/2	6		4960		248	2976	248	
				1/2 Horses									

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

W S Perlee 1st Lt & Pur Mar

RECEIVED at Fortress Monroe, the 31st of October 1864, of Maj Lt Col Gunnell

Assistant Quartermaster, 4960 ~~Bushels~~ corn, 248 ~~Bushels~~ oats, 2976 pounds hay, 248 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W S Perlee
1st Lt & Pur Mar

Forder N ~ H.

[No. 33.]

No. 27 Abst. G 34 Qr. 1864

Ft. Potter

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Ft Fisher 1864

Issued 1 Ft Fisher 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for Rifles Brigade of Scouts at Anna. and ending the 30th of Sept. for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of Private Horses in the service of Thomas Woodside 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1864												
Sept. 1	Sept. 1	Sept. 30	13	6½	2½	2		2535	975	195	780	2925
				½ Fodder.								
				½ Hay & Corn								

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

Received at Anna Ills the 30th of September 1864 of Lieut Thos Porter 14th Ill Cav for Rifles Brigade, Assistant Quartermaster, 2535 pounds corn, 975 pounds oats, 780 pounds hay, 2925 pounds fodder in full of the above Requisition

(DUPLICATE.)

Lieut Thos Porter 14th Ill Cav
for Rifles Brigade

Wm H. Parker

1st Lieut Co A

1st [illegible]

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 31st day of Oct. 1864

Wm H. Parker

1st Lieut Co A C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1864

To the 31st day of Oct. 1864

Pay, - - $ 150.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 150.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; that the within account, current and just—that he has no public property

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Lt W. H. Porter C

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
	Sept 1st 1861	October 31st 1861	2	00	90	00			
							$ 180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just. That I have not been absent without leave for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for the time charged; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on account of the time charged; that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged for, except as stated in the account; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States in any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was on the 21st day of August 1861 for the time from July 1st to July 31st 1861.

Major C.S. Artillery 6th Ga.

I, at the time of making this settlement, certify that I have received from the Confederate States the sum of One hundred & Eighty ~ Dollars, being the amount of pay stated in the account.

21st day of October 1861

Pay. $

Forage

Allowance. $

Lt W. H. Porter

1st Co 5th Artillery Ga

[No. 33.]

No. 19 Abst. G Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] *Private Horses in the service of* [illegible]

[illegible] *at* [illegible] *for* [illegible] *days, commencing the*

[illegible] *of* [illegible] *and ending the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	7	4	3	28	24	6	4	120	84	
				1/2 Mess Horse									
				2 " Horses									
				3 1/2 Shetlands									

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. H. Porter 1st Lt & Pay Mast - Rodgers's Brig

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, 28 bushels corn, 5 bushels oats, 120 pounds hay, 8 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. Porter
1st Lt & Pay Mast
Rodgers's Brigade

Porter W H

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 186

Suffolk

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Mr Porter 186

Issued 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] *Private Horses in the service of* [illegible]

at [illegible] *for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible]

of [illegible] *and ending the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Porter [illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full

~~of the above Requisition.~~

(DUPLICATE.)

[illegible] Porter

Porter W. J.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Gr. Inv. Gr. Inv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47950764	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | Capt

W. J. Porter

2 Md. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"Record of Transportation issued by the Provost Marshal General, Defenses North of the Potomac."

Date Dec 15 1864

On what duty Deserter from the Rebel

By whose order Gen'l Order No. 64 A.

G.O. Feb. 18 1864

To what place [illegible]

Remarks: To take the Oath

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 769, Page 10

J. H. Nicholson

Copyist.

(633)

Porter, W. Logan

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Porter W. Logan

Hosp. Steward Co. D, 1st Ga. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Porter - Wm L.

Huguenot [illegible] Hosp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hosp. Stew.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2577 page

Report to Exam. Board

Dated - Nov. 21 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

W. L. Porter

Steward Huguenot Boys Hospital

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6574 page

Nov. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(825)

1870 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. L. Porter

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital,

at Huguenot Springs, Va.

Report dated Dec. 31. , 1864

Assigned to duty Sept 22. , 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Conklin
H. Howard

Appears on

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital,

at Huguenot Springs, Va.

Report dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Assigned to duty Sept. 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(854)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Lt. Logan Porter

Age 29 years

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov. 26 , 1863.

Appointed Sept 2 , 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted Man, and by occupation Clerk. On duty at Huguenot Springs. Served principally at that place. Capable of field service. Has furnished satisfactory evidence of Moral fitness & qualification as Clerk. See Communication of Surg. W.J. Wilson, Examination satisfactory as Clerk and Mess Steward.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 79

1863

1437

Copyist

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Manchester Va. April 22d 1865.
~~Richmond~~

I. W. L. Porter Hospital Steward CSA Prisoner of War. do hereby give my solemn parole of honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States. until properly exchanged: and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States. until properly exchanged. as aforesaid.

W. L. Porter

I Certify. That W. L. Porter Hospital Steward gave the foregoing parole in my presence. and signed it in duplicate.

H. D. Sargent
Capt and Provost Marshal.

Manchester Va. April 22d 1865.
~~Richmond~~

The Bearer. W. L. Porter Hospital Steward having taken the oath of parole. has permission to go to his home in Powhatan Co. Virginia

H. D. Sargent
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Porter, W. J.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. T. Porter

Private

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,

at Columbia, Tenn.,

for January, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 1 , 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom Surgeon

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When January 1 , 186 .

How employed Steward,

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Remarks

Book mark.

G. McLean

(645) 1862 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

op

W. F. Foster

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital.

at Columbia, Tenn., 186 2.

for Feby, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Feby 1, 186

How employed Steward.

Last paid, 186

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist

65

Part 1 V 1

C.S.A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Captain to Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		14	
2		15	
3		16	
4		17	
5		18	
6		19	
7		20	
8		21	
9		22	
10		23	
11		24	
12		25	
1			
		5	

Number of personal cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

W. H. Porter

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.

To whom report Genl. Geo. B. Crittenden

Date of appointment Nov. 18, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Nov. 18, 1861.

Date of acceptance Nov. 19, 1861.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. P. B. delg.

Remarks: Aide de camp with rank of 1 Lt.

Vacated by resignation of Genl. Crittenden

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 153

W. K. Howard Copyist.

(836) 5700

Porter - [illegible]

t.a.d.c.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2200 page 2

Feb. 11 1862

Pay

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Porter, William M.
Lieut.
Aid Maj. Genl G. B. Crittendon

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 21/11
Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April13,1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. W. Porter

Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Maj Clark Miss

Date of appointment Dec 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Dec 12, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec 22, 1862.

Delivered Maj Clark Brookhaven Miss

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Act No 16 Approved Oct 8 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 445

Copy

(635) 5707

Porter, W.W.

Capt.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.---

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: July 19, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

P

W. H. Smith

Capt. [illegible]

Residence Galveston, Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll 39 C. S. McLaughlin Copyist.

(625b)

Crittenden's command.
Polk's(L) Command.
Beauregard's command.
Miscellaneous.
Johnston's (J.E.) Command.

Porter, Wm. W., 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; Capt. & Enrolling Officer.

Crittenden's command.

Nov. 18,1861. Appointed from Ky. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., to report to Gen. G.B. Crittenden. Vacated [Oct. 23,1862] by resignation of Gen. Crittenden.(Report, A.O.)
Feb. 11,1862. From Richmond writes to Sec. of War, and says he is Aide to Gen. Crittenden. (10753, W.D.)

Polk's (L.) Command.

April 6,1862. Gen. Polk says that Lt. Porter, of Crittenden's Staff, acted as his Vol. A.D.C.(Vol.10-1,p.412.)

Beauregard's command.

April 7,1862. Gen. Beauregard says that Capt. Porter, of Gen. Crittenden's Staff, acted as his Vol. A.D.C.(Vol.10-1,p.390)

Miscellaneous.

Nov. 25,1862. From Richmond says he has been out of the service since the resignation of Gen. Crittenden, [Oct. 23,1862.] (Per. Papers.)
Dec. 12,1862. Appointed from Miss. as Capt. & Enrolling Officer, to report to Maj. Clarke, Miss.(Report, A.O.)
Jan. 6,1863. From Brookhaven, Miss., writes requesting to be placed in command of Camp of Instruction at Brookhaven.(Report, A.O.)
Oct. 25,1863. From Meridian, Miss., says that Gen. J.E.Johnston has recommended him as Lt. Col. of a regiment to be organized. (Per. Papers R208.)
Feb. 25,1864. From Richmond, Va., applies for appointment as Lt. Col. of a Cav. regiment.(Per. Papers.)
Mar. 25,1864. From Cahaba, Ala., requests to be appointed a field officer in a regiment.(P-480, A.G.O.)

Johnston's (J.E.) Command.

May 14,1864. Signs as A.D.C. to Gen. J.E.Johnston,Comdg. Army of Tennessee. Vol.38-4,p.717.)

Prepared by----Examined by---

Porter, Wm. W.

Capt. Co. P[illegible] Reg't

(Confederate.)

/

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 3171

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at [illegible] this 14 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

[illegible] U. S. A. } Com's.
[illegible] C. S. A. }

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

No. 33.

No. 37 Abstract G. 4th Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of Capt. A. W. Porter

in Oct. 15th, 1862.

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* *One* *Private Horses in the service of* *Capt*
Wm Cobbs *C. S. Army at* *Staunton*
for *One* *days, commencing the* *15* *of* *October*, 1862 *and*
ending the *16* *of* *October*, 1862

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	2	12		14		24		28		
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm M Porter

RECEIVED at Staunton Va, the 15 of October, 1862.

of Wm H McClung Quartermaster U. S. Army, Twenty four pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats. Twenty eight pounds of hay, _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm M Porter

Chaplain of Cobbs Legion

Head quarters Army of the West
Jackson Miss
23rd June 1863

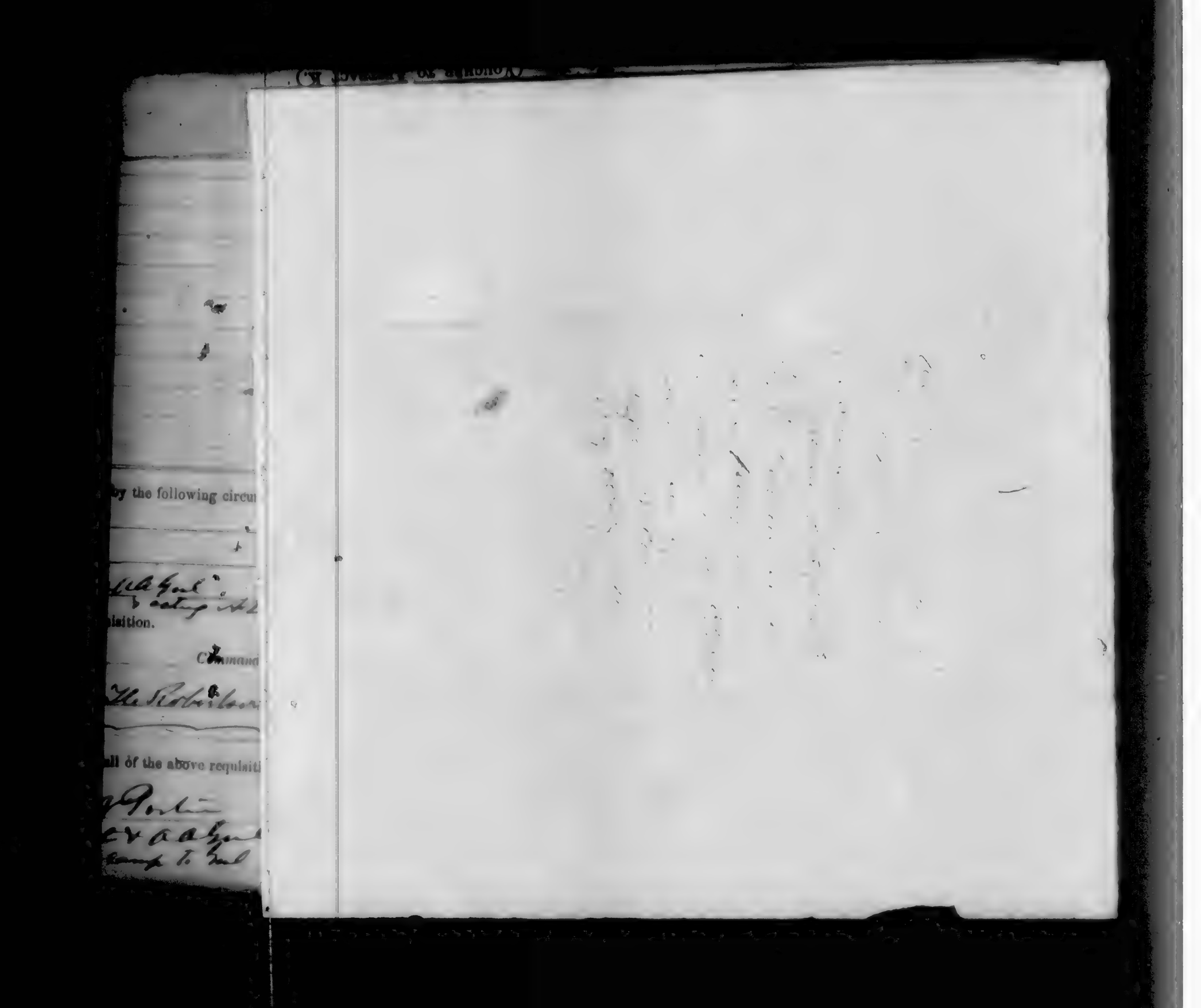
Col E I Hanna

Sir

I respectfully request the use of a Government horse, for the pursuit campaign.
Being on duty with Genl Johnston I will require a horse, in addition to my private horses.

Your obt Svt
Wm N. Porter
A.D.C.

Confirmed & endorsed
By Command
Genl Johnston
E I Hanna
Col Inspr Genl
Jackson
June 23. 1863.



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Voucher to Abstract "K"

2nd Qr 1863

No. Voucher "9"

Issued on the 23rd day

of June 1863.

To Wm W. Porter C.M.

No. 10.

Special Requisition.

For One Saddle Horse --

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

acting as staff Officer to Genl Johnston

Wm M Porter Capt & A.A.Genl & acting A.D.C.

Captain A.-t Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Jackson Miss the 25th of June 1863. of Capt Wm M Porter

A.-t Quartermaster C. S. Army. One Saddle Horse

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm M Porter
Capt & A.A.Genl
acting Aid de camp to Genl Johnston

Voucher No. 493.

Paid the 13 day of June 18 62

Lt Col Porter

1st Regt Colo Vol Cav U.S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay .....$ 155 7

Forage.....

Amount....$ 155 7

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

To William W Porter 1st Lt & A. D. C.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days	Pay per month. Dolls	Cts.	Amount Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks
Pay— For myself	First May 1862	31st May 1862	One	—	135	—	135	—	
For year's service	—	—							
Forage for horses	—	—							
							$135	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt John C Maynard, Richmond to the 30th day of April, 1862 from April 1st 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E A Banks the sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

this 18th day of June 1862

Pay $135

Forage —

Amount $135

(Signed duplicates.)

W. W. Porter

1st Lt & Asst de Camp

Sot.

Be it Remembered, That on this 27 day of
Dec. A.D. 1862 Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three
personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of
the Peace for the County aforesaid, in H. C. C. C.
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,
that the annexed account, amounting to $ 2.00
for Tolls and Ferriage Tolls,
is correct and just; that he has not received any farther return or from
any other person in lieu of cash & money in hand therefor, for or during any
part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in
those charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his
place of residence is
and that
he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States on account
of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammu-
nition, horses, clothing, camp equipage, medicine or medical instruments or on
any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,
and subscribed in my presence

Justice of the Peace

Porter, Wm. H.

VOUCHER No. 2891

Paid the 29 day of Jan 62

W. H. Porter

1st Cavalry & A. D. C. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 23 day of Oct 62

Pay. - - $ 103. 48

Forage. -

Amount. $ 103. 48

...S OF AMERICA,

To W. H. Porter

1st Lieut Cavalry and A.D.C Dr.

...o WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY ... MONTH	AMOUNT	
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars Cts
	1862	1862					

For myself, as 1st Lieut Cavalry and A.D.C Octo 1st to Octo 23 1 23 155 00 103 49

Amt of account by Warrant of Surgeon Gen'l Thos Cutler dtd Oct 23d 1862

For year's service,

Forage for horses,

$ 103 49

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the said United States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Armistead A.G.M Jackson Miss and to the 30th day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Eckert A.C.S this 29 day of September 1862 the sum of One Hundred and Three 49/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 103,49

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 103.49

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm H Porter 1st Lt Cavalry A.D.C to Brig Genl Cullum

Porter, Wm. H.

VOUCHER No. 2891

Paid the 29 day of Jan 62

W. H. Porter

1st cavalry & A. D. C. U. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 23 day of Oct 1862

Pay. - - $ 103.41

Forage. -

Amount. $ 103.41

VOUCHER No. ____

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

From the [illegible] day of [illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Pay. - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount. $ [illegible]

W W Potts

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To William W. Porter

Dr.

1st Dec 1863	31st Dec 1863	One	140 00	140 00

Hqrs 1st Bn Cobb Chief Pnr
30th Regt Va Vols
Richmond Va Jan 1st 1864

W. W. Porter
Capt & A A Gen

Pay Roll
Being for
Pay. $140.00
Forage.
Amount. $140.00

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 3rd day of November 1863

Pvt H. Hale Capt

Co. C.

C. S.

From the 1st day of November 1863

To the 30th day of November 1863

Pay ..... $ 14 11 ..

Forage ...

Amount .. $ 140 —

The Confederate States of America.

To W. W. Porter Capt. & A. A. G. *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls	Cts	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts	REMARKS.
PAY— For Myself.....	1st Nov 1863	2d Nov 1863	One	-	140	00	140	00	
For year's service..									
Forage for horses...									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 6th August Sept 4th Pay Roll and to the 31st day of Oct 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major [illegible] Costin A.D.C. this 1st day of November 1863, the sum of One hundred and forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... $140 00

Forage.....

Amount $140 00

(Signed Duplicate)

W. W. Porter
Capt & A. A. G.

No. 4.

Voucher No. 44

Paid the 17th day of November 1864

Capt. H. H. Porter

A. A. C. G. U. S.

From the 1st day of August 1864

To the 30th day of September 1864

Pay ..... $ 280 —

Forage ..... —

Amount ..... $ 280 —

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt W. W. Porter ..... Cr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month	Amount.	REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars. Cts.	Dollars. Cts.	
Pay —							Suspended under Act of Congress
For myself	1862 1st Aug 30th	1st	2	—	140 —	280 —	Susp'd Oct 8th/62
For ..... years service							
Forage for ..... horses							

280

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. F. Seamans A. C. S. ..... and to the 31st day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Major A. C. S. Trans. Dept. ..... this 14th day of November 1864 from the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $280 —

Forage —

Amount $280 —

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. W. Porter

Capt & Asst Quartermaster

Voucher H.

Richmond

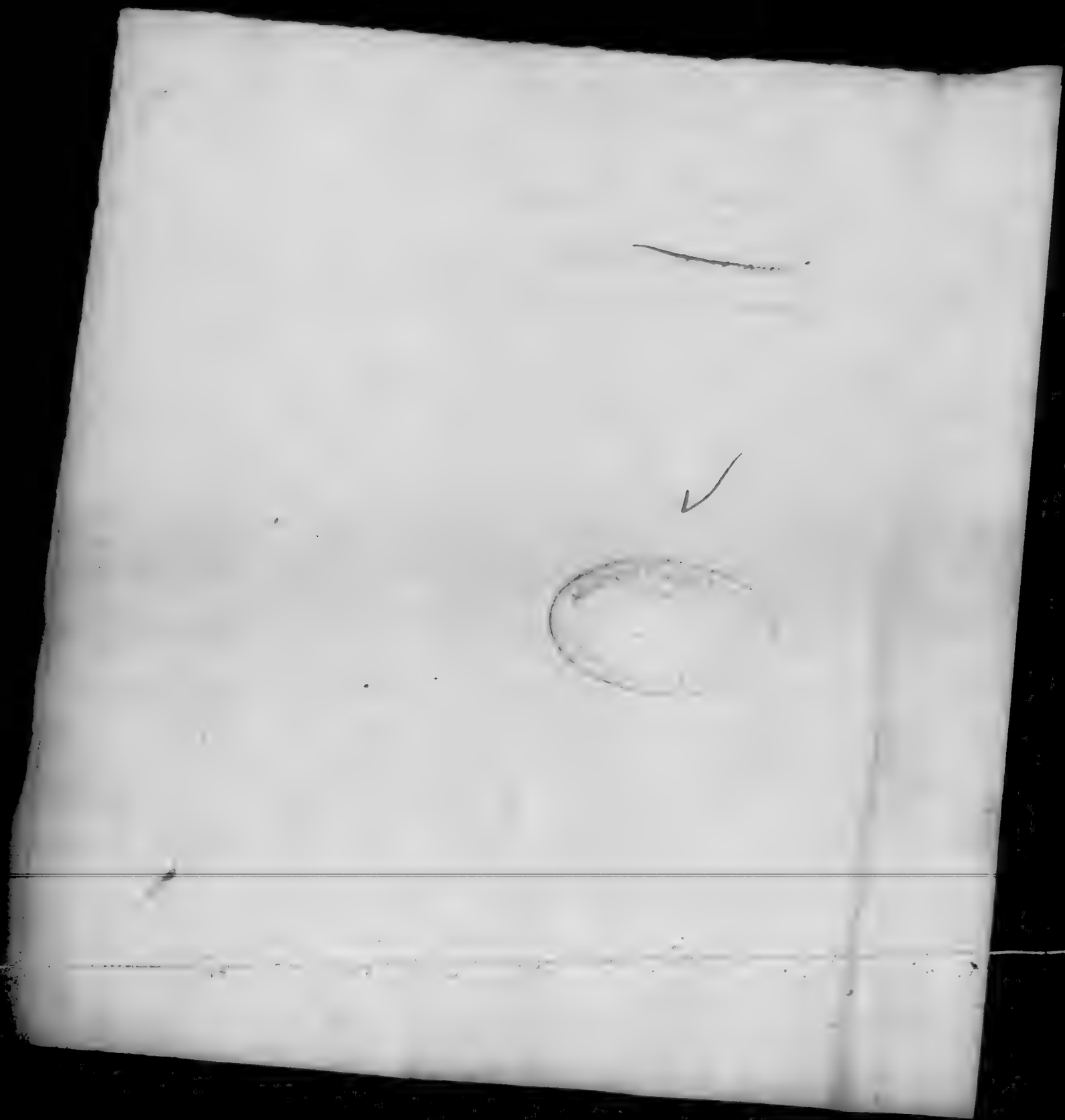
April 30th 1862

I hereby certify that Lt H. J. Thornton
Act Gom on Staff of Genl Cullenden
Did in latter part of November 1861
pay to blacksmith in Genl Jones
for shoeing horses the sum of $3.50
and that the same was just
and correct & properly paid.

Wm. W. Porter

1st Lieutenant & Asst-de-Camp

Porter



$1155

Rec'd of Cap. W. S. Wood A.Q.M.
One hundred thousand dollars
in United States Treasury notes
for the purpose of the
Corps de reste stated, viz: Forty
thousand dollars, Twenty
thousand dollars and Eighty
thousand dollars
Richmond May 9th 1862

Duplicate

Wm. H. Poole
Pay & Cash. de camp

NO 10

19

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One wall tent + fly

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles are absolutely required for the public service, and cannot be obtained on Public Property. To be issued in the field

Wm Porter Col 72nd Pa Vols

A Q M C S A

Chief of Staff and Commanding.

Received at ..... A Q M C S A

Wm W. Porter Col 72nd Pa Vols

VOUCHER No. 1.4

ABST. P. 1 ..... QR., 1863.

Capt. H. H. Porter

$ 1.4 .....

Sold 15th day of Dec. 1863.

S. HILLYER, Capt. Asst.
& Qr. Master.

Capt W H Fisher Selma Ala. Dec 15 1863.

To CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

1863

Dec 15 1 Pr Shoes 10 00

$10 00

I CERTIFY that I have this day purchased of Maj S. HILLYER, A. Q. M., the above articles of Quartermaster's Stores, it being impracticable to obtain them from any other source, and paid him the same the sum of Ten Dollars.

W. H. Fisher
Capt C. S. Navy

No. [illegible] Abst. 1st 2r 1863

Special Requisition.

Issued the 27th of July 1863

To W. W. Porter
Capt & C.

NO. 10. (Voucher to Abstract K)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Stationery for the use of Enrolling Officer at Jackson Miss. for two months, Commencing 1st day July and ending 31st March 1863.

1/2 Ream Letter Paper
1/2 " ~~Foolscap~~ Letter
200 " Envelopes (white)
1 bottle ink (black)
2 bottles ink Red
One blank book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wm N Porter
Capt & A A Gen

Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army, will issue the

Captain

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm R Clark Major Commanding Camp Richardson

RECEIVED, at Jackson Miss, the 21st of February 1863, of Capt Wm N Porter A A Gen the articles specified

, Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,

Wm N Porter
Capt & A A Gen

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Porter. Wm. N.

A. A. C. to Gen. Blanchard & Staff.

Capture of Fort Hudson.

Capture of Port Hudson

Wrapper P208

Thirty four Endorsements

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

KNOW YE, That

a of Captain Company, Regiment of

, who was enlisted the day of one thousand

eight hundred and , , is hereby HONORABLY discharged from

the Army of the Confederate States, by reason of his having furnished a substitute in the person of

, a citizen of the Confederate States of America, years

of age, as shown by affidavit on file, who has been examined by a surgeon of the command, and found duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier. I certify that he is the only substitute received in the company during the present month, and that the principal was not enlisted for the purpose of furnishing a substitute.

Said was born in , in the state of

, is years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

Given at , this day of 186

Commanding Regiment.

Approved:

General Command

(Duplicates.)

RECORD DIVISION
WAR

P 399.
P 418
P 445
P 12
P 87.
P 208

Filed with P 208

[illegible] of War. When two Battalions are united to form a Regt. the field officers of those Battalions have a right to preference in the selection of field officers for the Regt. and the equity of the rule would not seem to be dependent on the formality of the organization if the Battalion had been recognized and served as such in the field. Maj. Sanders cannot I think be a prisoner in the hands of the Enemy or be physically unfit for service. He acted on me in Macon since the date of the letter in regard to him which is within, & he has forfeited his claim to appointment by a failure to return in service, or if unworthy cause of inability, the Law directs the case to be pursued. If he is still seeking service he is entitled to the benefit of this & no garbling is like cured. If ingenuity is marked de-

fore acting on the case of Maj. Sanders the organization may proceed by the appointment of the field officers and the Adjutant as recommended.

The appointment of the Staff. however requisite to future efficiency must be controlled by the Genl. comdg. in the field & the recruiting within the Enemy's lines required in which as denominated to be exactly defined under the circumstances existing at the time.

Lt Dice [illegible]

small portion of my command now serving with Ferguson's Brigade, to Miss[ippi], in order that the organization may be perfected in pursuance of the order from the War Department.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt
R. N. Miller
Col &c

RECORD DIVISION

Richmond, Va
December 15, 1864

Lieut. N. N. Miller
Col 39th Miss. Cav.
Jackson, Miss.

Sir:

I am directed by the Secretary of War to inform you that your request for permission to return to Mississippi for the purpose of perfecting the organization of your command has been granted.

Very respectfully,
Your obt. servt.
[illegible]
A. A. G.

Ask the Governor to-
have a commission
issued to Capt. Miller
Hqrs. Dept. of Miss. & E. La.
Jackson, Miss. Dec. 16th 1864
Respectfully returned.
The Governor has no power
to issue the commission
asked for. The Secretary
of War has the power
to issue the commission
Dec 16th 1864

Meridian Miss. December 23. 1864

Hon: J. A. Seddon
Secy of War
Richmond, Va
Sir.

I have the honor respectfully to ask for an order detaching my Regiment from Brig: Genl S. W. Fergusons Cavalry Brigade, with which it has heretofore been serving, and that it may be ordered to Mississippi for the purpose of reorganization - for the following reasons:

On the 20th of August 1863 I received a commission as Colonel of Cavalry, and was ordered to report to Genl J. E. Johnston then Comdg Dept of Miss., Ala & E. La. At the same time orders were issued to Genl Johnston to organize into a Regiment, and place under my command, any ten of the unattached cavalry companies then in the State of Miss. In pursuance thereto eleven companies were ordered to report to me. Of this number eight (8) companies reported, and the remaining three, up to this time have failed to report. The organization known as "Steeles Battalion" reported about the 1st of January 1864, and was immediately ordered to Fort Louisiana as escort to a Government train. Sanders Batn

being then in North Miss.ᵖⁱ, did not rejoin until
about the 1st of July following. At this time Genl
Sherman commenced the invasion of Miss.ᵖⁱ, and
I was immediately placed upon duty with such
of the companies as had reported, and was assigned
to duty temporarily with Brig Genl Ferguson. During
the Sherman invasion I served with that Brigade
with seven of my companies. Immediately upon
the termination of that campaign I applied for
permission to be allowed time to complete my organ-
ization; which it was not considered expedient,
at that time, to grant. On the 1st of April last
the Brigade was ordered to Georgia, and from that
time it has been continuously engaged in active field
service. From the date of the order for the organiza-
tion of the Regt to the present time no opportunity
has been allowed to complete the organization. During
that period I have received several communications
from the War Deptᵗ demanding that the muster rolls
of the Regt should be filed in the Adjt Genls office
in order that the Regt should be placed upon the rolls,
and the Field officers appointed. Having but
eight companies it was impossible to comply with
the order, and no Field officers have yet been ap-
pointed. The authority from the War Deptᵗ
requires the Regt to be composed of companies to be

selected from the State of Miss^{i}. I have now an application, with the muster rolls filed therewith, from two companies to be assigned to the Reg^{t}. Both of the companies are now in Miss^{i}, and the organization can be immediately completed thereby.

I would respectfully state, in addition, that from casualties in battle, and from sickness, desertion &c my command, present for duty, has been reduced to less than 100 men. I have in Miss^{i} about 400 men, who, I am assured, can be returned to duty if this application is granted. From the District of country lying between the New Orleans & Jackson R. R. and the Miss^{i} River, and which is now without our lines, I can recruit the Reg^{t} to the maximum number allowed by law.

I beg leave to add that I entered the service as Captain of Infantry in April 1861 - served in that capacity until promoted to the rank of Lt Col, in Feby 1862. In that position I served until August 20th 1863, when, upon the recommendation of the Lt General Comd^{g} the Dept, I was appointed Colonel of Cavalry. The failure to complete the organization, I submit, has arisen from no fault or negligence of mine, but was the result of the exigencies of the service which required my command to be placed in the field before it could possibly be accomplished. In consideration of these facts I respectfully urge that I may be permitted to take the

H.Q. 1st Cav. Bde in Mons.
Brandon Hotel 24th 1.13

(1)

S. W. Fee

Maj Genl

1.

Enclosing Special Order No. —
organizing a Regiment of Cavalry
to be commanded by Col H. Miller.

1st Enc. £395-
apl 4th

"Copy"

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Mich
Brandy Stn Va 24th April 64

General

Orders No —
Horace Porter and
Colonel Theodore Lyman
A.D.C. on the Staff
will report in person
to Lieut Genl
Commanding the Armies
in the field.

By command of
Maj Genl Sheridan
Wesley Merritt
Brig Genl

Genl H. J. Hunter
A.A.G. to Genl Grant
Richmond Va

Through Hd Qrs Cav Corps
Command of Army

I have the honor to enclose herewith
an order assigning the Regiments of Colonels
Lowell and Pennington to my command
and announcing the promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel Lowell
to the rank of Colonel. These two Regiments will be formed into a
Brigade and I desire that it may get into camp together
and receive its equipment under the Colonels
command.
I am General
Very respectfully
your obt Servt
Wesley Merritt
Brig Genl

Genl
Wesley Merritt
Comdg Cav Corps
Army of the Potomac

Hd Qrs Cavalry Depot S. Miss. Hesa.
Duckens Camp Jany 31st 1864

(3)

S. W. Lee.

Maj Genl.

Respectfully returned to Col H. Whiting.
Cavalry Regiment and recommending
Maj A. G. Steele as Lieutenant Colonel
of same Regiment.

3 Enc 2d [illegible]
Copied [illegible]

Copy

Cavalry Bureau, 31st Dec. 1864.

General

I have the honor to enclose a communication from Maj. & A. Genl. Townsend, transmitting a telegram from Genl. Sheridan with reference to the appointment of Capt. W. W. Porter as Lieutenant Colonel; and a letter from the War Department with reference to the appointment of Brevet Major & Lieut. Colonel Wm. Wells as Major of the 1st Regiment U.S. Veteran Volunteer Cavalry.

The Regiment was organized by orders from the War Department, Commanded by the Regimental Officers and Recruited to full maximum strength of Companies. Capt. Porter and Lieut. Wells were respectively Major and Lieut. Colonel of the Regiment, and have performed the duties of those offices with credit to themselves and the service. Capt. Porter has been repeatedly recommended by his superior officers for promotion. Upon receiving the telegram of Lieutenant Colonel Sheridan, I sent for Capt. Porter and conversed with him upon the subject. He is a competent and reliable officer, and is entitled to the promotion. Lieut. Wells has been repeatedly recommended by his superior officers for promotion, and is a competent and reliable officer, and is entitled to the promotion. The Virginia Volunteers, and I understand with credit.

I respectfully request that the decision of the War Department be made known as early as practicable to the Lieutenant Colonel and Major of the 1st Regiment U.S. Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, as the Field Officers of the Regiment are anxious to receive their Commissions, and the Regiment is being Recruited to full maximum strength of Companies. Capt. Porter and Lieut. Wells were respectively Major and Lieut. Colonel of the Regiment, and have performed the duties of those offices with credit to themselves and the service. Capt. Porter has been repeatedly recommended by his superior officers for promotion. Upon receiving the telegram of Lieutenant Colonel Sheridan, I sent for Capt. Porter and conversed with him upon the subject. He is a competent and reliable officer, and is entitled to the promotion. Lieut. Wells has been repeatedly recommended by his superior officers for promotion, and is a competent and reliable officer, and is entitled to the promotion. The Virginia Volunteers, and I understand with credit.

I respectfully request that the decision of the War Department be made known as early as practicable to the Lieutenant Colonel and Major of the 1st Regiment U.S. Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, as the Field Officers of the Regiment are anxious to receive their Commissions, and the Regiment is being Recruited to full maximum strength of Companies.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
William Silvis
Brig. Genl.

Official
sig. S. W. Lee
A. A. Genl.

Richmond Va.

Hd Qrs Brandon Miss.
December 24th 1863.

(4).

Saml W Ulmer
A.D.C.
and.
Col. D.B. Harris.

Recommending the Companies and ordering Organization of a Regiment to be commanded by Col W. Miller.

Hd Qrs Brandon Miss.
December 24th 1863.

Refer respectfully to Maj Genl Lee who is requested to order the within named Companies to report to Col Miller, to be by him organized into a Regiment under orders emanating from the War Department. In the event of all or any of the Companies not reporting to Col Miller he will be entitled to select from any unattached Companies subject to his order from the War Department.

By Command of
Lt Genl Pemberton
Jno Harris
Asst Adjt Genl.

Encl. 397
Apr 4 '64

List of Companies recommended by me to be consolidated into a Regiment to be commanded by Lieut. H. Miller

Commdg Battalion 3 Companies
Bleeds " 4 "
Chesterfield Company
Kenney's "
Hopkins "

These Companies have been mustered into Confederate Service and can be organized into a Regiment, without detriment to any existing organization assembled under Competent authority.

Respectfully
(sig) Saml W Oliver
A.D.C.

Hd Qrs Provisional Mils
Richd Va 24th 1861.

Official
[illegible]
Adjt Gen

7.

34

Adjt. Genl. The consideration of the names of Pastor & Porter was on the heads of an organization of independent companies & battalions are taken the case is different, than the Commanders of the Battalions have preference.

J. C.

Hd Qrs, (L)
Leonopolis, Ala,
March 25. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
for the information
of War Dept.

Hon Lt Gen Polk,
Ths. W. Lamb
Capt
Engr

Hd Qrs, 64
Leonopolis, Ala,
March 25th 1864

(Copies)

Filed with 3d Mil Dist

Sh. Yes.

Maj Gen.

Enclosures as per list
to Col. A. Wilson Eng.

(4 Enclosures)

Recd at Hd Qrs of

Head Qrs Marcus Hook
March 1st 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Hon Secy of War. Saint
W.G. Paxton is thought to be
a proper person for
appointment and should
so proper that the appoint-
ment should be made the
organization being such as
to allow it. Let it be made

By order of the President
G.H.C. Sec
Ex A.A.G.

Aug-22 1863

A true Copy
W.H. Franklin

(Copy)

Meridian Oct 21 1840

His Excellency
President Davis

Having enlisted and reported the unattached Companies of this Department to organize into a Cavalry Regiment as required by Special Order from the War Department I now need the services of a Staff Officer to assist in the organization I therefore most respectfully recommend the appointment of Lieut W. G. Barlow of Adams County to the position of Major of the Regiment and request that he may be ordered to report to me for duty

I am Sir
Your obt Servt
(Sd) H H Miller

General

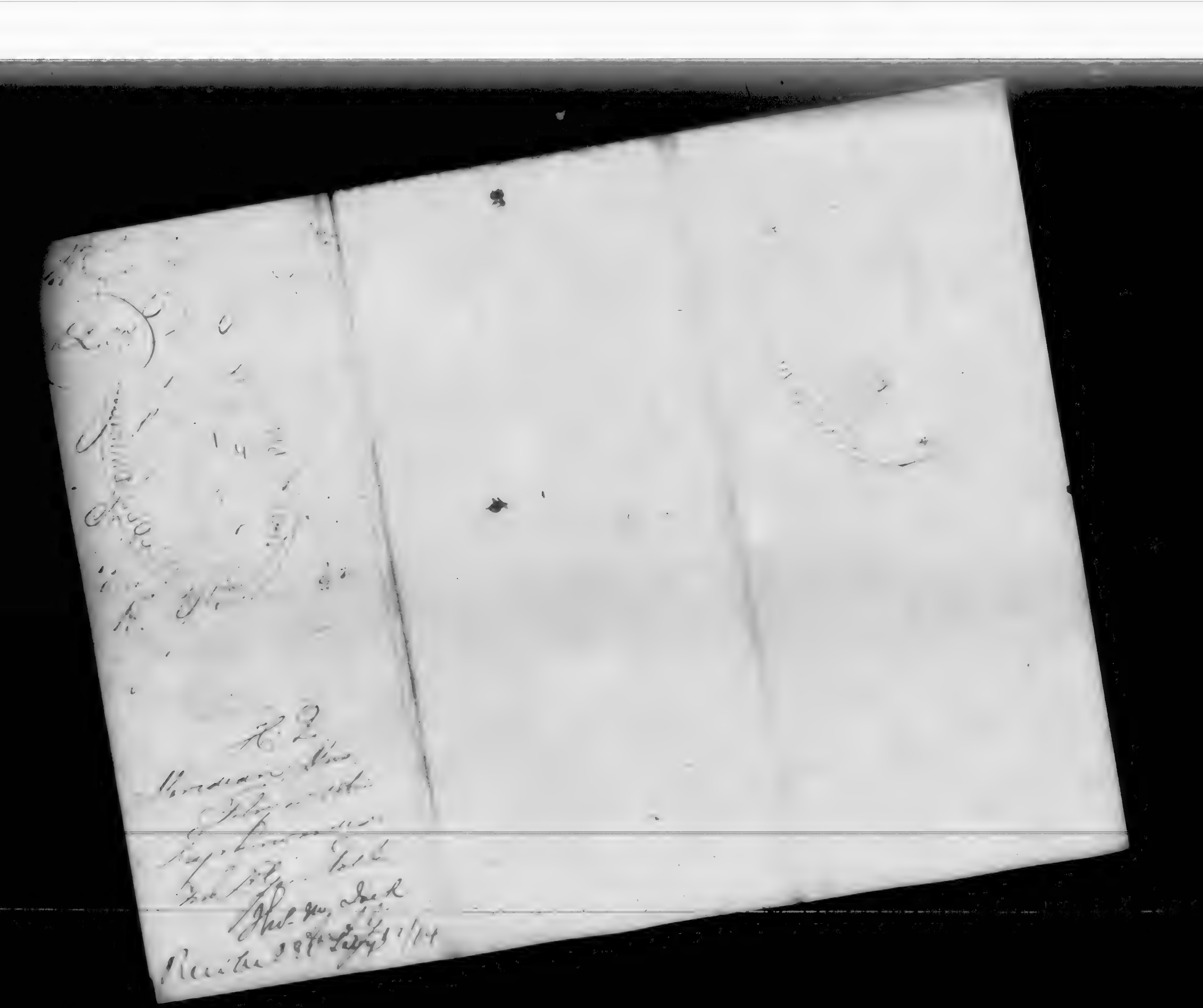
Brandon Miss January 21 1814

Understanding there was some question as to the Status of Field Officers of Col H H Mims Regiment of Cavalry. I take the liberty of enclosing you a copy of an order of the President - ordering the appointment of W G Purton as Major, which it appears to me disposes of all questions as to that office. The original of the papers is now on file in the office of Sam'l Cooper A & I General at Richmond &c

Very Respectfully &c

Wm Parson

Maj Gen Thos Pinckney
Commdg Gen &c
Jackson
Miss



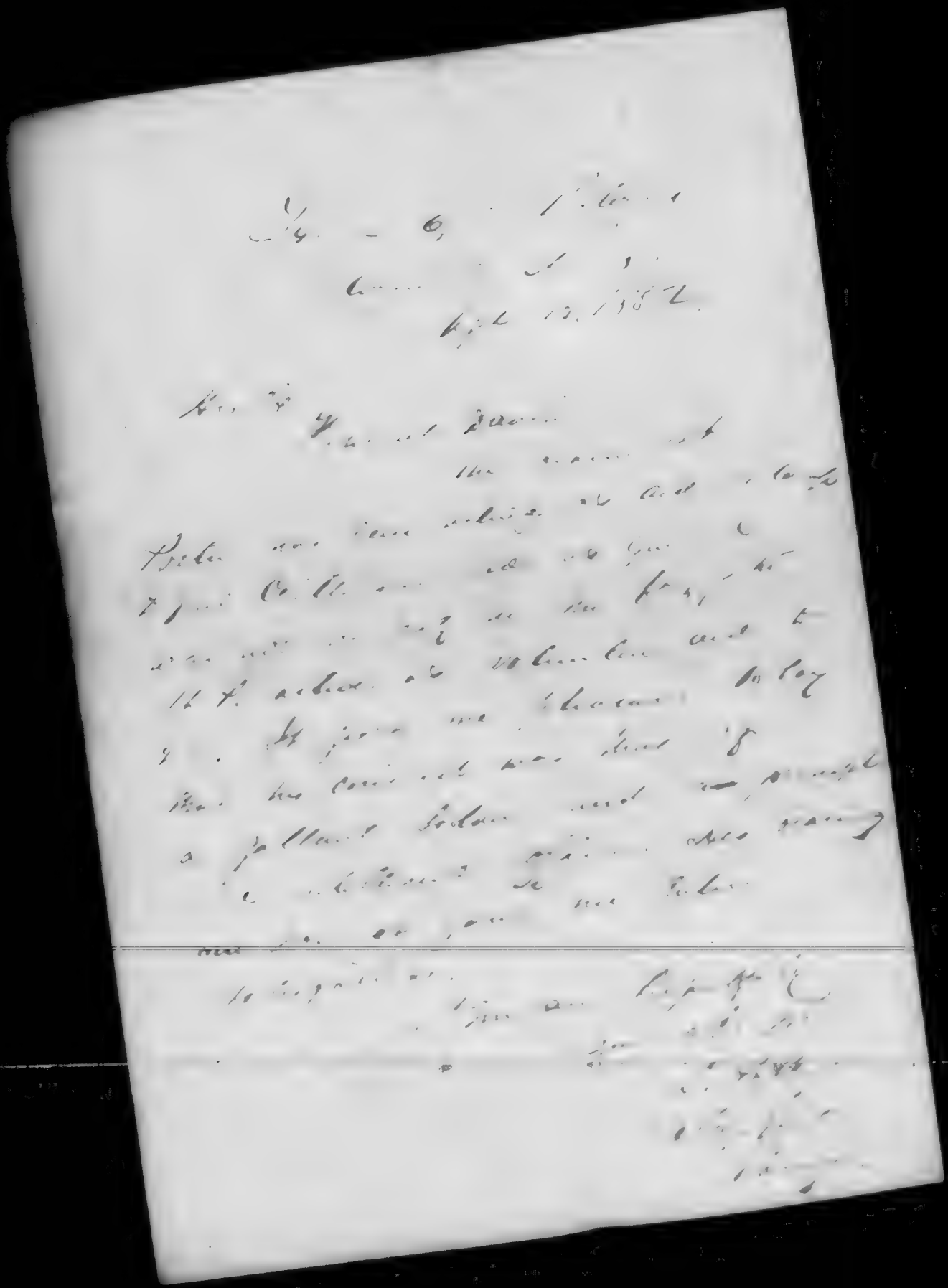
organizing [illegible] to be kept [illegible] com-
-mission will explain his position.
I know nothing of Capt. Hobbs except-
-ing his gallant conduct at Vicksburg
has been represented [illegible] for
promotion & I consider him com-
-petent to any [illegible] he is under
of the existing Military System and
[illegible] with credit. — I suggest
that the services of the Dept be
made known as early as possible
as the Mil. Col. & Adjts — the Asst.
of the Companies are already en
Richmond but will be forwarded
again as soon as the companies of
the Regt are [illegible] together in
camp.

I will state that the appoint-
ments of Captain Hobbs & Lieut. Taylor
are made in anticipation of the Regt
being completed [illegible]
[illegible] will be [illegible]
[illegible] as the Regt [illegible]
Officers

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. L. Lee
Major General

Lt Col Commdg
&c &c &c
Richmond
Va

Testimonial in favor of Lt. W.W. Porter



Porter. Wm W.

Regt -

2d Ch Cav PACs

SEE 115/P 3

~~Non personal papers of~~

Ch. 1-156-115/P.

Returned to writer Aug 20 63

, Co. Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORES.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(639)

File P. 19.

Lieut [illegible] asking to be appointed field officer in a Cavalry regiment.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Richmond Va. 8th Feby 1864

Hent E Burkedale

Sir

I have been for sometime reporting to Col H H Miller, by order of Gen J E Johnston, and recommended by Gen Johnston as Lt Col of the regiment to be organized. The War Department telegraphed the General that I should receive the appointment when the muster rolls of the companies were received. The matter of the organization was committed to Gen S R D, who formed the regiment of two battalions and three other independent companies. On account of such formation the Secy of War decided that the officers commanding said battalions should have precedence. There are other independent companies now the Secy of War has decided shall be organized into regiments, and I respectfully request that you will make application to the President, to have me appointed a field officer in one of the regiments. I am anxious to be relieved from duty out of, and be placed, in the field.

P.S. Since writing above I have learned that the field officers of Col Cabell's regiment have not been appointed.

Yours &c

H H Porter

P. 206.

M. 193.
M. 4479. 63 } Pls. forward
Applications for Appointment
of Field Officers to Col H. H.
Miller's Miss Cav. Regt.

Appt Bureau
Jan 9. '64

Rec'd return to A. & I. G.'s

Col Miller received a Commission as Col. under Act
of Octo 11 '62 for the purpose
of organizing the unattached
companies of Cavalry in the
Department of Miss & E. La.
This Regt is now proposed to be
formed by the consolidation of
the 17th & Miss Battn. (Maj Stud.) the 17th Tenn.
Batt'n Sco. (Maj Saunders) &
3 unattached Companies, from
which state it is not known.
The Hon Secy of War has ordered the appointment of H. H.
Porter as Lt Col. of the Regt.
and of W. G. Carter as Major,
and they are importunate in
their demands for their Commissions; but there are only Rolls
of [redacted] of the Companies of
the proposed Regiment on file
in this office, and the organization of the Regt is known
at this office only through the
medium of these papers. Gen
Johnston, (who is using despatch
Miss & E. La) and Col Miller
have been written and telegraphed to so frequently to forward
the Rolls, but, so far, without effect.

Again it will be seen that
the Regt is proposed to be formed
of two independent Battalions,
each of which is commanded by
a Major. If the Secretary's order
to appoint is carried into effect,
what will become of the Major of
the Battalions?

One of the enclosures is a
protest on the part of Maj Stud
against being left out of the
organization; to which attention
is asked.

E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

A. G. O.
July 3 1863

The Majors of the two Battalions are entitled to
priority of consideration
as Candidates for appoint
ment—

E. D. T.

Judge W. W. Fitts,

Recommended by Hon. J.
Scott and J. J. Wash-
ington for appointment as
Justice of the Peace of W.
Mahoning County

(one enclosed).

Rec'd [illegible]

Richmond Va

Sept. 12th 1861

Dear Sir

I have received the [illegible] G.
Scott recommending Judge W. H. Porter for the appointment
of Judge in one of the Military Courts in Va
I am sick & expect to lay it before [illegible]. From
long personal acquaintance with Judge Porter I can
safely say he is well qualified for the station applied
for. The filling of this appointment will I think
add that Judge Porter has been an active part in the
campaign in the West - South, some in the field
as a volunteer & the rest of the season as Mayor
his duties as a conscript officer were interrupted by the
Federal invasion of Mississippi, devoting himself & the
best of his ability, the means at the [illegible] which
there has been his chief employment to expend

Very truly Yours

[illegible]

Hon. J. Holt
Sec of War

Application of
William W Porter to
be appointed Major
in the Adj't & Insp'r
Gen'l's Department.

To the Sec'y of the Navy

For report - 1st as to whether
any vacancies exist as appr
Adj't Gen'l & 2. whether the ab
boundaries of Commandants
of Congress the Navy Yards
for which the above

SWS
Sec'y

Rep'y: ord: 6 the Dep't of
Nav. Only three of these
appointments - of Commis
dants of Conceits have
as yet been made - viz for
Virginia - So Carolina &
Do. Carolina - The rest
are vacant - All appoint

-ments for Acceptds have
an equality made in the
Register's Depr consequent
ly vacancies may be said
to exist so long as offices
are unfilled for this service

Adj't G
Dec 6/62

Ed'd Parsons
Mayor

Resp'y referred to the Pres't
WS
Sec'y

Richmond Nov. 25th 1862

General

I have the honor of addressing you, to ask to be appointed Major in the Adjutant & Inspector Generals Department. I beg leave to state that I have been Aid de camp to Maj Genl. Geo B Cosby Anderson for more than a year, and by reason of his resignation am now out of the service. Permit me to call your attention to the accompanying letter from Col L Q C Lamar. If deemed necessary, I would submit other letters in my behalf.

Respectfully Yr. obt. Svt.
Wm. H. Porter

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt & Inspr Genl
Richmond
Va

Letter from Col
L Q C Lamar
recommending Appt
W Foster also
A & C to Ens
Contendon to be
appointed Atty in
Advt & Insp Gen
Department

Richmond Va
Nov 25th 1862

Genl Cooper
Adt & Inspector Genl

Sir

Allow me to recommend to your
favorable notice the Revd Peter Johnston
Chaplain of the 3d Regt Va Vols
Gen Lee has written me a private note
expressing a desire to promote
Mr Johnston, he at once declined
the proffered position, but at
the same time presented his claims
to be appointed Chaplain to
Longstreet's Corps. For a year he has been
with the Corps & Genl Longstreet says, was
at the battle of Fredericksburg & Genl Lee
says also at Sharpsburg & was highly commended
by both
for his gallantry by

at Shiloh & was honorably mentioned by com-

~~simply~~ that General ~~[illegible]~~ is also
honorably mentioned in the
report of Gen'l Beauregard.
Yr. Obd. great respect—
J. L. L. Lamar

Copy

Ulm Sept 17th 1861

Ulm Sept 5th 1861.

Saxon.

I recommend Capt Ulm Saxon

Hd Qrs Steedes (17th) Cav. Miss Cav.
Jackson Miss January 17th 1864

Major.

In obedience to Special Orders No. dated "Hd Qrs Cavalry in. Miss. Brandon Dec 31st 1863." copy of which is hereto appended, my Battalion ("Steedes Battalion Miss Cav") has reported to Col Horace H. Miller, for organization into a Regiment.

Paragraph 11 of said Special Order is in the following words to wit;

"The Captains of companies will take rank according to date of their commissions; The Lieut Col and Major will be nominated at a future day, for confirmation by the War Department."

Now much to my surprise, I am informed that Captain Porter late of Genl. J. H. Johnston's staff is ordered to report to Col Miller as Senior Capt of the Regiment, and it is against the effect and operation of this last order that I most earnestly protest for the reason that it deprives me of the privileges to which I conceive to be my due

Under authority from Major General Lovell commanding at New Orleans, dated Feb 10 1862

I raised and organized the company of Cavalry and by authority from the same officer that subsequently increased my command to a Battalion and have had the rank and command of a Major of Cavalry from the 10th day of May 1861. I have constantly been recognized by all Departments, District, Division and Brigade Commanders with whom I have served since that date down to the present day, as Major of Cavalry

My Battalion 17th Battalion Miss. Cavalry was raised in South Mississippi and consisted of six full companies of the aggregate strength of 633 men on the 1st day of January 1863 five companies were dismounted on 1st day of March 1863 by order of Lieut Gen'l Pemberton. After this the men detailed six such numbers that on the 1st day of August I obtained an order from General Johnston to collect stragglers and deserters and to organize and as my own suggestion the Battalion was reorganized as four companies instead of six.

Since the Battalion was organized it has served under Major Gen'l Loring, Major Gen'l Van Dorn, Brig Gen'l Ruggles, Major Gen'l Forney, Maj Gen'l Breckinridge, Lieut Gen'l Pemberton, Brig Gen'l John Adams

Brig Genl Cooley and Lieut R. E. Lee are known
in the War Office as the 1st Inft Officers

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. E. Lee
Maj Cornl Commdg Engrs
Mil Dist Galvy

Maj G. W. Rains
C. S. A.
Richmond Va.

to date of their commissions; the A. C. G. and Ms. are also to be nominated at a future day for confirmation by the War Department —

III The organization designated, is to report without delay at Canton, Miss. to Colonel Wirt Adams, Master to be drilled, armed and equipped —

IV Major A. G. Quarles, Chief Q. M. Dept. Chief Commissary will designate officers of their Departments to forage and subsist the command until the regular staff officers are appointed

(signed) G. W. Lee
Major General

To Capt. McInnis

Head Qr Cavalry ... Regt
Provisional Battn

Special Orders
No

By virtue of authority ...
from the War Department in Communication with
Colonel dated August 20th 1863 and instructions
from the Dept Commander bearing date Sept 24th
1863, the following reorganization of the 1st Indiana
Regiment under command of Colonel Harrison
is hereby, the Regt to be designated as the
War Department and subject to the approval of the
War Department.

1st Captain	Co. A	
2nd Captain	Co. B	
3rd Captain	Co. C	of Mudd's Battalion
4th Captain	Co. D	
5th Captain	Co. E	
6th Captain	Co. F	
7th Captain	Co. G	of Provisional Battalion
8th Captain	Co. H	
9th Captain	Co. I	
10th Captain	Co. K	
11th Captain	Co. L	

The Captains of Companies will take rank according

281

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from unavoidable interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 184 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Jany 1864 o'clock, minutes,

Lieutenant 19 Dist of Iowa or

in Co G 6th Regt

my Battn Studer Lieutenant Baker

Mc Cavalry Raised By Authority

of May Gen Lowell dated Jany 1st

1862 I Do ordered to Report to

Col 26 Mo Miles to be transfer red

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The Public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from unavoidable interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Dated Richmond Jany 26th 1864 o'clock, minutes,

By the Mail from

6 2cts Sender his Cord By

Security of Bank Note Co

Engraving as 41 Cts Per Sheet

Sept 1861 Gen'l Lee

Spring Hill Va Not to exceed

Note for Bank Note Co

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be r repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible ns or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will sponsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from ns in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Jany 30th 1864 o'clock, minutes,

From 3. Do

Dated

Johnston has ordered Cobb to
Parker Lee & his Cavalry to
Report to Lt Col Mallon
Regt & Beg You will refer this
to the Secretary of War Respectfully
the Lieutenant General Com'd

(3)

Jany 19: 64

A. L. Stone
Maj. Aug.
Batt.

Claims with 1st
Col. ey of Col.
Militia Regt.

Maj. Allen

Rec'd Jan 20 64

THE SOUTHERN MARYLAND AGRICULTURIST

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

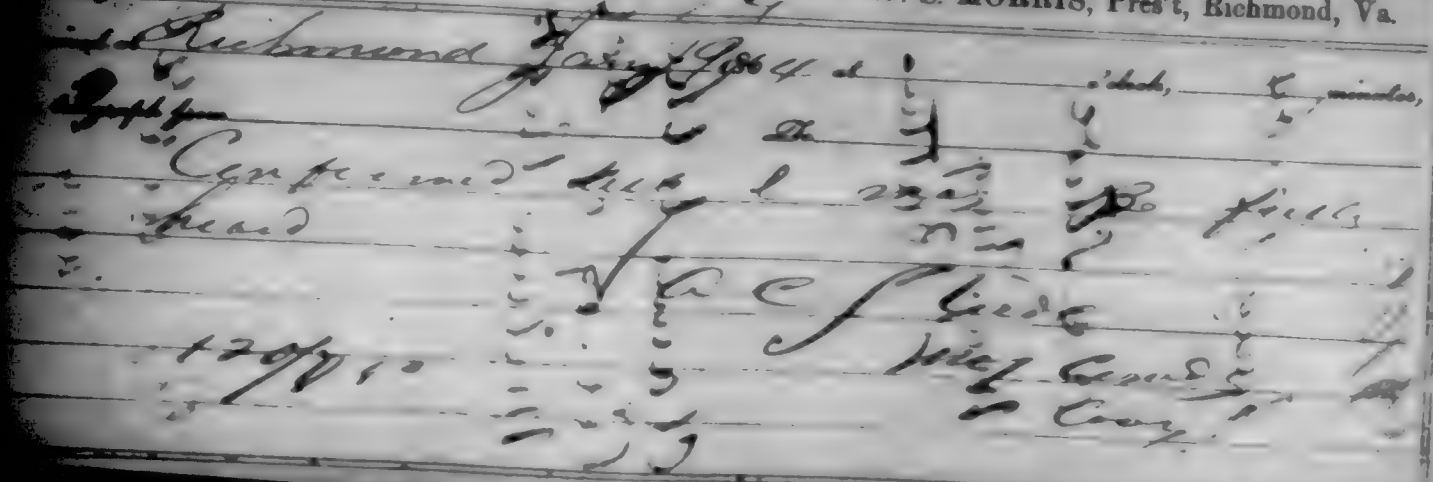
Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from unavoidable interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent after it leaves the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

R. C. OWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.



Ruckter
note P. 216.
Promotion.

P. 208.
H 335.
Oct 24. 1863

Gen D. E. Johnston

Mr Ruch (Superintendent)
asking appointment of

W. H. Porter as Lieut Col

Filed with H. H. 4478.
Miller's Cav. Regt.

Ans. If no other application has been made for the Majority, and if no Major already in commission will be displaced, appointment recommended by Genl. Johnston in the accompanying telegram will be made.

Robertson
Asst Adjt Genl

Regt Hdqrs
Nov 3/63.

Atlanta
Oct 27 63

Rec Instructions to survey of War Department Claims and the telegram referred to the accompanying recommendations of Capt J. S. Hill who by his distinguished conduct during the siege of Vicksburg has merited the especial notice of the Department. It will be perceived that he is recommended for promotion to the rank of Lieut Col of this Regt.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
E. A. Palfrey
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

Hon Secretary of War
Washington D.C.

No 11

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to prevent mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 66 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Oct 29th 1863 at [illegible] o'clock ... minutes.

By telegraph from Newsom to Genl Cooper

Inspector Genl [illegible] strongly recommends Capt
A M [illegible] Corps
for promotion to
Lieutenant Colonelcy of the regiment of cavalry
assigned to Col W H F Lee

29/ 4 67

J E B Stuart

Encl. P. 208.

206

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. 86 W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Oct 31 1863 1 o'clock. minutes.

By telegraph from Meridian 31 To Gen D H Hill
Might not Porter be sent Col
Hill Major
A E Johnston

9 220

L

No. A. Maustas VI 193

Reply ufd, by direction of the President to the attention for attention in connection with other papers relating to this Regiment

Rust — V. Hood
Private Secty

Rule. W. 93

A & I Genl's Office
Richmond, Feby 18th 1864

Genl R. E. Lee
Comdg

Deeming it known of Genl Lee
is prepared to recommend
Capt W. W. Porter to be a
Field Officer in Col Harri
son's Regt

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, [illegible] 186[illegible]

Ed. A. Pressey

P 11360

Confederate States of America
Executive Department
Richmond
July 14th 1862

Wm. W. Porter
of Miss—

Applies for appt. to command a Battalion of Sharpshooters—would prefer them to be Mississippians.

Rec'd July 16. 1862
Ans'd July 17. 1862

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Rec'd July 16th 1862.
Ans'd July 17th 1862.

RECORD DIV.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

(Official Business.)

Richmond July 14th 1862

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph

Sir

I desire to obtain command of a battalion of Sharpshooters under the Act entitled an "Act to organize Battalions of Sharpshooters" passed April 21st 1862, and if given such a command would be pleased to be assigned to a brigade composed of Mississippians, being a citizen of Mississippi. Letters are on file in reference to this application from Houls & Barksdale and Jno M Gwin. Another will be placed on file from Col. Thomas Augustus of this City.

Respectfully
Jno H. Porter

Selma Ala

Aug 15th 1864

Genl Wm

Richmond

Dear Sir

I learn that my old friend Capt Wm H. Pickett is an applicant for the independence of the Military Court in the Wheeler Cavalry Corps — I am [illegible]

[illegible] I have known him in California, when he was one of the leading [illegible] in that State, and I always found him upright & intelligent judge, untainted in his dealings & integrity & he has had great experience for one year in serving a Executive position in this department & I am sure I can [illegible] he has fairly recommended [illegible] & will exercise his gallantry in the field & his competency to fill the position which he seeks

I write [illegible] his appointment as an act of justice to a gallant & meritorious officer

Yours truly

Wm H. Pickett

P. 247.

Respectfully re-
spond to the Hon
ble the Judges of
the Court of Exchequer
at Westminster

Oct 3 Exr. Co.
1804 3 Oct 1 & 2 Geo

Ind 1 & 2 Geo IV

Thursday Sept 14th 1864

Hon J. A. Seddon
Sec. War
Richmond

I understand that Judge W. W. Pendleton of California, but a native of Virginia & a member of the family of Bishop Pendleton who are taking out of the country to the north of the south, has been recommended as fit & suitable to be appointed to be attached to my staff to be Commissioner General Winder will explain. I have been well acquainted with the family & relations of Mr Pendleton & have personally known him for several years and I feel confident that he would fill such an office satisfactorily & to the satisfaction of the President

seeks to be a lawyer by profession, and a practitioner of good morals & habits, who of intelligence & capacity that qualify him for the discharge of the office of Judiciary Magistrate & consistent with the strictest fidelity & honor of the appointment of Notary Public to the State in question.

Most respectfully,
Your Medical Servant
[illegible]

Enero (.) 920?

Richmond, Va.
Oct 31st 1863

Hon Jno A Wills
Secretary of War.
Sir.

I have the honor to request that the name of Wm H. Parker of Miss will be presented by his Excellency the President to the Senate for confirmation as Brig Genl of a new regiment of Cavalry to be organized by him under the act of Congress approved May 1st 1862. Gen Parker is a graduate of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, and has been in the service of the United States for many years. He is a gentleman of intelligence, high courage, great probity. He filled the office of Judge in California & has well known abilities. He has made sacrifices of property & the result of devotion to his native State. If any military [illegible] he will be found a [illegible]

[illegible]

I am Sir
Your obt Servt
[illegible]
Secretary of War

Anelo 3. P. 208.

Meridian Miss.
Oct. 25th 1863

Dear Washington

Genl. Johnston by telegraph yesterday recommended me as Lt. Col of a regiment to be organized for Col. Horace H Miller. Col. Miller has telegraphed the Confederate he desired and also recommended me for position as Lt. Col. If the papers are properly before the Secy of War I suppose there can be no doubt of the appointment. If Convenient write your views. I will thank you to see the Secy of War for me and I will always be under greatest obligations to you. I already am under many obligations to you. Besides this recommendation I was last summer recommended for same result about which I wrote you by Genl Pemberton and Gov. Peters. You replied to me that Confederate must be desorganized. Miller was authorized to select unattached companies of Cavalry which he has now done. If you do not feel like seeing the Secy of War I will thank you to see Maj. Palfrey and get him to have immediate attention given to it, and besides a letter added from you would do well with the Secy.
I was at Brooks' a few days since he is preparing to start soon to Texas. Tenny is going over with him. Tenny's wounds was only slight.

Your Friend
Wm. H. Porter

Thos L. Harrison

418

A.A. Gen. Hall Cincinnati

Atlanta April 13th 1864

Ordered with M 4479

Co. Regiment & Battalion

which from long hard active

service, and wear & tear under

fire & others, loosing its identity

by being consolidated with companies

and new recruits, & refers his application

for Brig. Gen. & Genl Sherman's promotions

to Maj. Gen. in Virginia, under

Breckenridge & Lay & others in

2nd & 3d Kentucky

DISMISSED

Respectfully referred by direction

of the President, & the

Lt. Genl. for attention

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

Thomas M. Harrison

Provost Marshal

Genl

Atlanta Ga

April 22/64

Selma Alabama
April 13th 1864

To
His Excellency President Davis.

I am induced
to make a short statement of facts to you from
an honest conviction on my part that injustice
and wrong has been done me, and that upon
full & proper hearing of the facts I have justice
done me. By a late Order from Lt Genl
Polk Sanders Battalion Steedes Battalion
& some two Conscripts Companies lately raised, have
been consolidated into a Regiment for Col
Horace H. Miller. I am the Senior Captain
of Maj E. F. Sanders Battalion & have uniformly
Commanded it for the last year, Maj Sanders
being sick & Physically disabled for field duty. We
[illegible] were at Dalton on the hands of the Enemy and
could not get the wished Relief against the Consolida-
tion of the Battalion. For this reason and others I
shall give, I do most Respectfully beg leave to
enter my protest against the Battalion [illegible]
Consolidation

Sanders the Native Corps was organized by Lieut
L. Grace on the 15th Sept 1862 at Lukia Pass and has
retained its organisation up to 2nd Feb last, when
Major Commr Captain Com'd it received an order to
Report to Col H. H. Miller to form a part of his Regt
This Battalion has been in active Hard Fighting
service all the time as the Copies on the
Muster Rolls will show - It was with the
Gallant & much lamented King Lieut Col Grant
in every Gallant Fight, while he Com'd the Corps
Both in King Lieut Frank Col Armstrong Brigade
& in all Fights & Raids, he was ever in up to 20th
last June, when we were Ordered from Texas to
Mississippi - This Battalion has fought gallantly upon
every occasion - We feel that no Cavalry Regt
or Battalion in the Army of the West has made a
better Name or Reputation than ours, and now
to Loose our Identity & good Character, by being
Consolidated with Rain without Troops, is a
hard fate and one we hope you will not see
imposed upon us - Knowing that you are

always ready & willing to have justice and right done all Soldiers who have performed their whole duty in this serious struggle; I have no hesitation in laying this matter thus fully & respectfully asking that Sanders Battalion be Restored to its Organization.

If the Battalion is not restored I would most respectfully submit my claim to the Majority of Lt Miller's Regt. I have forwarded my application for the Position, through the proper channels to Genl S. Cooper. It is Endorsed & Approved by Brig Genl J. B. Ferguson, Maj Genl J. G. Lee & Lt Genl Polk and I hope it will meet with your approval. In addition to which the affirmation of Lt Col Miller & Lt Col Lind of which I was in the 2nd & Regt Infantry Com'd by Col Rhett & Lt Col Lind afterwards was in the Ocean Corps Line in 3rd Brig 1st Division of the Regt marching the time. Gen W. S. Simms was division and Regt Commander & knew me the Major. I suppose the testimony of my present Field officers shall suffice in the matter in connection.

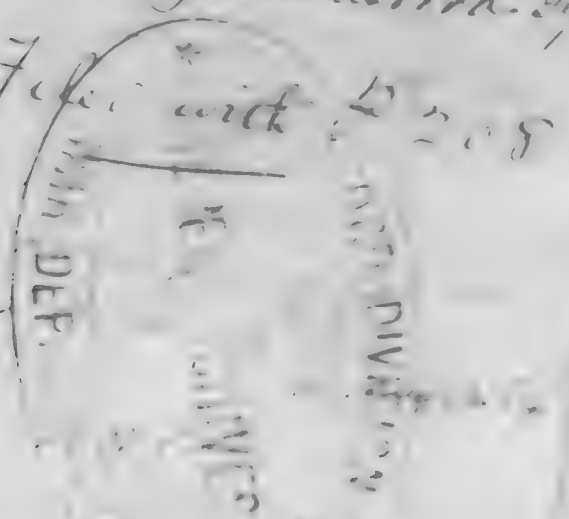
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thomas C. Connor Capt
Co A Sanders Battalion

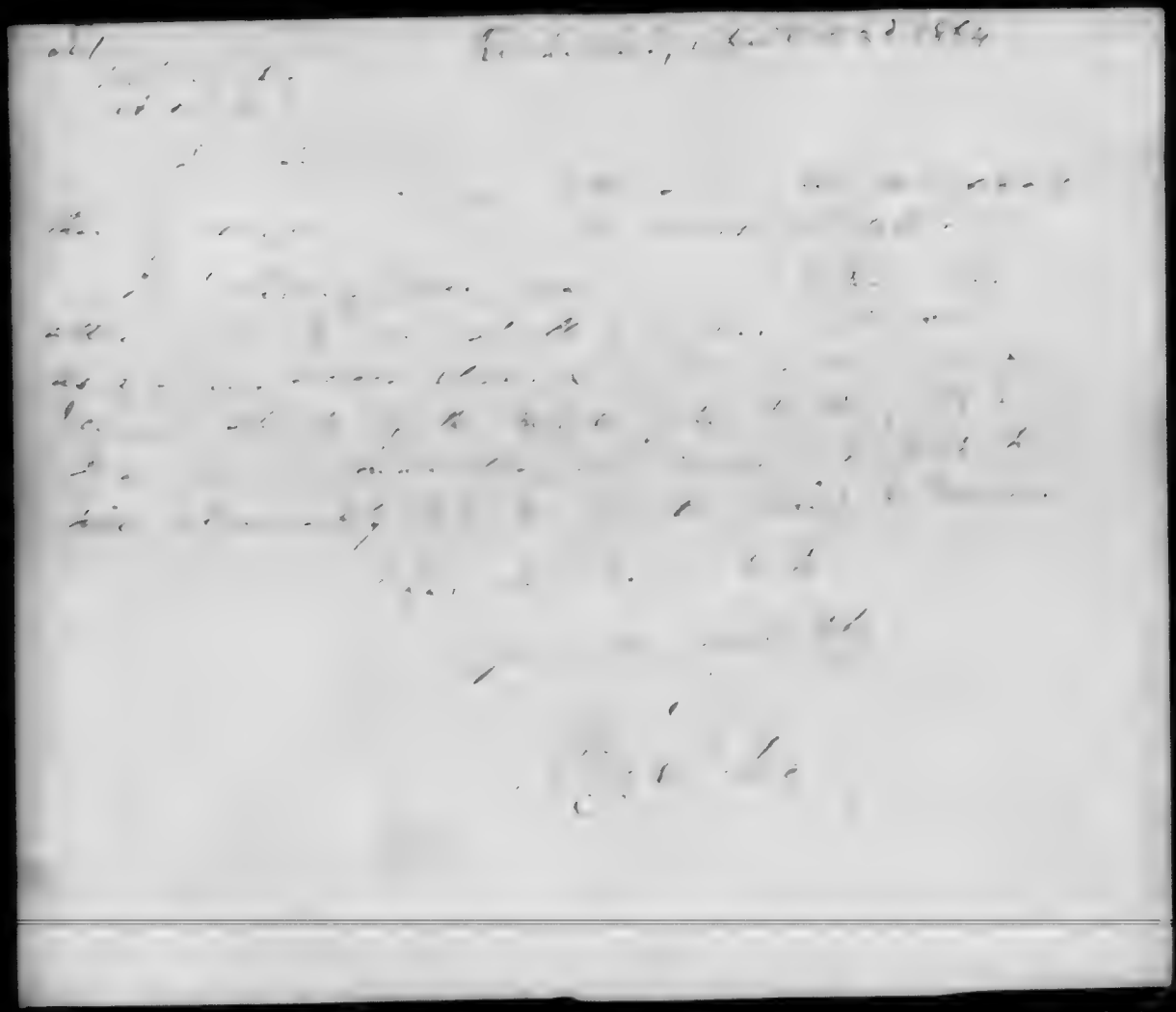
Encls. M 193.

George Marshall

Recommends for Brevet Lieut. Colonel H. Millar's Regt. He is stated that the position was summarily the Redoubt &c.

Forwarded with Lt Col's





[illegible] I should be [illegible] to hear from you [illegible] I shall reach Richmond before my letter [illegible] to you [illegible] to the case of Capt J Shirley [illegible] to me by command.

I shall be [illegible] to meet by command.

[illegible] Lieut Lewis [illegible] Company [illegible] to Richmond, & enclosed a letter of Genl R E Lee [illegible] nothing my Transfer I have heard nothing from Genl Lee [illegible] you can do in the subject will you do me the favor to [illegible] I will be much [illegible].

Maj E J Sanders the former Commander of our Battalion & from whom it takes its name was captured by the Enemy about the Middle of March last at Aberdeen Miss, while absent from the Command. In fact he has not been with us for nearly a year owing to ordinary disputation owing to his dyspepsia he is laboring under great censure from Genl Polk & Ferguson & they will not endorse him. He is now a Prisoner at Alton Illinois and this may be assigned as a reason for not promoting me but I don't think it just & fair, that I shall be deprived of my rightfull Promotion, because he is in the way & if he was not a Prisoner, whether Orig Ben Ferguson, Maj Lee or Lt Genl Polk would endorse me as is shown by their Approvals on my application. Maj Sanders is a brave gallant Fighter but has proved himself by dispatch, I regret to say, Hon W. B. Lamar Senator from Ky was with me in Pensacola and has no doubt will take pleasure in aiding me. If you will let him know what I wish. Also Lt A. Hawes from Tennessee

I have one other matter to write about & then I shall close. It is this May A. G. Leach from Helena Ark's asked me to say to you that he was in a situation to make a contract to supply the Army in Arkansas, with all the Clothing Boots & Blankets they require if you can arrange it with our Government to give him the authority to use the Government Cotton for that purpose. That he can have the goods Delivered at safe & convenient Points, so that the proper Officers can get them. May Leach authorized me to talk to you upon the subject & to see what your thoughts & views were, being able to see you in person, I concluded there would be no impropriety in writing you in relation to it, for if you do not approve of it why you can decline it & that will end the matter. May Leach is now here & Quarter Master & is a perfectly reliable gentleman & if you can make the arrangements I feel confident in saying that he will be able to furnish the Transportation for the goods, & will contract to do it on reasonable terms. If any thing can be done in this matter write me or May Leach at the earliest moment. I have made my letter much longer than I expected but I hope your patients will not be exhausted & that you will give the contents such attention as they may deserve. You can write to me at Selma Ala to Care of Capt Thomas J. Shirley and it will be forwarded to me. The reason for this is that my Command is constantly moving & I might not receive your letter if it was directed to the Army. I & my Company Enlisted for the War in the outset & never have been home, my Property is all gone & my Family are now refugees in this State, and all I ask is a fair position in the army & my just rights when I have won them in the Battle Field.

Your Friend
Thomas C Flournoy Capt
Co A Sanders Battalion Cav

Gilmer Ala
April 5th 1864

Lt Col J. Mitchell
Richmond
Va

Sir

Enclosed you will find my application for my Discharge, the original has been forwarded through Lt Col Folk's office to Genl Cooper Adjutant and Inspector General Richmond Va.

My reason for sending you this copy of my application with the accompanying documents, are that the original may be mislaid, or not reach its destination, and also that you will know what I have requested, and act with

As soon as I can I will personally accompany to Richmond, and in my behalf. My application being based upon my rights, and relies I feel confident of obtaining a favorable decision, your influence at Richmond in obtaining it for me.

I had hoped to meet you at this place on the 1st inst. but am disappointed that you were not, but I learned from Lt Col Folk, the details of the Dispatch you received from Richmond.

The application explains what I consider my rights, and what I desire, if it be consistent with the best interests of the service.

I would greatly prefer that my command should be restored to its former organization if possible, and consolidated with new & inferior troops.

As I have not received the Major of the Battalion, if the Promotion could be in the hands of my friends, where it legally & properly belongs, I do not see by the Enlistment, & muster Rolls of the Battalion, how you can refuse my application — If there is any thing in the accompanying papers, or information, you may require of me

To Wallis

CB44.34

Nov. 11. 1862

W. W. Porter
late Judge in Cal.
& A.D.C. & Major
Gen. Crittenden

California

asks appt. as
Member of Bd.
Counts.

Lt. Col.

2d.

Filed

Rec'd Nov 11. 1862

DIVISION
MENT.
RECORD
REBEL AR
WAR DEPART

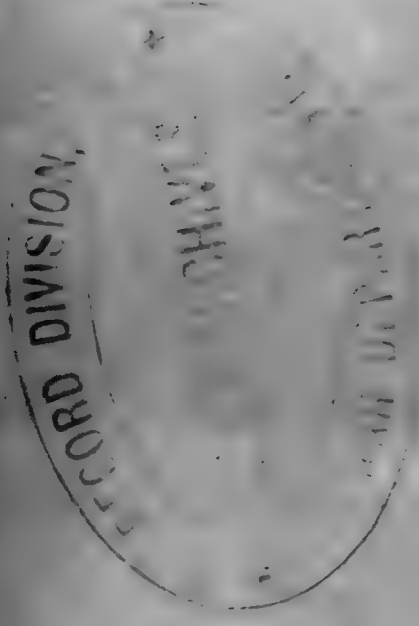
Richmond Nov 11th 1862

To His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
Sir

I have the honor of addressing you, to ask to be appointed a member of the Military Court to under the late Act of Congress

Respectfully
Your ob't Serv't
Wm. H. Porter

Filed with D 22



Pa (for)
Please attend
to this. Let me
know as soon
as possible
Pa is a
slave owner
Truelove

15 Aug 64

Hd Qrs Army of Tenn
Atlanta. 2nd Aug 1864

Maj Genl Wheeler

Maj Genl W. Mellon

Dear Sir

has made application for organization
of a Military Court for his Cavalry Corps;
and with the application has nominated
me as a member of said Court. Genl
Hood has approved the nomination.
I am now acting on his staff.
I will thank you most kindly to give
attention to the application as it is
important that it may be quickly acted
upon. I am writing with an
injured Leg the health is not good.

Yours Truly
Wm. J. Porter

Application P 30
for Porter to be
Hostler Co 6th Cavalry

Richmond Va
Feby 25th 1864

Hon James A Seddon
Secy of War
Sir

I would respectfully state that ten independent companies of cavalry (all for the war) have been ordered to report to Col. Johnson Harrison, by Genl S D Lee; to be organized into a regiment, with the commence of the War Department— that the order of Genl Lee is of record in the Adjutant Generals Office. When the muster rolls of the companies are received I respectfully ask to be appointed Lt Colonel of said regiment.

Genl W E Johnston has strongly recommended that such rank should be confered upon me

Your obt Svt

Jno W Porter

Head Qrs 1st Cavalry Div
Camden March 21st 64

Respectfully forwarded.
Capt Flowers is a Gallant
& Competent officer has been
Continuously in the Service
since the War, and been much
since I Assumed Command
Service I Assumed Command
to have Recommended him
for the Appointment of Field Officer
I had it been in my
Recommendation. I saw
a Communication for the
President indicating his desire that Ad-
vancement should be Appointed
within his Command. I have
mentioned for the position
& a Copy of the Communication
referred to, sent with the
Communication Concerning the
Appointment of Field officers

G. M. Lee
Major Genl

Ferguson's Brigade
Near Canton Miss
March 13th 1864

Capt. J. C. Kilpatrick A.A.G.
Fifteenth Army Corps,

Captain, As a matter of justice and fairness to the Officers of the Battalion serving with Lieut. Col. Ferguson's Brigade, this Battalion was organized by order of Maj. Gen. Sherman on the 25th Sept. 1863 and was composed of the Eighteen Companies then in Genl. Price's Army, with the exception of my Company, which was in the Service before the Passage of the Act authorizing Battalion Companies. Lieut. Col. Ferguson assigned Maj. Gen. Logan to the Command of the Battalion, and attached it to First Brigade, Fourth Division, Fifteenth Army Corps, where it remained until the 1st of last June, when it was detached from Brigade by Genl Briggs Assistant Adjutant General of Division and ordered to Vicksburg. Upon the arrival of the Battalion in Miss it was assigned to duty in Genl Ferguson's Brigade, where it has remained ever since.

On the 22nd Feb 1864 the Senior Officer Commanding the Battalion received an Order to report with the Battalion at Col. Hotchkiss to form a part of his Regiment. The Order Communicated to them from Headquarters, giving Col. Hotchkiss "Hawkins Battalion" Eighth Battalion and the Companies to constitute his Regiment. I would most respectfully ask and petition that if Hawkins Battalion is to be consolidated, that the Senior Officers of the Battalion, shall as a matter of justice and right, be promoted to the Regiment as the Senior Captain of the Battalion I have unfortunately

Command for the first year, with the exception of three months, when I was sick. The Battalion was in the Battle of Fredericksburg in every Battle and Fight; the last one on the 2nd of June last. I was with them in all the Campaigns from the time I assumed Command of the 2nd, up to this date. And then it was Understood I would be relieved to Mississippi.

This Battalion has been as much in Real Hard Fighting Service as any Cavalry Command in the West, and I as Senior Capt. have had the Command of it, in many of the Hardest Engagements. I have been absent from my Command on any Raid or Battle of Importance.

By Strict and Close Attention to my Duties as an Officer all the time in the Field, for the last two years. I feel fully Qualified to discharge the Duties of Colonel of same, with Credit to myself. And to the Interest, and Benefit of the Service.

As Major of Sanders Regt I have been sick for nearly three months last. And in consequence of Physical disqualification from active Service in the Field and for these reasons is not an Applicant for Position in the Regiment; That it is nothing but Justice and Right, That all the Senior Officers of the Battalion be promoted to the Grade of Major, & Col Miller's Regiment.

Very Respectfully,
J. C. Flournoy Capt
Comd Sanders Battalion

A Sanders Battalion Cavalry is known & Regt. at the War Department as the 1st Tennessee Battalion
J. C. Flournoy Captain

Hd Qrs 3rd Brigade
Alexandria Va March 24th 64

Approved & respectfully forwarded
through Hd Qrs 1st Div 6th Corps
with the remark that Capt Hall - Flowers
Lieuts Littlewood & Sergeant
Hitchcock of Sanders Batt Cav
have been recommended for promotion
& are highly deserving of the
favorable consideration of the Genl Commdg
the Division

Lt Col 1st Maine Cavalry
Comdg 3rd Brigade

Hd Qrs 3rd Brigade
1st Division 6th Corps
Alexandria Va March 24th 1864

Communication in reference
to Sanders Battalion, 1st Va
Cavalry, & recommending
promotion to officers of
Battalion & Regiment into which
Sanders Battalion has
been consolidated.

Approved & respectfully forwarded through Hd Qrs 1st Div 6th Corps with the remark that Capt Hall - Flowers Lieuts Littlewood & Sergeant Hitchcock of Sanders Batt Cav have been recommended for promotion & are highly deserving of the favorable consideration of the Genl Commdg the Division, & believe that it will be greatly to the Benefit of the Service that he receive the Position desired.

G. H. Ferguson
Brigr Genl

Hd Qrs Cav Brigade
Madison Miss
March 20 '64

Respectfully forwarded through Maj Gen L. D. Lee with the request that Capt Flemming's claims to Majority of 1st Battalion Sanders Scouts may be favorably considered. For the reasons stated he is virtually the Major of said Battalion the latter officer having resigned and will be discharged by reason of disability. It is now in the hands of the Yankees Capt Flemming is a gallant and worthy officer and if [illegible] of service, will be gratifying for the position I now hold by actual service rendered, promotion & claim that it will be greatly to the benefit of the service that he receive the position desired.

W. H. Forrest
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Lee's Cavalry Div
Canton March 21 1864

Respectfully forwarded Capt. Flemming is a gal lant and Competent officer. has been Continuously in the Service since the war and seen much service. It may be interesting to have recommended him for Major of Millers Regt had it been Capt to say a commissioned Field officer of the Regt. Recommend Capt Flemming be appointed Major of the Battalion in question.

S. D. Lee
Maj Genl

Hd Qrs
Demopolis Ala.
April 6. 1864.

Respy forwarded - calling attention to remarks of Genls Lee and Forrest.

It is recommended that Maj Sanders be either dropped from the rolls or discharged and that Capt Flemming be commissioned as Major of the Battalion by date of Maj Sanders' resignation.

L. H. Little
Lt Col & A.D.C.

Rec'd Hd Q. April 12. '64

Lieut. J. Cooper [illegible] Miss
[illegible] Mar 19th 1864

Richmond Va Sir,

I desire as a matter of justice and military right to make a statement of facts in relation to Sanders Battalion Cavalry Lieut T.W. Ferguson's Brigade, Army Northern Va Cavalry Corps, Miss.

This Battalion was organized by order of Maj Genl. Sterling Price at Jackson Miss on the 19th Sept 1862. It was composed of the Finigan Company then in Lieut Price's Army, with the exception of my company, which was in the service before the passage of the Act authorizing Partisan Companys. Lieut Price assigned Maj E.J. Sanders to the Command of the Battalion and attached it to Genl Frank C. Armstrong's Brigade. It remained in this Brigade up to the 2nd of last June, when it was ordered from Tupelo by Lieut Genl Polk to report to Genl J.E. Johnston Resaca Georgia. Upon the arrival of the Battalion in Miss it was assigned to duty in Lieut T.W. Ferguson's Brigade with it has remained ever since.

On the 2nd Feb 1864 I as the Senior Captain commanding the Battalion received an order to report with the Battalion to Lieut H.H. Miller to form a part of his Regiment. The order emanates as I am informed from Lieut Col Pitt giving Col Miller, "Sanders Battalion", "Neal's Battalion" and other Companys to constitute his Regiment. I would most respectfully ask and petition that if Sanders Battalion is to be consolidated that I as the Senior officer of the Battalion be considered a matter of justice and might be promoted to Major of the Regiment as the Senior Captain of the Battalion. I have uniformly done so for the past year, with the exception of nine months when I was sick. The Battalion was with Genl Frank C. Armstrong in every Raid and fight in the

ever had up to the 20th June last. It was with Lieut
Randon in all his Campaigns from the time he assumed
Command of the Cav up to his death and then it was under
Lieut Worsham until ordered to Mississippi.

This Battalion has
never been under active hard fighting Service as any
Cavalry Corps in the Western as Some Cavalry have
had the honor to Command have many of the warmest
Engagements. I never have been absent from
my Command on any Raid or Battle of importance
I gave strict and due attention to my duties as an
Officer, all the time in the Field, for the past two years
I feel fully qualified to discharge the duties of Major
& Can ever credit to myself and to the interest, and
benefit of the Service.

As Maj E. J. Sanders has been sick for nearly
Twelve Months past and in consequence is
Physically disqualified from active Service
in the Field, and for that Reason, is not an applicant
for promotion in the Regiments, that it is nothing but
justice and right, that I as the Senior Officer
of the Battalion be Promoted to the Rank of
Major of Col Millers Regiment.

Very Respectfully
J. C. Flournoy Capt
Co A. Sanders Battalion

Note B.

Sanders Battalion Cav is known & styled
at the War Department as the 17th Tennessee
Battalion.

J. C. Flournoy Capt

Porter, Wm. D.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

State —

Co. Marion Ft. ~~Battalion.~~

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

Date 31st Aug. to 31st Oct. 1862

Station Blairs Cross Roads, Tenn.

Captain Jno. M. Martin,

1st Lieut. Jno. [illegible] Dickson, Mortally Wounded

" " Robt. [illegible] McCants,

2d Lieut. Wm. [illegible] Vidrell, Killed

" " Thos. Perry,

" " Riley Curry

Porter, W. D. Jr. 2nd Lt.
Prov. army of Va.
may 3/61.

accepts Commission

R. E. Lee-file # 315

State MISSISSIPPI.

Regiment.

Co.

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

Date

Station

Captain

1st Lieut.

2d Lieut.

Porter, Wm. D Jr.
2nd. Lt. Prov. army
may 24, 1861.

Reporting for duty.

R.E. Lee - file # 913.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

Parlor No 2.

217

Porter, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

[redacted] | Cadet.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

CONFEDERATE

P

William H. Porter
Cadet

Appears on a

Register

of A[illegible] [illegible] Army.

Born in

Appointed from Tenn.

To whom [illegible]

Date of [illegible] May 1 , 1863.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of [illegible] , 186 .

Date of acceptance Oct. 14 , 1863.

Signed J.A.S.

To whom delivered Hon. J.D.C. Atkins

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and [illegible]

Date

Original entry [illegible] 186 .

Remarks: Age 20 yrs. 11 mo. 9 Cong. Dist. Tenn. Rep. by Hon J.D.C. Atkins M.C. for that Dist.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], page 120

(886) M. M. Johnson

Copyist

No 33

Touches C. & G.

No 8

Lt. W. H. Davis

FORM NO. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Confederate States at Tupelo Miss

for 37 days, commencing the 24th of February, and ending the 31st of March, 1864

PERIOD. DATE. 1864	FROM	TO	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. (Corn.) Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. (Corn.) Pounds.	Bushels. (32 Pounds.)	HAY. Pounds	FODDER. Pounds	REMARKS.
March 31	24th Feb	31st March	1	12	00	14	444	00	00	00	518
TOTAL							444	00	00	00	518

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above stated.

Lt W. H. Porter

J. K. Robbins Maj & Asst Quartermaster.

Received at Tupelo Miss the 31st day of March 1864 of J. K. Robbins Maj & Asst Quartermaster.

8 bushels Corn bushels Oats pounds Hay. 518 pounds Fodder in full of the above Requisition.

Lt W. H. Porter

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Approved
A. J. Russell
Col Commdg Brigade

Porter, W. H.

Cadet.

No. 4.

Voucher No.

Paid the . . day of . . . . . 186. .

. . . . . U. S.

From the . . . day of . . . . . 186. .

To the . . . day of . . . . . 186. .

Pay . . . . . $

Forage . . . . . .

Amount. . . . $

Forrest & Dewees' Printers, Marion

The Confederate States of America.

To Lt H Porter

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	Sept 1st 1863	31 Jany 1864	5		80		400		
For ___ year's service									
Forage for ___ horses							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department to which I was assigned; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last pecuniary I received was from Capt W B Pilcher Asst. Adjt. Gen. to the day of Sept. 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ___ the sum of Four hundred dollars, in full of the above account.

this ___ day of ___ 186 ___

Pay ___ $

Forage ___

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates] Lieut Wm. H. Porter

Porteus, John Fuller

Batteries Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and Ord. Off.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47421, 34	18	
2	46257, 85	19	
3	48541, 2010	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

John F. Forteous
Lt. Artly

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate S[illegible] A[illegible].

State S. C.

To whom report Col. Gorgas

Date of appointment Oct 6, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 10, 1864

To take rank (May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 14, 1863

Delivered Col. Gorgas

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 38, page 418

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(826)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed , 186

Where captured

When , 186

By whom forwarded

Remarks:

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register

No. 304, part 783; page

(829) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured

Joined 186

Where from 186

Remarks:

Johnson's Island Ohio Register No. page

(100)

Copyist.

P Confederate.)

Jno. Fuller Porteous
And Wm. W. J. Barton Co. Jas. C

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 19, 1865.

Place of residence Edgefield C.H. S.C.

Age 40

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 6 ft ... in.

Where captured Sailors Creek

When captured April 6

Remarks: , 186 5.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released at Johnson's Island, June 19th 1865, as per G. O. No 109, A. G. O."

Vouncher [illegible]

1193 sheet 5

(965) J. H. Ford

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Pullen
Edmonds

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Virginia

Admitted Nov. 29, 1863

Returned to duty Dec 30, 1863

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 53

Copied

(625)

Porteous. John F.

Ord Sgt R.V. Inducted into
Lieut & Artillery.

D.C.

Porteous John F. Sc

1Lt Artillery

[illegible] Gen Morgan

[illegible]

See personal papers of

Geo W. Kerr

1Lt ~~Co.~~ Artly Regt

1Lt Adjt Artillery Brigade [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(699)

Bortaone. John F.

8c

RECOM[illegible] 1st Lieut Arty

SEE 26/0 [illegible]

[illegible]

Wm Allen

Harpers Ferry

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O

583 - CA - 1862

Write nothing above this line.

Jno F Porteous

Lieut 4th Regt Officer

Engr Brigade

Aug. 13, 1864

Granted leave for 30 days

(SO 191 A.N.V., - Aug., 1864)

No 3

Pièce pour

Commutation Rations

Chirurgiens

Form 18.—THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm. F. Porters Dr.

Date.		
1863 Feb. 21	For Commutation of Rations while Stationed at Ord: Office McPhersonville for 1 Month 6 Days 1863 @ .60 per d	18. 60

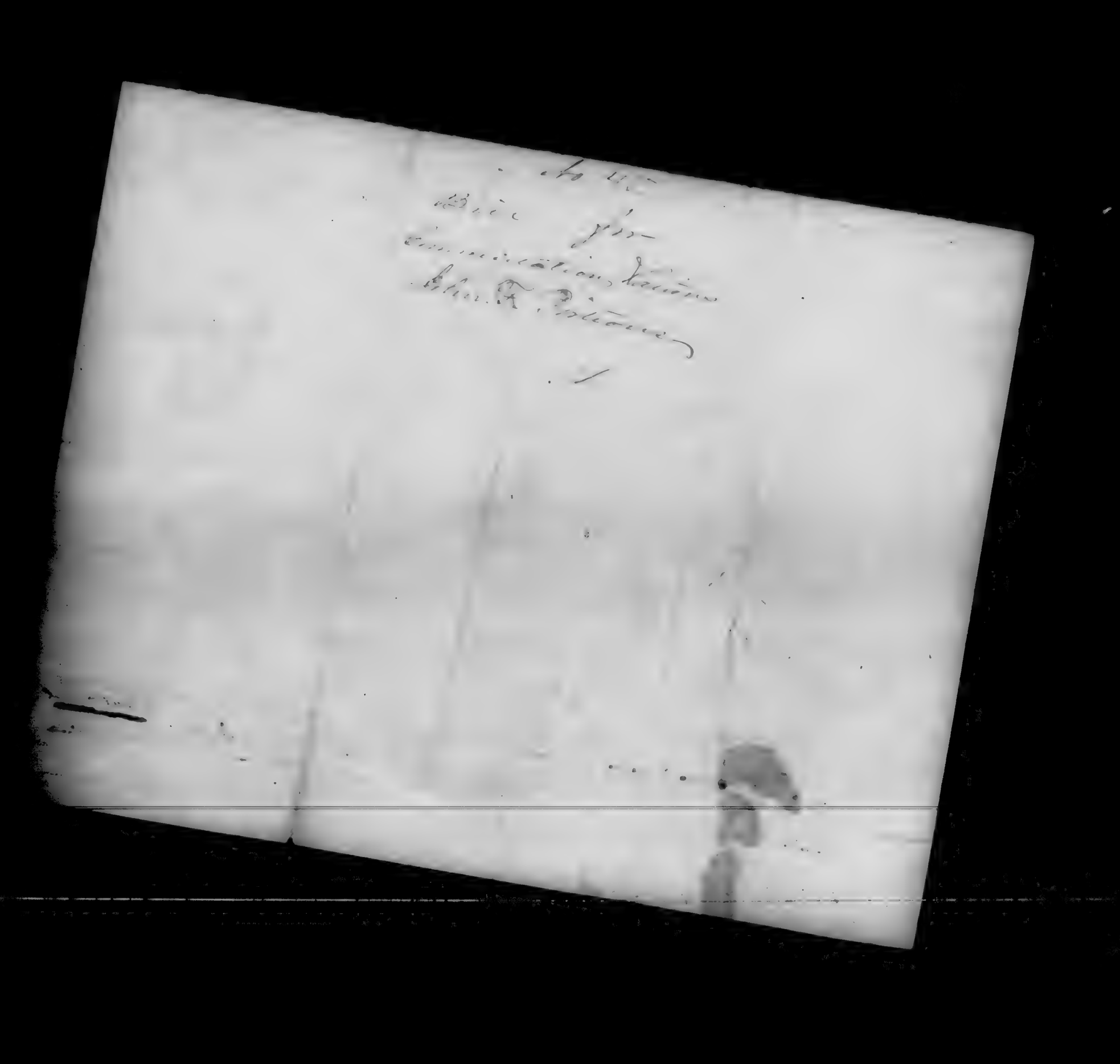
Rebs
Wm Porter
Sgt. Ord'y

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at Procuring Dept on the 2 nd of Feb'y 1863 from Maj E V Bacon Ord.
Eighteen dollars, 60 cents, in full of the above

Wm F Porter Sgt

Recruiting Officer.



Form 18.—THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Mo. D. Sutton OS. Dr.

Date.	
1863 Feb 21st	For Commutation of Rations while on detached service with Lt. McPherson during the month of Feb. 1863. 21 days @ 60

12. 60

Respectfully
D. Gaither
A.A.G. (Cav.)

I certify that the above account is correct: that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

W. W. Ellison Lieut & Ord Officer

Received at Pleasant Hill Mo. on the 28th of February 1863 from Mo. Sutton Co.

Twelve & 60/100 dollars, 60/100 cents, in full of the above.

Mo. D. Sutton Co.

Bill for
Commutation
Notes
I. F. Partenais

Form 18.—THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

To [illegible]

Date.		
1863		
Jan 1st	For Commutation of Rations, while on detached service [illegible] Hamilton [illegible]	18 [illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

[illegible] Mail Route Agent.

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] dollars, [illegible] cents, in full of the above.

Fait par
Communication
L. F. Perlerau

The Confederate States

to the Ord. Dept.
Jno. F. Parkerson
Lt Ord.

(Decr 1st 1862

For Commutation of Rations while on
Detached Service (in charge of Ord. Depot
Stores. McPhersonville) from 1st to 30th Nov. inc.
the 1st Decr. 1862 @ .60 cts per day = $18.00

I certify that the above account is
correct that the Commutation was made
by my order and was necessary, for the
Public Service. it being impracticable
to take Rations in kind
J. F. Gaillard B.G. Conscr

Received at Pocotaligo 1st Decr 1862 from
Capt I. E. Bacon. Commissary, eighteen dollars
in full of the above
Jno. F. Parkerson

No. 21

No. 77 ABSTRACT B of Qr. 18 &c.

J. G. Parsons

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

10 Days

100

Paid 15 at Leeds 1862

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Acting Ord'y Sgt. Chas. C. Parsons Dr.

Date

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Ord'y Depot McPherson ville from the 1 of Oct'r 1862 to the 31 of Oct'r 1862 inclusive, —— rooms, at —— dollars each, per month		
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
For myself..... 2 Cords — Feet — Inches		
For my ... servant....		
Being..... 2 — — at $5 00 per cord	10	00
	10	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be occupied by ——— during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

M S Hancock
Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Ord'y Depot McPhersonville by Br Genl W S Walker during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Jno. F. Vib[illegible] Capt

RECEIVED at Pocotaligo S C the 15th of December 1862 of Capt & Lt M S Hancock Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fifty —— —— dollars, and —— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Jno. F. Vib[illegible] Capt

Porteous, Jno. J.

Recommended by Ex Board to be Lieut. of Arty

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

C. C. Pinckney Jr

Capt. of Arty.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 22.

No 21 Abstact B. Qr. 186

Dollars 400 00/100

Paid 4th of Dec 1861

D S Porteous

5th Military Dist Dept. S.C.

Br: Gen: Graytons

Comd

Major E. Willis

Q. M.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broadway, Charleston

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To J S Porteous Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	3 Mules & 1 Wagon	400	00
		$ 400	00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received, 4th Dec, 1861, of Maja E Willis Quartermaster 6 Y Army (Quartermaster.)
Four hundred dollars and No ——— cents in full of the above account.

Signed duplicates. Jno. F. Porteous

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 12.)

No. 73 ABSTRACT A QR 186

Dollars, 35 11c

Paid 35 4/ of March 1862

Aut. F. Portens

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America.

To J F Porteus Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.
1862			
March 25	2 Two Horses	350	00

$ 350.00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of March 1862

C Ellis
Quartermaster

Received at Hardeeville the 25 of March 1862

of Maj C Ellis Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Three hundred and fifty dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

J F Porteus

Rec'd of Col Wm P. Coon of 14th Iowa Regiment
the following named Ordnance & Ord Stores, during the
1st Quarter ending March 31st 1864

1864 January 16	Rec'd	(3) three Rifles Cal .58
" 18	"	(1) one Minnie " .58
" 27	"	(1) " " " " (1) one Bayonet (1) one Scabbard
		Rec'd Dec 31st 1863 of Quartermaster
" 28	"	(2) two Enfield Rifles Cal .58 (1) one Bayonet
" "	"	(2) two Cartridge Boxes (2) two O.B. Belts
" "	"	(2) two Cap Pouches
" "	"	(1) one Bayonet Scabbard (1) one Bayonet Scabbard
" "	"	(2) two Shoulder Belts (1) one Knapsack
February 7	"	(1) one Ball Cartridge 980 rounds Ammunition .58

All the above Stores damaged

Jno P. Porteous
Ord Offi. Walker, Minn

Porteous, J.F.

Subject: Actg Ord Officer, ~~2nd~~ 1st Lt

Title of record: S.O.No.60-3

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Mch 9/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fortescue, Jno. F.
Lt. Ord Officer
Gray's Brig.
Frg't's

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O.#191/5

Dept. & Army No. Va. Mac

Date: Aug. 13/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CARDED.

Prepared by-DLH--Examined by-

PORTEOUS, JOHN F., Lt., Arty., Ord. Off.

McPhersonville, S.C.

July 1, 1862- Feb. 21, 1863. Actg. Ord. Sergt., on duty at McPhersonville S.C. (Per. Papers.)
Memo.- Enlisted April 12,1861 as Private "Beaufort Volunteer Arty". S.C., promoted Corporal March 29,1862, reduced to Private-.

Ordnance Dept., Richmond.

May 2,1863. Appointed 1st Lt. of Arty. Oct. 6,1863, to rank May 2,1863; to report to Col. Gorgas.(Report, A.O.)

Walker's (N.H.) Brigade.

Aug. 18,1863. Actg. 1st Lt. Arty., P.A., ordered to report to Col. R.G. Baldwin for assignment to dut as Ord. Off. of Walker's Brigade. (S.O.196(18) A.G.O.)
Aug.28,1863. Actg. 1st Lt., P.A., assigned to Walker's Brig., Heth's Div., 3d Corps, A.N.Va. for duty as Ord. Off. (S.O.214(3)A.N.Va.)
March 20,1864. Signs as "Ord. Officer, Walker's Brigade". Says he has been Ord. Off. of Brig. since Sept., 1863.(Per.Papers.)
Aug. 13,1864. Lt., Ord. Off., Fry's Brig., A.N.Va., granted 30 days leave. (S.O.191,A.N.Va.)
Oct. 31,1864. Signs as "1st Lt. Arty. & Ord. Officer, Archer's & Walker's Brigades.(A.G.O.2993-H.)

Army N. Va.

Feb. 19,1865. Lt. Actg. Ord. Off., A.N.Va., re istered in Richmond, by order of Gen. W.M.Gardner.(A.G.O.175-G.)

(2)

Received July 23rd 1864 of A. G. Shipman Esq Lieut. & Com. R.N. the following List of Arms Stores &c.

Fourteen	14	Rifle Guns 58 (three of which are damaged)
Twelve	12	Bayonets
Eleven	11	Cartridge Boxes
Nine	9	Cartridge Box Belts
Twelve	12	Waist Belts
Twelve	12	Bayonet Scabbards
Thirteen	13	Gun Tompions

One Hundred & two (102) Damaged Ammunition Percussion Caps

Jno. F. Porteous
Lieut. R.N. Ord Officer
Welker Brigade

PORTEOUS, JOHN F

STAFF

(CONFEDERATE.)

LT | ORD SGT

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

A. D. NORRIS

7 TENN INF.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

No 22

No 18 ABSTRACT B of Dr Rec'r

10 DOLLARS.—

Paid 21 of Oct 100 1862

J. F. Peters

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Hayne-st. Charleston

(No. 22.—VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America.

To A. G. Peters Dr.

Date.		Dollars	Cts.
Oct 31	To Amt of Military Labor from 12th to 31st Oct 20 days @	10	00

$ 10 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

M. H. Hancock
Quartermaster

Received, 31st Oct 1862 of Capt M. H. Hancock

Ten dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Geo. F. Peters

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Receiv'd of Capt R. P. Lewis Commanding 20th Va Regt The following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz

Lft 14th

(9) Three Sharpshooters
(5) Five Cartridge Bags
(21) Twenty One Cartridges

Jno. B. Porterfield
1st Lieut. C.S.A.

Receiv'd of Capt R.D. Wilson Commanding 20th Va Regt the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores viz

Left 26th

(6) Six Muskets
(2) Two Rifles

Jno. B. Porterfield
1st Lieut. C.S.A.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt Porteous
Ord Off Wallace's Brigade to Lt Col James Allen
Commanding 1st Div. 18th Corps during the month of
May 1864 Viz:

Twelve	✓	Rifled Field Pieces
Seven	✓	Caissons complete
Seven	✓	Limbers complete
Seven	✓	Battery Wagons
Three	✓	Forges and Bellows complete
Seven	✓	Battery Portfires
5,000		Rounds of Ammunition assorted
6000		Musket Cartridges

I certify the above Invoice is correct

Geo. F. Porteous
Ord Off Wallace's Brigade

Received of Capt Lt Jones Asst Commissary 13th U.S.
Regiment the following Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores viz:
1 Set 2 Brass Col'd 12 Pounder
Siege Carriages complete.
1 Set Field Carriages complete

Jno. F. Porter

2 Pounder

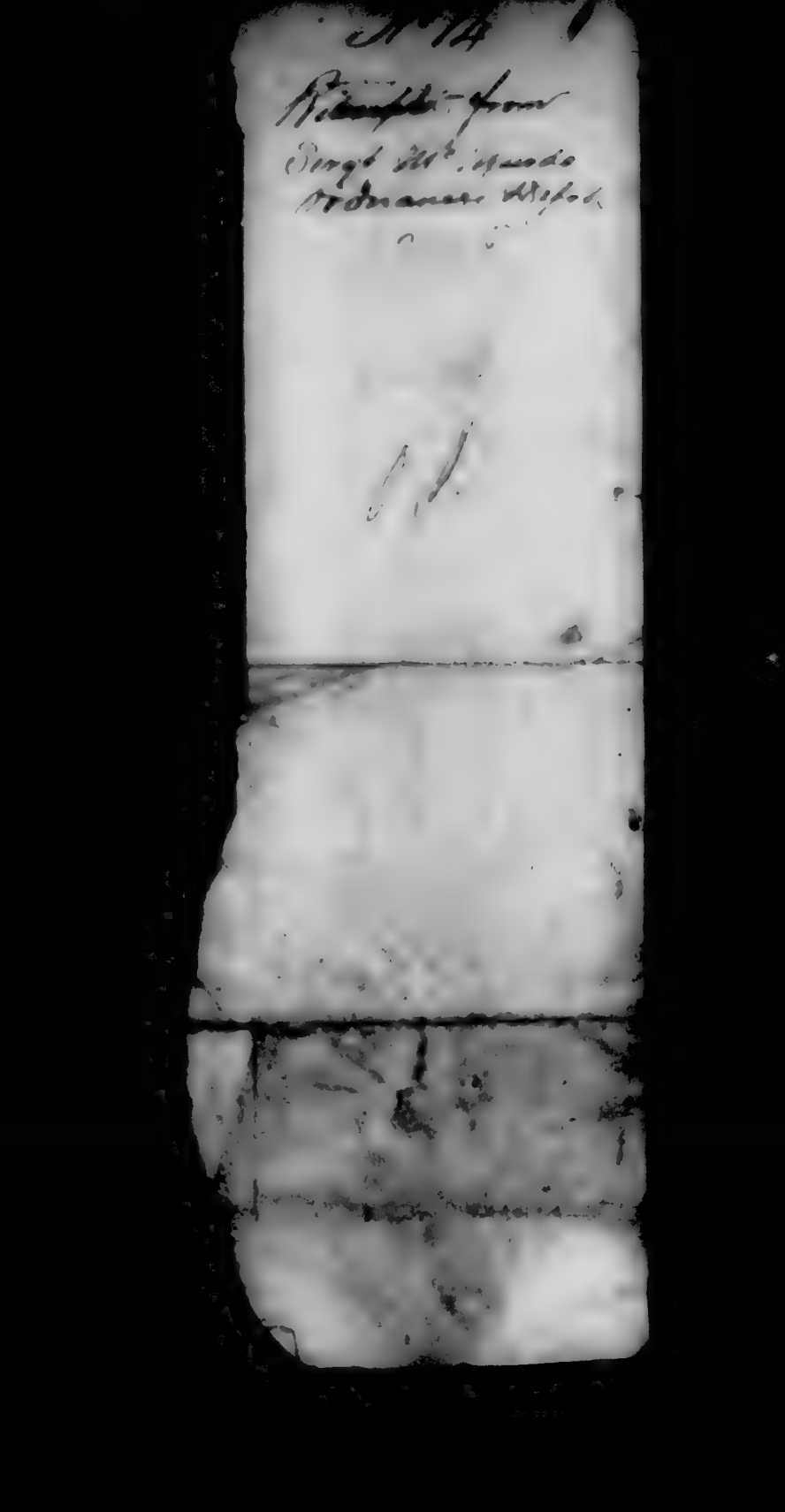
Jno. F. Porter

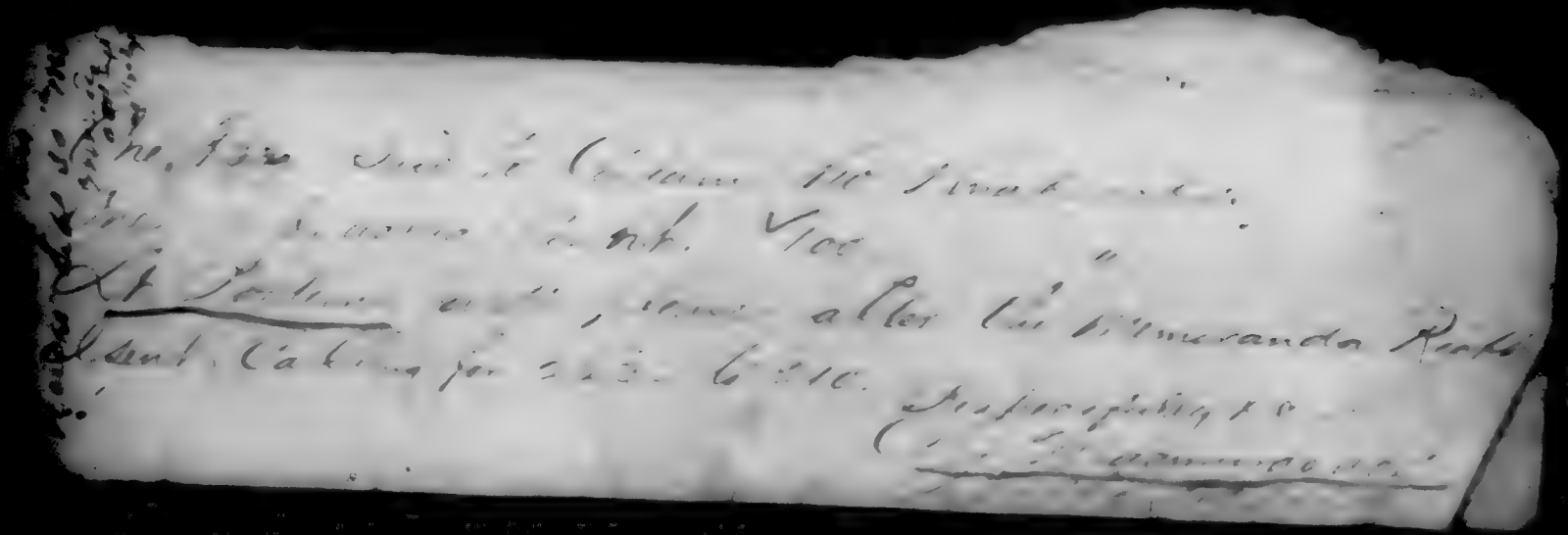
Invoice of ordnance Stores turned over by Lt Porteous
late Ord. Store Keeper to Lt Col James Wilson
Commanding the 13th Regt during the months
of June 1864. Viz:

Turned	12	Rifle cut Sr.
Thirteen	13	bayonet Boxes
Thirteen	13	Cart. ox Belts
Thirteen	13	Waist Belts
Thirteen	13	Cross Pouches
1000		Rounds of Ammn cut Sr
1000		Musket Caps

I Certify the above Invoice is correct

Jno. F. Porteous
Lt. & Ord. Store Keeper





(CONFEDERATE)

J F Portcois

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay , 186 .

for Pocotaligo, S C

Date Nov 30 , 186 2.

Occupation Clerk in Ord Off

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov 1 , 186 2.

To Nov 30 , 186 2

Months

Days 30

Rate of pay 40 ¢ a day

Signature Jno F Portcois

Remarks.

Roll No. 1283

HOOD

Copyist.

Porteous - John F.

S.C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2146 page .....

Rec. for App.

Dated - Sept. 11 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Porteous, Jno F

1st Lt

Subject:
Assigned to Charleston Arsenal

Title of record:
S.O.No.45-2

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date:
Feb 18/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE.

J F Porteous

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Pocotaligo, S C, 186 .

Date Oct 31, 186 2

Occupation Clerk, Ord. Off.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1

To Oct 31, 186 2

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay 40 ¢ a day

Signature Jno F Porteous

Remarks.

Roll No. 12843

HOOT

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Jno F Porteous

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Pocotaligo S C, 186 .

Date Dec 31, 186 2

Occupation Clerk in Ord. Off

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1, 186 2

To Dec 31, 186 2

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay 40 ¢ a day

Signature

Remarks

Roll No. 1277

HOOD

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Col. T. Ingraham Prov. Mar. Gen., Defenses North of Potomac, April 15, 1865

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

REMARK; "Prisoner of War. Rec'd by Capt. Pratt, A. P. M., after the Removal of Gen'l Patrick's Office to Richmond, Va."

Remarks:

Hdqrs Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Roll No. 79, sheet

[signature]

(439) Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 18

Paid the 1st day of March 1864

Lt J. H. Porteous

1st Lieut. & Ord. Off. Naval Stg. C. S.

From the 1st day of February 1864

To the 29 day of February 1864

Pay, - - - $100

Forage, - -

Amount $ 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John F. Peters Dr.
Lt Col Artillery & Ord Officer

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars.	Cts	
PAY— Lt Col Artillery & Ord Officer								
For myself	1st July to 29th July 1864	1		100		100		
For year's service								
Forage for Horses								
						100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [redacted] Capt. & Asst. Adjt. Genl. Powers agent

and to the 1st day of February 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj & Chamberlain Treas this 1st day of March 1864 the sum of One Hundred

100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,..... $ 100
FORAGE,.....

Amount, $ 100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John F. Peters
Lt Col Art'y & Ord Off
Hdqrs Dept

Rec'd Jan 21st 1865 of Lt J. Chetwood A.D.C. on my
7th Gun Kept the following Guns & Gun Stores

1
Three 3 Rifle Cast Iron (One damaged)
Two 12 Bayonets
One 1 Cartridge Box
One 1 Cartridge Box Belt
Two 12 Bayonet Scabbards
Eighty 80 Rds Ammunition
5 Regimental Colours

Jno. D. Porteous
Lt. & A.D.C.
Walker Brig.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ..

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Carlton, Frank	Pvt	4th	Va.	Inf.	Co.					

Captured at ..., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ... 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ...

where he died ... , 186 , of ...

Paroled at ... , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ... 186 .

...

Copied by ...

No. 32.

No. 23. ABSTRACT G. 4th QR. 1864.

Jno F. Fortescue.

1st Lieut A.A.G. & Ord Officer

Company

Walker's Brigade.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For Dec 1st to 31st, 1864.

Issued Dec 1st, 1864.

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* First ____ *in the service of* ____ ~~Company~~ ____ ~~Regiment~~ Staff and Hd Qrs Ord Officers.
of Wichita Brig. C *U. S. Army, for* 21 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* December, 1864,
and ending on the 21st *of* December, 1864, *at* Camp ____

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN Pounds of.	BARLEY Pounds of.	OATS Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Nov 1	1	×	×	1	20	20	10	×	10	×	×	200	×	200	×	×	Nov 1st to Nov 20th
" 21	1	×	×	1	10	10	5	×	×	×	5	50	×	×	×	50	" 21 " " 30th
Required												250	×	200	×	50	
On hand to be deducted												×	×	×	×	×	
To be supplied												250	×	200	×	50	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]
Commanding ~~Company~~ Staff and Hd Qrs Ord Officers Wichita Brig.

RECEIVED at Camp, the 1st of December, 1864, of [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army, (250) two hundred and fifty pounds of corn, ____ pounds of barley, (200) two hundred pounds of oats, ____ pounds of hay, and (50) fifty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
Lieut & Ord Officer
Wichita Brig

No 17.)

22nd 1913

£173 Tonnes

Paid

Charleston Arsenal
April 30th/63

Lt. Parkers will proceed to the Pickens Gun Factory in this State, inspect the Arms reported as ready for service by Shelor & Co. being governed by former instructions in that regard

He will also look over the Pay Rolls for Jany. Feby March. April. note the average attendance of employees each month, learn all that may be learnt about the causes of absence, noting the names of those most habitually absent in each month. He will also go to Greenville, find out what progress is being made with the manufacture of Cartridge Paper, by examining into the matter ascertaining what is the cause of delay in sending the paper down

I. I. Reynolds
Capt & C.E

I certify that the above is a true copy of Capt Reynolds order to me

Geo. F. Parkers
1st Lieut 4th U.S.

No 17 — VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT D.

Confederate States of America.

To Lt. B. F. Pinkerton

Dr.

Date		
May 1st 1863	For mileage from Charleston to Richmond, Va. via Danville - 320 miles. From Richmond to Greenville, Tenn. via Knoxville - 305 miles. From Greenville to Charleston - 325 miles @ 10 cts. per mile -	32.00 10.50 32.50
		75.00

Charleston

Lt. B. F. Pinkerton
1st Regt. A.D.C.

Lt. B. F. Pinkerton
1st Regt. A.D.C.

No. 33.

No. 3. Abstract G. Qr. 186 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

Of

In . 186 .

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ... *Private Horses in the service of* ..., ...
... *U. S. Army, at* ...
for ... *days, commencing the* ... *of* ... . 186 , *and*
ending the ... *of* ... . 186 .

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
		CORN.	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds	
July										
TOTAL										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

...

RECEIVED at ..., the ... of ..., 186 ,

of ... Quartermaster United States

Army, ... pounds of corn, ...

pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay,

... pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

...

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. ~~XX~~ 10

Sink. rec'd fr. Parkers.

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO ~~THE ARMY,~~

for their own use

2nd QUARTER, 1863.

7 April

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

[illegible] 186[illegible] from [illegible]

and Ordnance Stores, viz: [illegible] the following Ordnance

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Geo. D. Cortens
1st U. S. Arty.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

R

No. 21.

No. 319 Abstract B 1st Qr. 1863

Lieut. Jno. F. Peters

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

— 20 Dollars, — 72 Cts.

Paid 28th of Feby 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Ino. F. Porteous 1st Lieut Arty

Date

	DOLLARS	CTS
For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C.		
the 19th of February 1863 to the 28th of July		
1863 inclusive. 2 rooms, at 9 dollars each, per month	6	43
For commutation of fuel for the same period —		

	Cords	Feet	Inches			
For myself	—	91	5			
For my ... servant ...	—	—	—			
Being ...		91	5	at $20 per cord	14	29
					20	72

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. Ino. F. Porteous during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. I. Crafts
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the Charleston Arsenal by Genl. Beauregard
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Ino. F. Porteous
1st Lieut Ord Dept - C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Charleston SC the 28th of July 1863
of Captain Crafts A Quartermaster C S Army, Twenty dollars, and seventy two cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Ino. F. Porteous 1st Lieut Ord Dept C.S.A.

(Paid)

Extract

Special Order
No 43

Hd Qrs Defts, S.C. & Ga. Mid.
Charleston Sept 18th 1863

II. The following Officers of Artillery are assigned to duty at the Charleston Arsenal and will report to Capt J. Stephenson Asst Adjt General for the Commanding General

1st Lieut Jno. F. Pelham

By command of Genl Beauregard
Jno. M. Otey
A. A. G. Genl

2nd Lt. P. Pelham
Jr Genl Walker's Command
3d Mil. Dist. S.C.

Certified that the above is a true copy
of Special Order No 43
Jno. F. Pelham
1st Lieut Artl

No. 37

Lieut Jno. F. Portuin

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

for the men mentioned

2d QUARTER, 1863.

18 April

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

RECEIVED at Charleston Dec 15 this 17th day of
Dec 1863 from Lt J. Sigart 1st Lt & A.A.
Genl of Cds Charleston Harbor the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz: for my personal use

1 Pr Eds of 1 Blue flannel Capes $15/00

For which I have paid Capt D J Sigwald
the sum of Fifteen Dollars and Sixty
Nine Cents

Jno. F. Porteous
1st Lt A.A.C.

was lost to us and I am entirely dependent upon my pay and the money that three (3) of the seven (7) negroes. the others four (4). being a woman and children - bring in from their hire. for the support of my Wife and Self - I am very nearly forty (40) years of age and although I stood the Examination of the Board appointed to examine Applicants for the Ord.ce Service for the Captains Rank I could not successfully compete with Young men fresh from their Collegiate Studies and I obtained only a 1st Class - I have been since September '63 the Ord.ce Officer of this Brigade. Composed of a Tennessee formerly Brig.r Gen.l Archer's Brigade and a Virginia Brigade formerly commanded by Col. Broomhead now combined in One and commanded by Brig.r Gen.l H. H. Walker. and the Object of my petition is my promotion. The Brigade is a small one but my duties are more the lighter from its being small in numbers as there are eight (8) Regiments. And I have the Satisfaction of believing that the Division, Corps and Army Ord.ce Officers are satisfied with my performance of these duties and I do pray that Yr Excellcy will give me promotion -- I address this to Yr Excellcy as from One man to Another and I again beg that the liberty and license of my address will be pardoned

Trusting that the health of Your Excellency may be preserved and with the greatest respect I am Mr President Y.r Most Obed.t Serv.t

Jno. F. Pierce
Ord.ce Officer Walkers Brig.d

Brd.e Genl Officer
Walkers Brig.e
Hoke's Division
3 Corps Army
Northern Va
March 20th/64

To His Excellency
President of the C.S.A.
Richmond

Pres.t Davis

Mr. President

This is the first time, and it shall be the only time on this subject, that I have had the honor to address Your Excy and I trust that the liberty I take may be pardoned and that my petition may meet with a kind consideration. I was appointed by Mr. Buchanan the then President of the U.S.A. To be U.S. Consul to the Kingdom of Portugal and gave full satisfaction as such during the time that I filled that Post. upon seeing in a local Newspaper of that Country, the election of A Lincoln to the Presidency of the U.S. I at once gave up my Office and came Home to Beaufort. Soba to bear my part in what I felt certain was about to be. I unfortunately could not reach Home in time to obtain a Commission in Our Service and without hesitation or delay entered as a Private in the S.C. Artillery which defended bravely although unsuccessfully One of the Forts. Fort Beauregard at the Entrance known as Port Royal. I remained in that Company for more than a Year, and was then after an Examination appointed to the Position that I now hold 1st Lt Arty for Ord.ce Duty. From my devotion to the Cause I could not attempt to save any part of our property. then Consisting of Seventy five (75) negroes. a Plantation, Town Residence &c. all of which. with the exception of seven (7) negroes. was lost. when Port Royal

Letter to Col. J. Gregory
Chief Ord. Dept.
Richmond

accompanying
Returns
(14 nos.)
3rd Quarter 1853

Camp near Warrenton Va
Hdqrs Division
3d Corps Army No Va
Oct 30th 1863

Col J. Ingalls
Chief Q.M. Dept
Richmond Va

Col I have the honor herewith to submit the returns in duplicate for the necessary Vouchers, numbered from 1 to 10 for the portion of the 3d Quarter during which I have been in charge of the Prince Depot of this Brigade. Mr. Daly, in forwarding this Return has been caused by the movements that have taken place since the end of the Quarter but trusting that these papers will be found satisfactory

I am Colonel
with Every Respect
Your Obt Servt
John F. Porter
acting 1st Asst Q.M. Gen

OLD PARK S.A.F.E.T.Y. FILM

Received Oct 3rd 1863 from A. G. Sinclair Ft Cal
Comdg the following described ordnance

Ord. Stores left
Five (5) Rifle Caliber
Five (5) Sights and Implements
Two Pieces
12 lb Light Mountain

A. G. Sinclair

Received Nov 26th 1863 of S G Shipard Lt Col Commdg
The 7th Iowa Regt the following ordnance and Ord
Stores viz!
One (1) Rifle Cal S S,
One (1) Cartridge box Belt & Waist Belt
One (1) Cap Pouches
Signed Duplicate

Received Nov. 24th 1863 of Lt Shipman Lt-Col
Commdg 7th Minn Regt the following Fire-
-arms and Ord Stores viz:
One ✓ Rifle Colts
One ✓ Cartridge Box and ✓ Cap Pouch
Sign & publish

Jno F. Parkers
1st Lt. A.D.C. Off Walker Brig

Received Oct 24th 1863 of S. C. Shepard Lt Col Comdg 7th Iowa Regt the following Ordnance and Ord Stores viz.

Six (6) Cartridge Boxes & Belts Cap Pouches complete

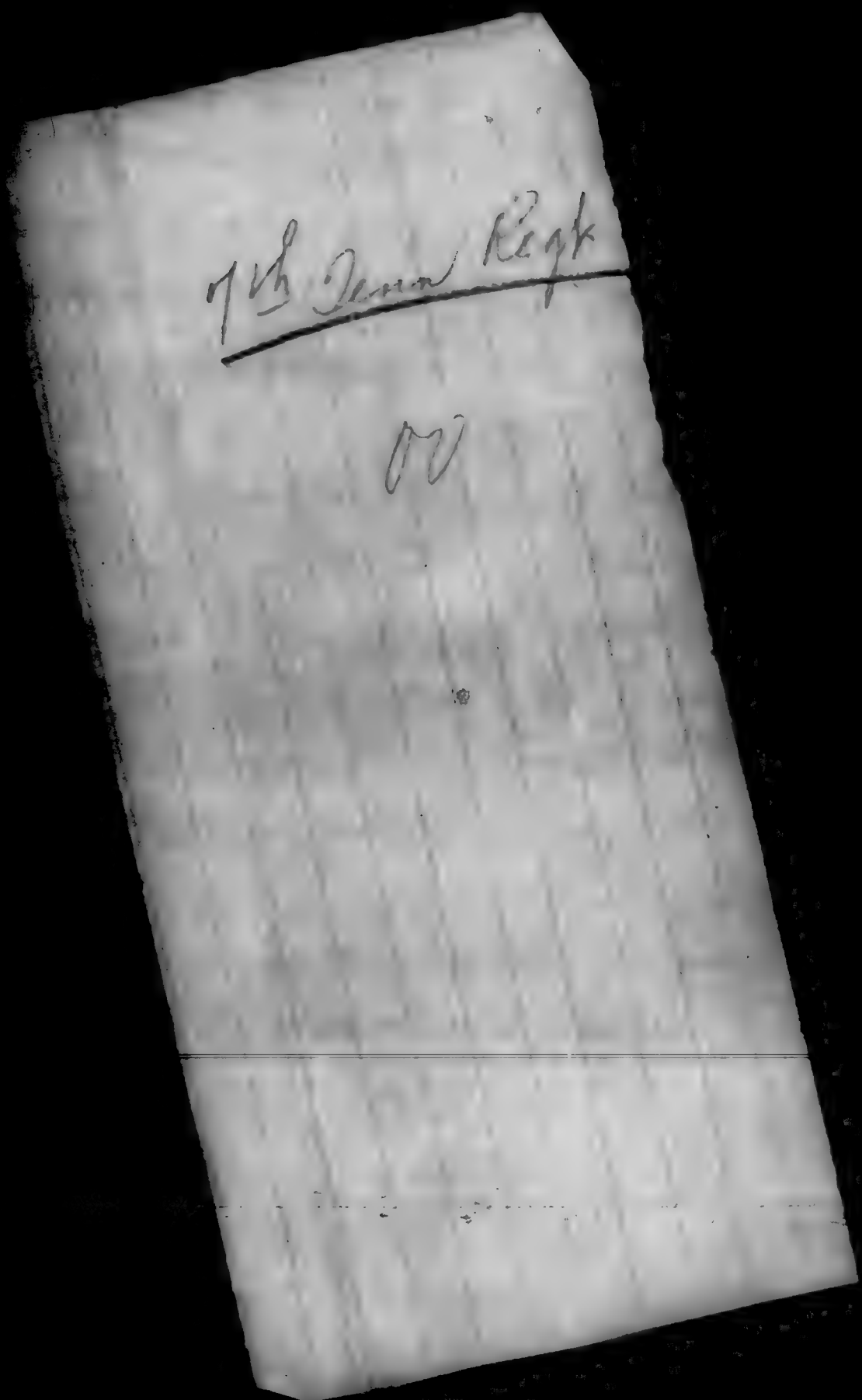
Jno. L. Pinkard
1st Lt. Asst. Q.M. & C.S. 7th

Received Oct 16th 1863 of Lt Shipman 1st Cal Comdg
the 7th Iowa Regt the following Ordnance
and C. & A. Stores viz;

Four(4) Rifle Cal 58 Smith's Muskets, calcf
Four 4 Bayonets four(4) Scabbards

Sign'd Duplicate

Jno. M. Pickard
1st Lt 7th Iowa Cav
A. A. C. S.



Voucher
No 10

Received Nov 29th 1863 of J G Sharpe Lt Col Comdg
The 7th Iowa Regt the following Ordnance and
Ord Stores Viz
Five (5) Rifles Cal 58 Two (2) Muskets Cal 69
for inspection

Vouchers
Nov 19

7th Tenn Regt

2

Received Dec 26th 1863 of J. S. Shepard Lt Col Comdg 7th Iowa Inft the following ordnance and ordnance stores viz!!

Four	(4)	Rifled Cals & Damaged
One	(1)	Musket Cal 69 "
Two	(2)	Bayonets and Scabbards "
Four	(4)	Cartridge Boxes "
Two	(2)	Cap Pouches "
Three	(3)	Waist Belts "
Three	(3)	Gun Slings "
Seventy	(70)	rounds of Ammunition "

Sign Duplicate

All of the above Stores turned over by the Commanding Officer of the 7th Iowa Infantry to the undersigned

Thos. J. Solomon
1st Lt & Adjt

No 22

...

No 13 Abstract B. Qr 186 °

Dollars 12 00

Paid 16th of April 186 2

J. F. Parlow

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 22.—Voucher

The Confederate States of America.

To J. F. Fortens Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1862			
April 16	For hire Baccahus Teamster to 1st April 1862 One month	# 12	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received, 16th April 1862 of Major E. Willis Quartermaster

Twelve dollars, and ——— cents in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

J. F. Fortens

No. 22.

...

No. 7 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Dollars 12/""

1[illegible] 3d day of May 1862

Chas. F. Peters

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR D.E.P.

No. 22.—Voucher

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1862			
March	For 1 months hire of Negro Servant from 1st to 31st ult	12	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct in all its items; that the services were rendered and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received, [illegible] in full of the above account

[illegible] Quartermaster

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents in full of the above account

SIGNED DUPLICATES

[illegible]

No. 22

No. 19 ABSTRACT B. QR 186

Dollars 12 ""

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186 [illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

No. 22.—Voucher.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE	DOLLARS	CTS.
1862		
June 15th For hire of Servants Genl.		
from 1st to 31st Inc. to the Navy	12	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]
Quartermaster

Received, [illegible] 1862 of [illegible] General at Richmond &c Twelve ——— dollars and ——— cents in full of the above account

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Jno F. Potts

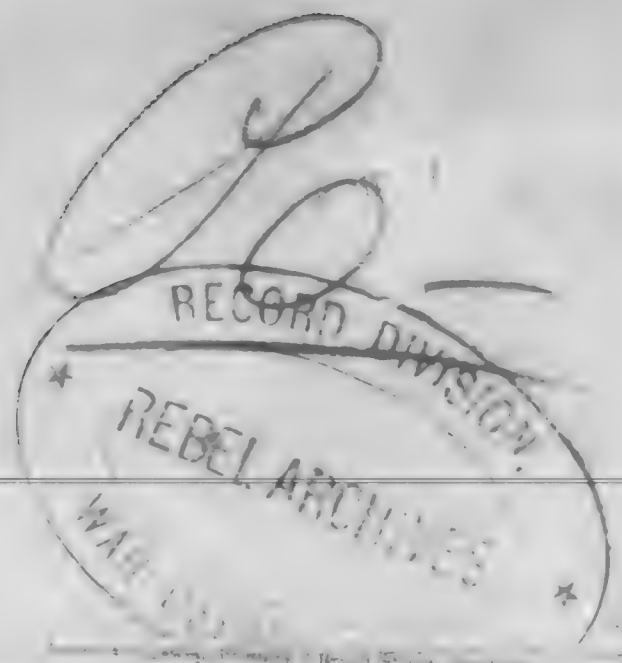
No 22

No 21 ABSTRACT B. QR 186

Dollars 15. 20/100

Paid 18th of March 1862

C S Virginia



No. 22.—Voucher

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1862			
August	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct in all its items, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

Received [illegible] in full of the above account

[illegible]

No. 22

...

No 47 Abstract B. 4 Qr 1862

28 Dollars 00/100

Paid 2d of Aug 1862

J. S. Perkins

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 22.—Voucher.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] F Parsons Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
An 20	To Hire of William [illegible] as Teamster from 1st to 30th [illegible] 1 month	15	00
	Hire of [illegible] as Teamster from 11 to 25th [illegible] 15 days	13	50
		28	50

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received Payment

Quartermaster

Richmond, Va. [illegible] 1864

Twenty eight ... and 50/100 cents in full of the above account.

Wm. F. Parsons

No. 22

No. 10 ABSTRACT B. | QR 186

Dollars

Page of 186

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

No. 22.—Voucher.

The Confederate States of America.

To J. P. Portens Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
1862			
March 4	For Hire of 1 Baccheus Teamster from the 1st of Febry to 1st March	12	00

I Certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster

Received 6th March 1862 of Maj Ettrelli qm's Dept ——— dollars, and ——— cents in full of the above account

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Jno. J. Portens

No. 22.

No. 25 ABSTRACT B. QR. 186

Dollars 64 00/100

Paid 14 of July 1862

J. A. Pelletier

No. 22.—Voucher

...erate States of America.

To J. H. Porteous Dr.

DOLLARS	CTS
Feby 15 For 2 Months hire of Man Backus as Teamster from 7th Dec to 7 Feby @ $12 00	24 00
" " For 2 Months hire of Boys Nero & Prince from 15th Dec to 15th Feby @ $10 00	40 00
	$64 00

I Certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster

Received, Feby 18 1862 of Major Eberle

Sixty four ——— dollars and ——— cents in full of the above account

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Jno. F. Polk ——— 1 ———

Mason Willis will pay to the order of
N. F. Potter Esq the sum of Two and
Price.

P.

CTS.

2400

Lt
John F Porter
Asst
Acting Ord Officer
U.S.S.

The Confederate States

To Acty Adjt & Inspr General
J. F. Porteous

Date 1862 Augt 6 Sept 13

cts

For Commutation of Rations while on detached service on the 3d 4th & 5th of Augt and on the 9th 10th 11th & 12th of September seven days at 75 pr d = $5.25
travelling on duty from McPhersonville S.C. to Charleston S.C. & back

I certify that the above account is correct that the Commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the Public service it being impracticable to take the rations in kind

Wm W Elliott
Asst Qr Mr 2d Mil Dist

B. Walker
Col. Com Sy.

Received McPhersonville Sept 13th 1862 from Capt Bacon Commissary of the Post Five dollars & twenty five cents in full of the above

John F. Porteous
Acty Adjt & Insp Genl

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt A.R Chisolm

" " "

14th Dist Subs. Qm

Charleston -

Dear Captain

Ordnance Office
3d Military Dist
Petersburg Va
Nov. 18: 65

I hope you will excuse my writing you on a private matter - but I hope that you will be kind enough to attend to one in the Navy Yard - Where in Richmond a few weeks since - I had my name placed on the list of applicants for an appointment in the Ord. Dept - Applicants to be examined before a Board appointed to go to the different Army Hd Qrs - and I am informed that an Order has been issued from these Hd Qrs from the Dept that all applicants for these offices must make their application to Genl Blanchard - I will thank you kindly if the fact of my name being already on the list in Richmond is not sufficient to have my application made to Genl Blanchard - Do this for me - if you please & oblige

Yours truly

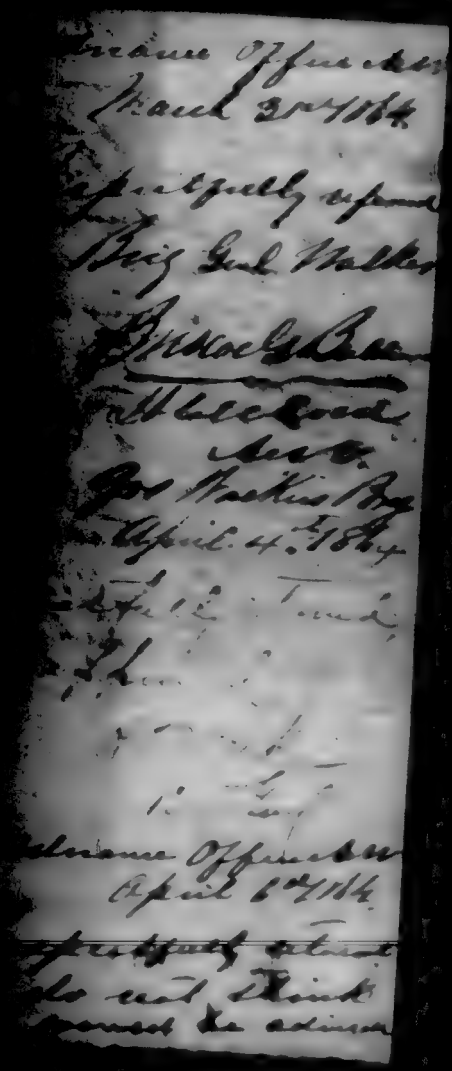
Jno. F. Potter

Respectfully referred to Col Ely
Baldwin's chief Ordnance officer
to know if he recommends that
an examination be authorized in
this case with the view of securing
the [illegible] of the Abbleman & Porter
March 26 1864 [illegible] Coe
[illegible] chief of Ord

to convene a Board
for examination of
applicant for
foundation. Every
kind of Oddness
in the army could
be used among them
many strange that
kind Portions
We would cannot
be discontinued
and withdrawn.

Brevet Bell
Lt Col and
Adj

(1912)



VOUCHER No 5

Paid the 14 day of December 1863

John H Partridge

1st Lieut Ord Corps U S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay, - - $ 100

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John C. Portmus 1st Lt Corps of Ord Asst. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS
Pay - as 1st Lt Corps of Ord Asst.									
For myself.	1st Nov.	30th Nov.	1	—	100	—	100	—	
For ____ year's service.									
Forage for ____ horses.									
							$ 100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Engrs & Constructs Office

and to the 31st day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major T.C. Whitfield C.S.A.

this 14th day of December 1863, the sum of One hundred — — Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno C. Portmus
1st D. A. & C. Nov Offr
Wilmington N.C.

VOUCHER No. 16

Paid the 31 day of Dec. 1863

C. S

From the 31 day of Nov. 1863

To the 31 day of Dec. 1863

Pay, - - $ 100.

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— [illegible]	Novr 30	Dec 31st							
For myself,									
	1863								
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$ [illegible]		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100

Forage, - -

Amount $ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. F. Fortune
1st Lieut and A.D.C.
Walker's Brigade

I certify that upon opening a Box containing knapsacks received from Capt. D'Arcy Capt. & A.Q.M. Rhs. Hdqrs. Division. Said Box being marked & containing three hundred & ninety (390) - I found that there were but Three hundred & seventy three (373) -

This while in Camp near Orange C.H. this 31st of March 1864

Jno. A. Fosteens
Pvt. Co. "F" 5th
Walker's Brigade

Voucher No. 936

Paid the 28 day of Feby 1864

Jno L Patterson Pvt Co

Bitty & Conf Offices C. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 1864

To the 28 day of Feby 1864

Pay, $200

Forage,

Amount, $ 200

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut. J. Porteus 1st Maj. Gen'l's Div. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1st day 1865	28th day of Feb 1865	2		100		200		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. A. Parkhill

and to the 31st day of Dec 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. A. Parkhill A. Q. M. ——— this 28 day of Feby 1865, the sum of Two hundred ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. J. Porteus
1st Lieut. & A. A. Gen'l
Bad's Brigade

Ex. 20

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd quarter 186/.

150

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of
[illegible] 1864. from [illegible] the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores. viz:

1000 One Hundred Rds of Ammn. Cal 58
1 1 One Pound Box

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[illegible]
[illegible]

Received from [illegible]
[illegible]
Eight-15 [illegible] lines
Two 12 [illegible]
Eight-18 [illegible]
Six [illegible]
Eight-18 [illegible]
Two 12 [illegible]
Two hundred and forty 240 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

977

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 4 day of Sept. 1863

Lieut. E. Porter

1st Lieut on Ordnance &c

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

(Form No. 67.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Jno. F. Pattison 1st Lt. C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	July 31st 1863	August 31st 1863	1		100		100		
For myself,									
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Deland

Chattanooga Tenn and to the 1st day of August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Deland

this 4th day of September 1863, the sum of One hundred 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. F. Pattison
1st Lt. C.S.

4111

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 28 day of July 1863

1st Lieut 1st S. Fortress

on Cole Island S. C.

From the 16th day of July 1863

To the 28 day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 36.66

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 36.66

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Jno. F. Porteous 1st Lieut Ars Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	Feby 18	Feby 28		11	100		36.	66	Assigned to Bd duty at Charleston S.C. from Feby 18th 1863 by Order A&IG Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 36.66		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ day of _____ 18 _____ and to the _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Pickett _____ 18 63, the sum of Thirty six 66/100 _____ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account this Twenty eighth day of February, _____

(36.66)

Pay.....$ 36.66
Forage.....
Amount..$ 36.66

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. F. Porteous
1st Lieut Ord Dept

(No. 21.)

No. 123 ABSTRACT B. 3c Qs. 1863

Lt. John H. Tinteau

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$57 00/100

Paid 1 of August 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 1 Broad street, Charleston

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Jno. F. Portens 1st Lt Arty. Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
July, 31st 1863	For commutation of quarters at Charleston from the 1st of July 1863 to the 31st of July 1863 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month,	30	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ½ cords		
	For my servant, feet		
	Being inches	15	
	" Amount Commuted for Month June 26.00	17/57	

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. John F. Portens during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P. Rieta Proctor
Capt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston Arsenal by Genl Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Jno. F. Portens 1st Lt Arty.

RECEIVED, at Charleston the 1st of August 1863

of Captain Proctor Quartermaster, C.S. Army, Fifty seven (57) Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Jno. F. Portens 1st Lt Arty.

Genl

1760

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1 day of March 1863

John D Perkins

[redacted]

1st Lieut Co F 1st Regt Engineers S. C.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Jno. F. Parsons 1st Lieut. & A. A. G.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	Commencement and Expiration. To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Terms of service charged. Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Pay, per month. Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Amount. Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	July 1st 1863	July 31st 1863	1		100		100		
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$ 100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Majr. Dalcho

and to the 30th day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Majr. Dalcho

this 1st day of August 1863, the sum of One hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. F. Parsons
1st Lt. A. A. G.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1 day of July 18 64

Wm Jones

Lt. 4th Inf. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 18

To the 30th day of June 1864

Pay, - - $ 200 -

Forage, - 2

Amount, $ 200.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— [illegible]	1864	1864							
[illegible]									
For myself, [illegible]	[illegible]	30th June	2	-	[illegible]		$200		
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$ 200		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of Two hundred X ☐ Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 200

Forage, - - X

Amount, $ 200

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos. F. Peters
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the ___ day of ___ 18__

From the 1st day of June 18 63

To the 30 day of June 18 63

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100 00

Brune & Caldwell, Printers, 5 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Pvt. 1st Co. 2d Battn. Sharpshooters Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	June 1st 1863	30th June 1863	1		100		100		
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Majr. Blanchard, 2d Va. Sharpshooters and to the 31st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Majr. Blanchard 2d Va. Sharpshooters this 1st day of July 1863, the sum of One hundred (100) dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100 00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pvt. Co. 2 Battn. Sharpshooters
1st Va. Brig. [illegible]

392

(Form No. 57)

Officers' Pay Account.

1st Paid the 19 day of May 1864

Lt Col Commanding

Artillery & Engrs

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 30th day of April 1864

Pay.....$ 100 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To 1st Lt Jno. F. Pontons Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—as 1st Lieut. C.S.A.	April 1st	April 30th	1		100		100		Detailed as Recruiting Officer
For myself,									
For ____ years service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							$110		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. E. A. Perkins and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. E. A. Perkins this 17th day of April 1863, the sum of One hundred and ten (110) dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$
Forage.....
Amount.$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. F. Pontons
1st Lt. C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the ____ day of ____ 18__

_____

_____ C. S.

From the ____ day of ____ 18__

To the ____ day of ____ 18__

Pay, - - $ 1.0

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1.0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To _____ *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,			1						
For ____ year's service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid the 3rd day of Oct 1863

Richd F. Patrick

Lt & Ord Officer C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1863.

To the 30th day of Sept 1863.

Pay, - - $ 100.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John F. Pickens Dr.
1st Lt & Ordnance Master 1st Brig

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cts	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cts	REMARKS
PAY—	Septemb 1st	Septemb 30th							
	1863								
For myself.			1.	×	100	00	100	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I ~~actually and legally~~ held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Ed Rhett Chf of Ord Sth Dist to and to the 31st day of August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj A. G. Brackett 2 in Command Brig this 3d day of October 1863, the sum of One Hundred ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

John F. Pickens
1st Lt Ord 1st Brig

No. 19

Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 186

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

186[illegible] from [illegible]

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

No. 7.5

Receipts for issues to the Army,

quarter 186 4

RECEIVED ★ On the Quila this 30th day of
Sept 186 4 from Capt. G H Parker Ordnance
Store Ship Quila, Dartmouth the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

---

60 Carbines Boxes
50 Bayonet Scabbards
76 Cap Pouches
66 Short Rifle
33 Cavt Sw Rifle
114000 Rds Ammunition Cal 58 with cals.
14 Packing Boxes
1 Small Case
1 Hand Hammer
1 Screw Plate
1 Brace & 2 Bits
11 Rifles
13 Rifles Cal. 58
11 Bayonets

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Jno. F. Roberts
Ord Officer
Fy. Quila

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 2nd day of Nov.r 1863

A. J. Fonteous

1st Sergt C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1863

To the 31 day of Oct. 1863

Pay. - - $ 100

Forage. -

Amount $ 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To John A Perkins 1st Staff C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay— Aid 1st Lt And Ord off									
For myself.	1st Oct	31st Oct	1	—	100	—	100	—	
For ——— horses serving									
Forage for ——— horses.									
							100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major McSwain

and to the 30th day of September 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H C Perkins Engrs

this 2nd day of November 1863, the sum of One Hundred ——— Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 3 Perkins
1st Staff. Off.

No. 7

Receipts for issues to the Army,

[illegible] quarter 186[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of
186[illegible] from [illegible]
Ordnance Stores, viz: the following Ordnance and

[illegible]

100 Cwt. 3½ Cast Boxes 242 Brass Fuse Cast Bx Balls
100 " " Hair Balls 6 Cwt Cartridges 43 Cask Powder
25 Friday Five Inch Shells 35 Ball Shells 40 Forty Pdrs
100 One Hundred Haversacks 100 Pack of Bot
14 April
2400 Iron Harbour Hd Nd Ammunition Cases for Carbs (Hangers)
3 Shell Packing Boxes
18 2
16 One Hd Sixty four Canisters 16 One Hd Sixty four Canisters
20 Friday Cartridge Boxes 15 Cast Bx Balls
20 April 30 Friday Carbine Rifles 30 Friday Bayonets 4 Four 4 Pdrs
3 Shell Case Rounds 1 One Ball Shell 1 One Spring Vice
60 Sixty Six Canisters 20 Friday Rifles Cal 58 20 Friday Bayonets
2 Iron Arm Rests 20 Friday Rifles 5 Five Inch Shells
5 Five Cases 1 One Spring Vice
2 1/2 Ball Shell Oil 50 Fifty Hand Balls 500 15 Balls
20 Twenty Five Cask Powder 50 Fifty Cartridge Boxes
38,000 Thirty Eight Hd Nd Cartridge Cal 58 with Cases
6000 Five Thousand Musket Cases
38 Thirty Eight Cartridge Boxes

Jno. F. Winters
Lt. Col.
Comdg. R.A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

1124

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1 day of May 1863

Lieut J. P. Fenton

Asst Q.M. Engrs &c.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st March 1863	31st " 1863	1		100		100		
For myself,.....									
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Cabell

and to the 31st day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Cabell

this 1st day of April 1863, the sum of One hundred

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. F. Pinkerton
Pvt Co. A. [illegible]

3737-cc

Portis, Thomas J

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also T. J. Portis 42 Ala Inf.

(P (CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Portis
Capt

Appears on a Muster

Report

of the 4th Military District, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana,

for the month of Jan. 1863.

Station Jackson Miss

Roster of Commissioned Officers:

When commissioned appointed June 12 1863

, 186

Command A.A.G. to Gen Adams Staff

Occupation

Remarks:

(854) E. E. Jones

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Thos. L. Potts

Capt.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of the 4th Military District, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Roster dated

Apr. 30, 1863.

When commissioned Jan. 12, 1863.

Command A.A.G. on Gen Adams Staff

Remarks.

E. Eggleston

Copyist.

Fortis, T. J.

Capt. - A.A.G.

T.M. Scott's Brig., Cav. Corps

(Maj. Gen J. Wheeler, Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 302/27 Dec 21, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

T. D. Martin

Adj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 42 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment [illegible] 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation March 16, 1863.

To take rank May 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Johnston , 186 .

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut. Mustered into C.S. A. Jan 11, 63. Resigned [illegible] 1, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 403

(986) A B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Thomas J. Portis
Capt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.
To whom report Genl Jno. Adams.
Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.
Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.
To take rank Jan. 11, 1863.
Date of acceptance Aug. 12, 1863.
Delivered Genl. Johnston
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Archs., Chap 1. File No 86. page 146

Geo. L. Preston
Comptr.

(426) 5707

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Thos J. Portis

Capt. & A. [illegible]

Appears on a **Report**

of the General Staff of Adams' Brigade, Loring's Division.

Report dated Canton. Miss. Jan. 29, 1864.

Position A. A. Genl

Date January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Appointed on Surgeons Certificate of disability for Field Service. Was relieved from duty with this Brigade and ordered to report to Genl Pillow Supt of conscripts and Paroles by Special orders No. 166. Par. VII dated Aug 4. 1863 from Genl Joseph E. Johnston.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(554)

Curtis, Thos J.

Capt, Co A.A.-G., Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Orders No. 2 Hdqrs. Cav. Div. M.D.M.

Camp near Selma Ala.

April 8th 1865

[redacted]

[redacted] b[ut] G[en]. R. Taylor, C[om]d[in]g [illegible]

[redacted] Dep[artmen]t [illegible] R[ebel] [illegible] A, Co[mman]d[in]g [illegible] Div[isio]n

[redacted] PAROLE OF HONOR [illegible] I will [illegible] it[s] y[ou]ng [illegible]

[redacted] [illegible]

Selma Ala.

30th May 1865

Thos J Porter

Capt & A.A.G. 4th Cav. C.S.A.

[redacted]

[illegible]

COMMANDING POST.

Portis, Thos. J.

Adams'(Jno.) Comd
Conscript service in Ala.
Nitre & Mining Bureau.
Scott's (T.M.) Comd

Portis, Thos. J.,
Lieut. & A. A. A.G.;
Capt. & A.A.G.

Adams'(Jno.) Comd

Aug. 20,1862. Lieut. 42nd Ala. Inf., assigned as A.A.A.G. to Col. J. Adams, comdg. Brig (S.O.44,Adams.)

~~Sept. 16,1862. Relieved as Lieut. & A.A.A.G. to Col. J. Adams.~~(S.O.91,Adams.)

Jan. 11,1863. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G. April 30,1863; to rank Jan. 11,1863; to report to Gen. John Adams.(Report,A.G.O)

Memo.- Resigned as Lieut. & Adjutant 42nd Ala. Inf. Jan. 12 & accepted Mar. 9,1863.

June ?,1863[Return] shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. J. Adams, comdg. Brig., Loring's Div., from Jan. 11,1863.

June 1,1863. Gen. Adams says that Capt. Portis has not been on duty with him since above date, having been assigned to duty as Dist. Enc Off' for conscripts in Ala. (Per.Papers Oct. 3,1863.)

Conscript Service in Ala.

Sept. 4-Nov. 30,1863 At Selma, Ala., Dec. 3,1863, signs voucher for pay for postage during above dates as Capt. & A.A.G. & En. Officer, 6th Dist. of Ala.(Per.Papers)

Dec. 22,1863. Mentioned as on duty with Gen. Pillow, Supt. Conscript Bureau, Montgomery Ala. (P-1606,A.G.O)

Nitre & Mining Bureau.

Jan. 8,1864. Capt. P.A.C.S., is assigned to duty in the Nitre & Mining Bureau, to report to Col. I.M. St. John.(S.O.6(23),A.G.O)

July 12,1864. At Selma, Ala., says he has an interest in the manufacture of whiskey and is in the service, and war with Gen. Adams. Signs without rank.(Per.Papers)

Scott's (T.M.) Comd

Dec. 21,1864. Assigned to duty as Capt. & A.A.G. with Gen. T.M. Scott's Brig. in accordance with Par. VI, G.O.44.(S.O.302(27),A.G.O)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled----1865 at---

-------as-----

Prepared by---Examined by---

Portius. Thos J.

Lieut Adj. 42 ala Inf
Capt. Asst. to Gen Jno Adams

P. 160

P. 3.

Received

Lucknow June 11th 1863

Recd

Lucknow June 11th 1863

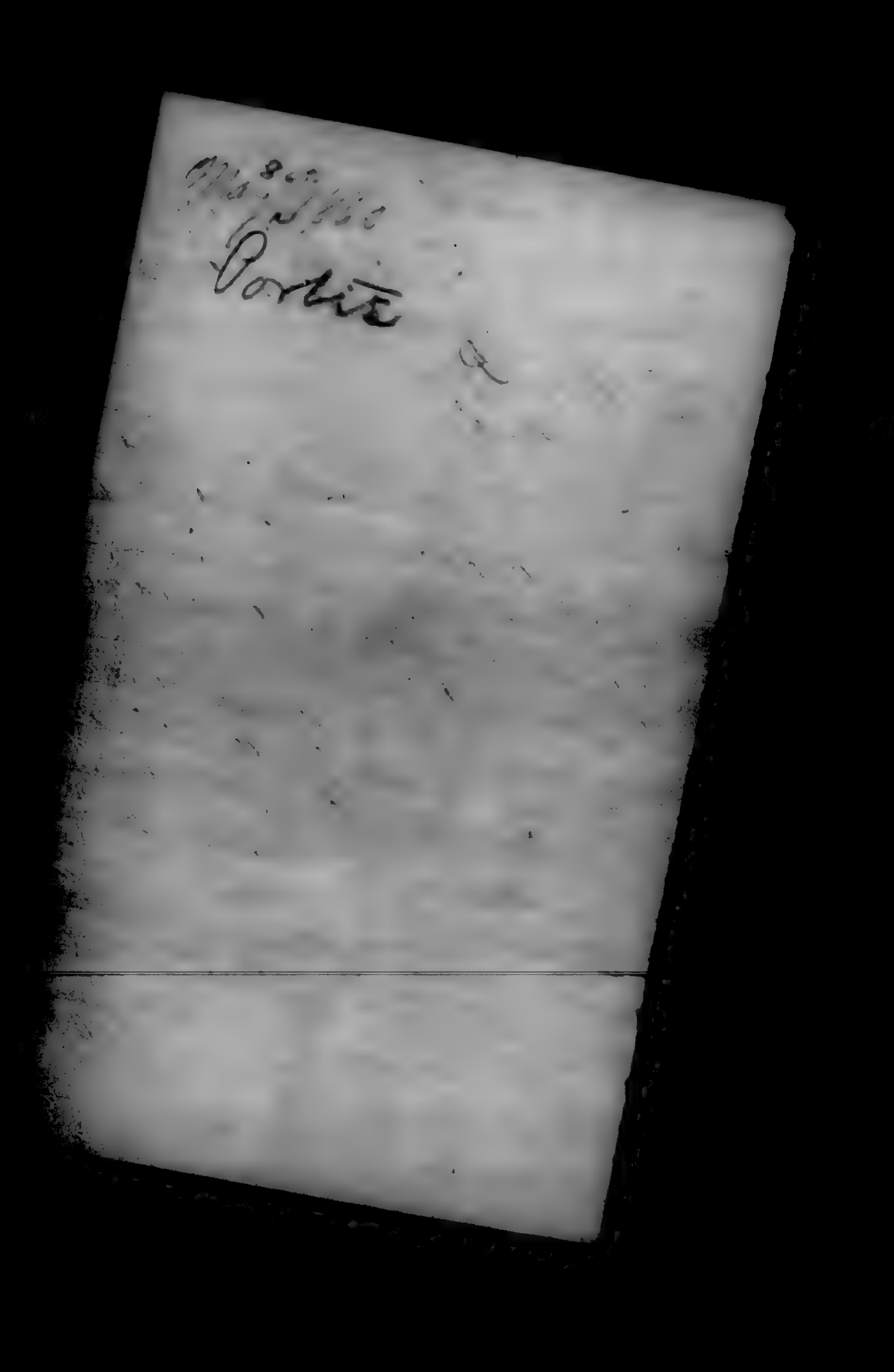
Respectfully forwarded

Recd

Reed June 28 63

Thos. D. Forbes
Selma
Ala

Letter a Contract for
the Manufacture of
Bricks & Tiles



Hd Qrs Genl Polk's Corps
Army Miss
Jackson May 8th 1863

Dear Col
Maj Rich'd
A. A. G.

Dear Sir Enclosed you find copy of dispatch which will explain itself & which the Genl has directed me to forward to you

He also directs that you carry out the directions of Lieut Genl Pemberton contained in with all dispatch possible.

I am Dear Sir Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
W. J. Porter
A. A. G.

Portia. T J.

Capt Staff to Gen Jno Adams.

detailed as

Dept. Ens Officer in Va.

See personal papers of

E M Gregory

_____, Co. _____, Reg't A.D.C.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(530)

Portia Rifles (?)

RECOMMENDED

Adj't & I. Gen.

SEE 8 P ADJ'T GEN'L 1863

See personal papers of

Russell McLeod.

, Co. , 42 Reg't Va.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(529)

(Copy)

Office Conscript Conscripts
Talladega Ala. Aug. 14. 1864

Capt. Thos. J. Potts
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Captain,

Intelligent enrolling officers are very much needed in this state

I would be very glad, therefore, if you could obtain an order to that effect, to avail myself of your assistance in this branch of the service, and have no doubt that you could make yourself very useful

Very respectfully
your obt servt
W. T. Walthall
Maj & Comdt for Ala

Wood 2d near
Newton Station
Aug 24th 1863.
Approved,
& respectfully
forwarded.
W. S. Featherston
Brig Genl comdg
Division

12447 1/2

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP

Selma Ala August 24/64

Capt. [illegible] Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Sir — I have the honor to state that, from physical disability, as set forth in Surgeons Certificates hereto attached I have been, & still am, unable to stand the exposure incident to Camp life — under the most favorable circumstances, & when I can take the best care of myself I cannot be as efficient as I wish — I am anxious to do all I can and, I believe, if in a position where I can be free from exposure I can be serviceable — and Maj. Walthall Comdg. Conscripts for Ala, desiring my services, as shown by his communication — a copy of which is here to attached — I respectfully ask that I may be ordered to report to Maj. Walthall at Talladega Ala. for duty

I am
your very respectfully
Thos J. Porter
Capt & A.D.C.

Write nothing above this line.

Thos. J. Portis

Lieut & A.A.G. & Aide-de-camp to
Col John Adams, Comdg
Brigade, Columbus, Miss.

Aug 20 1862

Appointed to the above duty.
(S.O. 24. Hdqrs Columbus, Miss. - Adams)
Asst Adjt Gen TC La.

1862
Aug. 19-27, 29-31
Sept 1-5, 6-9-11
Sept 15. Relieved of duty on request.
(Orders Hdqrs Columbus Miss. Adams)

Lieut & A.A.G. & Aide-de-camp to
Brig. Gen John Adams
Comdg 4th Mil Dist - Dept Miss & La
1862 (Adams Dept Miss & La - Adams)

VOUCHER No.....

No. 20.—(Vou. to Abstract B.

8.....

POSTAGE AND TELEGRAMS

.....QUARTER 18

Paid.....day of..... 18

No. 20.—[Voucher to Account 15.]

The Confederate States.

To ..... Dr.

DATE		DOLLS.	CTS.
	To Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 1st of July 1863, to the 30th of June 1863, inclusive.	55	00
	To Cash paid for Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him from the ..... of ..... 186 , to the ..... of ..... 186 , inclusive.		

Office Comp. of Conscripts
Talladega Ala. Dec. 20 1863
Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Genl Forney Mobile Ala
for payment
W. H. Lankford
Capt. & Enrolling Officer

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and the Telegrams as herein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the same as charged.

Wm. J. Porter, Capt. & Conscript Officer 6th Dist Ala

Received at Talladega Ala. this 21st day of December 1863 of A. Q. M. P. A. Talladega Ala. the sum of Two hundred & fifty Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. J. Porter, Capt. & Conscript Officer 6th Dist Ala

(Copy)

Hd Qrs. Cavalry Brigade
Mechanicsburg Miss. June 3. 1863

I certify that I have carefully examined Capt. Thomas J. Porter A.A.G. on duty with Brig. Genl John Adams, P.A.C.S. and find that he is suffering from the effects of a chronic disease of the Kidneys and from Lumbago, and that in consequence thereof he is unfit for field service especially- and that he is unable to perform the duties of an officer in any branch of the service.

I further certify that I have been familiar with his case since October 1862. and, at no time has he been fit for field service since that time + very often unable to perform the duties of his office at Columbus & Jackson Miss. though having only office duties to perform, + not exposed in Camp at any time until the retreat from Jackson-

Jno Brownrigg
Surg. P.A.C.S.
Actg. Brigade Surg
Cavalry Brigade

WAR DEPARTMENT
2 Jan 64

Pass & Ord. Div.
Adjt Gen's Office
Montgomery Dec 22/63

Thos. J. Portis
Capt on Cons.
Duty.

Application for his transfer to the Nitre & Mining Bureau

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Recorded 30 Jany 64

Pass & Ord. Div.
Adjt Gen's Office
2 Jan 64

Thos. J. Portis
Capt on Cons.
Duty.

Application for his transfer to the Nitre & Mining Bureau

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Recorded 30 Jany 64

Respectfully returned recommending the transfer of the Officer to the Nitre & Mining Bureau. Under the decision of the Secretary of War dated 22 Dec 63 a copy of which is herewith inclosed.

Montgomery Dec 22nd 1863

Lt Col Gedeon I Pillow
Supt Bureau of Bureau

Sir

I the Montevallo Coal
Mining Company by its President W. H.
Walker has the Honor to State the following
facts. That it has entered into a contract
with the Confederate States Government for
the supply of one hundred tons of coal per
day to the 1st of January 1864. unless the con-
tract is sooner terminated. That in
pursuing this organization has been op-
posed by many difficulties which have experienced much difficulty
with the procuring competent and efficient
agents. That in the late breaking of the Coal
by Lincolns Army deprived us of the services
of your Assistant Superintendent
and Engineer of the Company. That the duties
devolving upon such officers in the company
require skill and ability such as can only be
obtained in these times when so many of our
citizens are in the army. That Capt Stokes
physically unable to perform active service
the field having been thus transferred from
such service in that account. That the company
is at present unable an efficient officer for the
Company if allowed to fill the position vacated
by Lincoln will gratly benefit the public ser-
vice by aiding largely in the supply of coal to
the needs by the Government

company, have repeatedly sought for some person
[illegible] to fill the place in their company and have
been able to find no one except Capt Hall, who
can fill it with the energy and ability necessary
to the satisfactory execution of their contract and to
the large supply of coal to be furnished the
Government. In consideration of the [illegible] company
I respectfully request that Capt Hall be ordered
from service in your department and
that he be ordered to report forthwith to Maj
Genl of the Interior Bureau at Atlanta
Ga.

Respectfully

W. T. Sherman

Maj Genl
Comdg Dept of
the Tennessee

Mining Bureau
Helena Office

Hd Qrs 42nd Ala Regt
P.34 Jany 29th 1863

RECORD DIVISION
Thos. J. Peters
Aast 42 Ala
WAR DEPARTMENT

Approved & respectfully forwarded
John W. Peters Col
Comdg 42 Ala Regt

Hd Qrs 2nd Tenn & Ky Regt
Almany 16th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
W. H. D. Winston
Lieut Col Comdg

Application for resignation
Received Feb 5 1863

Head Quarters
Marks Division
Vicksburg
Feby 17. 1863.
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Sabury Hollingsworth
Major Gen.

Approved & respectfully forwarded
C. L. Stevenson
Maj Genl
Comdg
Hd Qrs 2d Div 2d Army Corps
Feby 18th 1863

Hd Qrs Vicksburg Miss
Jan 20 1863
Respectfully forwarded & recommended
W. H. Tilghman
Lt Genl Comdg

Jackson Miss. Jany 12th 1863

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insptr. Genl
Richmond Va

General

I have the honor to hereby tender my resignation of the office of 1st Lieut. & Adjt. 42nd Regt. Miss. Vols. & ask that it be accepted — for the following reason — viz —

I have been offered & have accepted the position of Asst. Adjt. Genl. on the Staff of Brig. Genl John Adams. P.A.C.S. with the rank of Captain.

I am Genl.

Very obt Servt
Thos. J. Portis
1st Lieut & Adjt
42nd Regt Miss. Vols.

No. 20.

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Abstract B. [illegible] QUARTER, 186[illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To [illegible]

For [illegible]

$[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

No. [illegible] Of [illegible].

DATE | DOLLS | CTS

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 , to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 , inclusive.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

[illegible] Capt. [redacted]
[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] *Dollars*

and [illegible] *Cents in full of the above account.*

[illegible] Capt
[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 20.

VOUCHER No. 26.

Abstract B. 1st QUARTER, 1863.

Capt. Thos. J. Curtis,

$ 10 00

U.S.V. Jany. 15, 1863.

Mr. Certificate,
of Capt. Curtis,
required.

Thos. J.

RECORD
FEDERAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 20.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

DATE

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service re DOLLS CTS.

ceived and sent by him from the 1st of Oct. 1862 to the 31st day of Dec. 1862 inclusive. 10. 00

I CERTIFY on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Paymaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Jackson, Miss. the 15th day of January 1863

of Capt. & A. Q. Brown, A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Ten ($10.00) Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Thos. J. Portis
Capt. & A.A.G. & C.

Portlock, A. H.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Lieutenant Frazer

CARD NUMBERS

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Wm H. Portlock
1 Lt. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment May 19, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862

To take rank May 19, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond, Va

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Act. No. 85.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 412

C B Duncan
Copyist.

(886) 870

(Confederate.)

D

Lt

H. H. Pattison

1st Lieut Artillery Ordnance Officer

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans La.

When arrested . 186 .

By whose order Gen. Banks,

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of War

When committed July 16 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When Oct. 3

Where New York 186

When released

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New York per order Gen Banks,

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf, page 121

for Dept

Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, received from New Orleans, La., Oct. 10, 1863, and forwarded to Johnson's Island, Ohio, Oct. 13, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

15; page [illegible]

(9304) [illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured by Brig. Genl. Lucas, Com'd'g 3d Brigade Cav'y, Mil. Div. West Miss., and paroled while on march from Columbus, Miss., to Vicksburg.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., June 5, 1865

Paroled

Where captured

When captured , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

33

(6206)

Copyist.

Portlock. Wm H.

D. Sergt. Drill Instr
1 Lieut. Artillery.

in a reasonable time.

W. W. Pollock
Lt & Bd Officer

Sworn to and subscribed before me
in open court, this 25th day of March 1863.
Lt H C Knight, Judge Advocate G.C.M.
Zouch.

D 38. "C"
Cause No "72.

Affidavit of Lieut Pollock
asking for a continuance

1st Lt W H Parlock P. & C. S,
states on oath that he cannot go safely
& that without the testimony of the Surgeon
of 15 Ala Vol Cooper of Autauga County Miss;
that further states that he was commissioned
on the 6th day of May 1862 at Richmond
Va. That a few days thereafter he start-
-ed to report for duty; and was taken
sick on the road; that in that condition
he reached Mobile Ala; that after having
been there a short time Dr R Miller C.S
gave him a furlough for thirty
days; that he went to the House of his
sister in Autauga County Miss; that when
he had the professional attention
of the said Dr Saml Cooper. That at
the expiration of the thirty days he
was unable to report for duty; and
he expects to prove by said Cooper this
fact; and he further expects to prove
by him that he reported as early
a day for duty as his health & physical
condition would permit. He further states
that he expects to procure this testimony

P 38

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ha[illegible] Hd Qrs Mus Fla
Jackson Feby 1st 1863
Approved — To be
tried by the Genl
Court Martial
appointed St H C
Wright, is Judge
Advocate —
By order of
Lt Genl Pemberton
J H Whitfield
A A Genl

Fort Henderson
March 9th 1863

Accused did not appear this
day for trial although duly
notified. Pends absence of
counsel for his defence —
Lt H C Wright
Judge Advocate

Respectfully forwarded
and with charges for a
Gen. Court Martial

take up his case in a few minutes. In about twenty minutes from this time the Court had concluded cause No 43 and I looked and called for Lt Postlock, who did not appear or answer The Court waited for him more than one hour and a half, during which time my courier went to Lt Postlock's quarters twice, those of his counsel once and to other places, leaving word every where he went for Lt Postlock to come immediately to Court. The Court having adjourned sine die I went to my quarters. At five minutes past three o'clock P.M. Lt Postlock called on me there, told me he had just come from the court room, having received at his quarters the word left for him by my courier, and that he had thought the Court Martial always sat until the hour of 3 o'clock P.M.

Lt H C Wright Judge Advocate
G C M

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 25th day of
March, 1863.
Jno. A Simonton
Col 1st Regt Mtd Vols
& Provisional Cavalry Brigade

Lieut H C Wright, Judge Advocate, of the General ~~on the part of the prosecution, in the case now before the~~ Court Martial, ~~duly sworn by the President of the Court, and testified as follows:~~ makes affidavit as follows:

I received the charges against Lt Portlock on the 16th of February, 1863, and verbally notified him of this fact the same day. He asked for time to obtain the testimony of witnesses at a distance and I told him I would fix his case among the last to be tried. On the 24th day of the same month I sent him a written notification to appear before the General Court Martial for trial on the 7th day of March, 1863, which was to be the last day of the Court's session. He called upon me between those dates and in conversation acknowledged the receipt of this notification. On the 7th March, 1863, the Court Martial commenced business about ten minutes past ten o'clock A.M. Lieut Portlock had not yet appeared. I looked for him several times during the morning and his name was regularly called twice but he did not appear or answer. About the hour of twelve o'clock (I am not certain of the exact time) I saw Lt Portlock while the Court were engaged in the trial of cause No 43. I asked him why he had not appeared before and he told me he had been looking for his counsel, Col Hunter, and wanted to go after him then. I told him the Court was then engaged upon the last case but his and would

138 Enclosure

Charge and Specification
against
W. H. Portlock, 1st Lt Arty C.S.A.

Respectfully referred to Gen. Court Martial
Asst Adjt Gen
Dft Ary

Port Hudson La
March 25th 1863.

The Genl Court Martial has this day decided not to consider the within charge and specification, a contempt being cognisable by the Court upon the mere affidavit of the Judge Advocate, setting forth the facts thereof, on which the party "stands in contempt" and must purge himself of such contempt in counter affidavit or proof, failing in which the Court is authorized to impose summary punishment.

Lt H C Wright
(Genl No 72.) Judge Advocate

Charges and Specifications against
W. H. Portlock, 1st Lieut Artillery, C. S. A.

Charge:
Contempt of Court.

Specification:
In this that the said W. H. Portlock, 1st Lieutenant of Artillery, C. S. A., having been duly notified to appear before the General Court Martial sitting at Port Hudson, La, on Saturday, the 7th day of March, 1863, at ten o'clock A. M., to answer charges and specifications preferred against him by Major General Frank Gardner, did fail to appear at the time specified.

H. C. Wright 1st Lt C C, 30th La
& Judge Advocate G. C. M.

Witness.
H. C. Wright Judge Advocate.

P 38 "B" Mar 1865
Endorsed
Cause No 7½.

Affidavit of A Portlock
purging himself of contempt.



1st Lt W H Partlow Making Court
and states; that in his absence from
Camp on the day stated by the Judge
Advocate he did not mean any
Contempt of Court; but on the day
=of. Was industriously engaged in getti
=ing ready for trial. He also states
positively that when he left the Court
Room he supposed the Court would
Open in Session until 3 Oclock P.M.
and that finding Much Solici
=tude having his Case properly pre
=sented he went out to hunt
for all Hunters who had agreed
to act as Counsel for him. He further
says that he returned to the Court
Room before 3 Oclock, prepared
to make the proper showing for
a Continuance of his Case, but
found to his surprise the Court
had adjourned. In all this he
says, he intended no disrespect
of Court, but on the Contrary only
desired to prepare himself so that
justice might be done

W. H. Partlow
1st Lt 63d Infantry

P 38 in D. Cause
Cause No. 72.

Reply of Judge Advocate

Reply of Judge Advocate.

My duty compels me to oppose this application for continuance, on the following grounds. Lieut Portlock knew of the existence of the charge since the 3rd of February, 1863, on which day he was placed under arrest. That he was again notified of it by me, verbally on the 16th of February, and in writing, on the 24th of February. That to my knowledge he has legal advice in regard to the charge before the 24th February, Col. Hunter having twice conferred with me on the subject as his counsel; and furthermore, I had explained to him on the 16th of February the testimony he would have to procure to clear himself. That this case has already been fixed once before for trial, that the accused has had 53 days during which time to procure such testimony as he wished and that the prosecution has always been ready to proceed to trial, and is so now.

H. B. Wright Lt &
Judge Advocate G.C.M.

Respectfully submitted
to the Secy of War. Lt
Dorlock was appointed 1st
Lt. of Artillery C.S.A. on
the 19th May 1862. Ordered
to report to Genl Beauregard
then at Tupelo Miss.

Adt Gl O. J. A. Paulding
Nov. 27 '62 Maj & A.G.

Col. Gorgas recommends
that this officer be dropped.
Genl. Pemberton does not
consider his explanation at
all satisfactory.
Lt. Paddock was appointed
May 19. 1862 and did not
report for duty until Oct 29.

Respectfully forwarded
to Genl Pemberton —

The Genl regrets
a duty suspension of
Lieutenancy in the
circumstances of the affair

If upon further
enquiry, the suspension
be confirmed, the
papers may be placed
in the hands of the
Judge Advocate of
the military court

By order of Secy
of War S. A. Cooper
A.G.S.C.

29 Oct 1862

W 12 9

with P S Chap I Book 99

Colchester 23rd Oct 62

W H Paltock

1st Lieut 11th Regt U.S.A.

Gives reasons why he has not sooner reported for duty.

Taken up to the Provost Marshal's Office and forwarded by mail this day

Jasper S. Whiting

Maj Gen

Adjt Gen

Washington D.C.

Quarter Master's Office
Baltimore Oct 23rd 62

Respectfully returned to Lieut Col Ingalls, Quarter Master U.S.A. Washington D.C. with the information that Lieut Paltock has not reported for duty at this office.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
[illegible]
Lieut and Asst Quarter Master U.S.A.

Respectfully returned to Maj Gen Meigs Quarter Master General U.S.A.

It seems to me that it would be advisable to drop this officer on the evidence of this letter.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
[illegible]
Lieut Col & Asst Quarter Master

By order of Secretary of War
I. C. Kemble
20th Nov 1862

Bowman House Oct 23rd 1862

Lieut-Genl- Pemberton

Sir!

I beg leave to make the following report in reference to my not having reported for duty before this.

In the first place, after receiving Orders to report to Genl- Beauregard, & left Richmond the next day, and was taken sick on the road, and at Dublin Dr Miller (Surgeon in the Regular Service) gave me a furlough of Ninety days and, at the expiration of this time, I was unable to report, and my Physician sent Dr Miller a certificate to that effect, extending my furlough up to this time.

I have not been able for active Service on the field, since the 9th of Oct last, on account of a wound I received in my knee on Santa-Rosa island on the engagement with Billy Wilson's Squaws.

I was in the Ordnance department under Major H.R. Chambliss, untill the expiration of my

term of enlistment, which was the first of April

I was promoted, on account of valuable services rendered the C. States in the removal of Government Stores from Bowling Green Ky, and Nashville Tenn last Spring.

I would be pleased to be assigned to duty at Selma Ala with Major H. R. — Chamberlain if you please.

Genl: Another request if you please. Last Spring as I came to Florence (which is in Florence Lauderdale Co, Ala) I left all of my winter clothes there, thinking that I would get them this fall. I wish you would grant me a furlough of sixty days to go and get them if you please. My reason for asking for this length of time is, that I will have to go through by private conveyance.

Genl- I saw a great many Cotton and Government Stores lying by the side of the Mobile and Ohio R R which, I could have transferred to better situation had I had an order to that effect from you.
Genl Hardee gave me an order of this kind last Spring on the Memphis & Charleston R.R which I attended to with perfect —

Satisfaction.

I am, Genl, your Obt. Svt.

W. H. Potter
1st Lt Ord Artillery
U. S. A

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

No. 47

APPLICATION

OF

Pollock Wm N.

Date. recent

FOR

Leg of Ote

Withdrawn May 19 1862.

BY

W. H. Pollock

...cls. to P 88

Head Qrs. Port Hudson
February 8th 1863

Genl N. P. Gardner
Maj. Genl

Charges & Specifications
vs. Lt. Col. Pinckard
...Inf. C.S.A.

...ds Dept. of Miss.
...Jackson Feby 8 1863
...approved - Sentence
...ed by the General
...Court Martial
...which Lt. Col.
...Wright is hereby
...dismissed -

By order of
Lt. Genl. Pemberton
W. W. Mackall
A. A. Genl.

Head Qrs Port Hudson La
February 9th 1863

Charges & Specifications against Lt. W. H. Bostock
Portlock 1st Lieut Adjty. C.S.A.

"Charge"

"Absent without Leave"

Specification.

In this that W. H. Portlock 1st Lieut Adjt C.S.A having been Commissioned in the Army on the 19th of May 1862, did absent himself from his duties, and failed to report himself until October 23rd 1862, said Portlock having been ordered on the 19th day of May 1862 to report himself to Genl. Beauregard at Tupelo Miss.

Franklin Gardner
Maj Gen.

Witnesses { Letters in explanation
Telegrams and other papers }

Quin. Vth Parlock

Asking for a Court
Inquiry

RECORD DIVI

RE

PEMBERTON, PAPER

March 18/63

To Maj. Genl.
Frank Gardner
Comdg &c
Vicksburg Miss.

Portlock 1st Lt of Artillery
P.A.C.S. finds some imputations derogatory to his character in circulation, growing out of a [redacted] recently [redacted] by him. Feeling that he is clearly justified in the principle of measures self defence, he respectfully asks for a Court of Enquiry to examine into and report upon his case.

W H Portlock
By his Atty
W Russell
Aide

W. H. Bolivet
Vs
Court of Clatsop
$19.20
Jany 20. 1870

Voucher No 10

The Confederate States

To Sergeant William Pollock Jr.

Date

1862.

For Commutation of rations while on detached Service, on works of defense near Bowling Green Ky. from 26th day of Dec 1861 to the 26th day of Jany 1862 inclusive 32 Days at [redacted] Per Day — 19.20

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to issue rations in kind.

Approved

Genl Polk

Com'd'g Dept

Approved

Gen'l Com'd'g

Dep't Pacific

Received at Washington Green Ky January 30/1862 from Lieut Col Pickett Chief Commissary Dept Eleven dollars and twenty cents in full of the above.

W.H. Pollock Sergt

[redacted]

Portlock, E. E.—

F & S, 1 (McCurtain's) Battn Choctaw Cav.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miscellaneous File.)

Col. & Insp. General

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 2 4 3 > 3 5 2

Cards filed with Portlock E E Staff

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Portlock, E. E. Jr.

a. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2'Lt. Inf. | Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

E. C. Patrick.

Colonel

Appears on a partial

Roster

of the Staff and Acting Staff Officers of the District of Indian Territory.

Dated Fort Towson C. N. August 6, 1865.

Post

Department or corps Asst Genl.

Date of election or appointment , 186

By whom appointed Sec of War C 64 1864 X

Department assignment C 64 1864 X

District assignment Genl C 36 (1864) I

Remarks Colonel of Infantry

E. C. Patrick Copyist

(648) 681

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 1 (McCurtain's) Batt'n, | C.S.A.
Choctaw Cav

E. E. Entrick
Col. 4, Co. Insp. Gen'l., McCurtain's Battalion.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lt. Col. J. McCurtain's Battalion.

Report dated Camp Double Springs, C.N. July 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report: No. 380

B. V. Jones

Copyist.

(864) 4382

Portlock, Jr., E. V.

Col.

Bearer of dispatches

Subject:

necessary facilities.

Special Order Number

236/7

Oct. 5 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States. contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Portlock, Jr., E. E.
Col.
P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 14/25

Jan 18 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Portlock, Jr. E.E.

Col.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 29/7

Feb 4 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Fortlook, Jr. E.E.
Col.

Subject: Inspection

Special Order Number 39/22

Feb 16 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Plate [illegible]

E. E. Portlock Jr:
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of A[illegible] A[illegible]:

Born in Va.
Appointed from N. C.
To whom reported
Date of appointment Nov. 1, 1861.
To take rank Nov. 1, 1861.
Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.
Date of accepta. Nov. 9 1861.
Signed J.P.B.
To whom de[illegible] Richmond, Va.
Provisiona[illegible] rank
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:
Rank and Corp
Date 186[illegible]

Orig.nal [illegible]

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File N[illegible] Page 112

(888) M. M. Johnson Copyist.

8[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. E. Portlock Jr.
Capt. A. A. C. S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl J. S. Roane.

Date of appointment Apr. 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 2, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Resigned Oct. 21, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 140

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C. C. Pollock

Lt

Appears on a

Return

of Troops, District of Indian Territory, commanded by Maj. Gen. Mayes,

for [illegible], 1865.

Department or corps [illegible]

Post or station [illegible]

Remarks: Absent with leave.

C. C. Pollock

(961)

Copyright

Portlock, E.E., Jr.

Portlock, E.E., jr.
Capt. & A.A.G.
Col. & Insp. Gen.

Roan's (J.S.) Comd
Comdg. Troops
Maxey's (S.B.) Comd
Cooper's (D.H.) Comd
Inspection duty.

Roane's (J.S.) Comd

April 2,1862. Appointed from Va. as Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank Mar. 20,1862; to report to Gen. T.S. Rhett. (Report,A.O)

June 1,1862. Resignation accepted as Capt. & A.A.G. Oct. 20,1862; to take effect June 1,1862. (S.O.245(1),A.G.O)

Comdg. Troops

June 6,1862. Col. 24th Ark. Inf.(Report,A.O)

Dec. 12,1862. Comdg. 24th Ark. Inf.(Vol. 22-1,p.904)

Jan. 9,1863. Mentioned by Gen. Churchill as comdg. at St. Charles, Ark., at above date (Vol. 17-1,p.781)

May 7,1863. Appointed to temp. rank of Col.; to rank June 2,1862; to report to Gen. Hindman [illegible].(Report,A.O)

May 7,1863-Mar. 16,1864. No record found.

Maxey's (S.B.)Comd

Mar. 16,1864. Col. Portlock, 24th Ark. Inf., assigned as Insp. Gen. Dist. of Ind. Ter. by S.O.64, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.

June 17,1864. Gen. Maxey says that Col. Portlock, 24thArk.,.Insp. Gen. of Dist. of Ind. Ter.(appointed by S.O.64,T.M.D. [Mar. 16] 1864, should be continued. (Per.Papers J.N. Norris.)

July 8,1864. Signs as Col. & Asst. Insp. Gen. Dist. of Ind. Ter., Gen. Maxey comdg. (Vol. 41-2,p.997.)

July 8,1864-Jan. 18,1865. No record found.

Jan. 18,1865. Leave extended 60 days.(S.O.14(25),A.G.O)

Jan.,1865. Return shows him Col. & Insp. Gen. Dist. of Ind. Ter., Gen. Maxey comdg.

Feb. 4,1865. Col. Portlock, jr., P.A.C.S., is relieved from duty in the Trans-Miss. Dept. and assigned to Gen. Instruction(?) duty in Fla., and will report for instructions to Col. Chilton, Richmond, Va.(S.O.29(7),A.G.O)

Feb. 10,1865. Return shows him Col. & Insp. Gen., Dist. of Ind. Ter.[Gen. Maxey comdg]

Feb. 16,1865. While on the way to Fla. (as directed in par. 7,S.O.29,Feb.4,1865), will make such inspection of the Cavalry under Gen. Wheeler as is practicable. (S.O.39(22),A.G.O)

Feb. 20,1865. Return shows him Col. & Insp. Gen. Dist. of Ind. Ter., Gen. S.B. Maxey comdg.

Memo.- Gen. Maxey was relieved and Gen. D.H. Cooper assigned comd. Feb. 21,1865.(Vol. 48-1,p.1396), assuming Mar. 1,1865-see p.1408.

Cooper's (D.H.) Comd

Mar. 6,1865. Return shows him Col. & A.&.I.G. Dist. of Ind. Ter.[Gen.D.H.Cooper comdg]

Inspection duty.

Mar. 10,1865. Reports to Col. R.H. Chilton that he is with Wheeler's Cav. Corps, after a long & tedious trip around Sherman's Army, & signs as Col. & A.I.G. (Vol.47-2,p.1363)

Mar. 26,1865. From Hdqrs. Wheeler's Corps reports to Col. Chilton in regard to its inspection & signs as Col. & A.I.G.(Vol. 47-3,p.698)

Memo.- No other record found

Paroled------1865 at---

-------at-----

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Pettrell Jr. E.C.

Col., Co. Insp. Gen Staff Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

E. E. Portlock

Col. & Insp. Genl

Dept

New Granada Mil Forces
Tallahassee Fla May 12th 1865

I the undersigned E.E. Fortlock Jr. Colonel
Pro Army of the Confederate States, attached to the
General Staff and at present on duty as Inspector
of the District of Florida, do solemnly swear
that I will not take up Arms against the
Government of the United States until properly released
from this obligation

If this parole is not strictly in accordance
with the parole given by Genl J.E. Johnston C.S.A. and
the Officers under his immediate Command I
pledge myself to sign another parole when presented
to me which shall be strictly in accordance
therewith

E.E. Fortlock Jr
Colonel P.A.C.S.
Insp. Gen'l Dept.

The above named E.E. Fortlock Jr. Colonel P.A.C.S.
is allowed to return to his home, retaining his
side arms, private horses and baggage and not to be
disturbed by the United States Authorities so long
as he observes the obligation and the laws in force
where he may reside and so long as this parole
is in effect

By Command of Bvt Lieut Genl E.M. McCook
E.M. Bruns
Captain & Provost Marshall

Partlock & E. Jr.

2 med C 5 i.

Cathartics

Calomel 24 mk Lij.

Calomel 8 Sulph. Potassii

Portlock. E E

Recommended (Admiralty).

See 279 P A [illegible]

John N Pearce

Chamberlayne, T. W.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

885 - 3.

1 -

240-280-7

RECORD COPY
Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT.
NOISIAIC

Special Requisitions for Blanks
for Inspection purposes

20 Twenty Monthly Inspection Reports
20 Twenty Tri- " "

E. Townsend Jr
Col & Asst Insp Genl

Digital Archives

E E Bethel
Colambus Miss.

Relative to
Station Pass

Col Withers
Please order Col Pattak
on special duty in
Fla under such instruc
tions as you may give him
Dec 3rd 65 R H Gillespie
A A G

Letters Received
A & I G O

Richmond Va Feby 3d/64 [5]

Continued

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my services in my present position in the Provisional Army.

While serving in the Trans Miss Dept as Chief of Staff Gen E. Kirby Smith I was recommended by Maj Gen Hindman for promotion to the temporary rank of Colonel and placed on duty as such in command of a Sub District of Ark embracing five counties bordering on the Mississippi River for the purpose of organizing troops and defending South East Arkansas In August 1862 Genl Hindman caused me to be placed in command of a regiment of Arkansas troops, which Genl Holmes afterwards ordered me to assume command of and I proceeded to Helena where I remained until captured at Arkansas Post I was in this way that I was temporarily connected with a regiment. While in prison the remnant of my regiment, not captured was consolidated with Dawson's Regt and upon my arrival in the Trans Miss Dept I was placed on duty in command of the Post of Camden Ark Headquarters of the District and as President of the Examining Board

No 16

Camp near Rio Vt, 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to call your attention to General Orders No [illegible] Hdqrs [illegible] Office Chief of Cavalry Washington D.C. Dec 21st 1861 which orders based thereon relating to Officers, Horses and men. Cavalry cannot be considered as mounted in the true spirit of the law prescribing organization and duties when the men are riding mules and as the Inspector General of the 2d district whose duties it is to see that the [illegible] I shall call your attention to [illegible] has authorized that men who are unable to mount their horses [illegible] to the rear [illegible] Battalion [illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Write nothing above this line

E. E. Goddard Jr.

Colonel 4 I. G. Dist. of Last Ty

Coahuilla C. N. July 20. 64 to May 24. 65
Oct 13 64

Fort Towson C. N. - Aug. 12. 64 to June 2 65

Also personal defense of

J. M. Delaware Lt Col
D. A. Robinson Major
J. G. Vore " "
Jno. Fougard - Lt Col
W. Harris Capt Col

Write nothing above this line

E. E. Cortlock

Colonel & Inspector General
District of Indian Territory
Aug 22 1887. (Ref. 857 - Ack. 24 by Secretary)

Write nothing above this line.

E. E. Bostock Jr

Capt. Transferred to
Brig. Gen. J. S. Roane
Brigade of Arkansas

Maj. - (S.O. 2. Brig. of Arkansas Roane.)
5 - " "
7 - " "
8 - " "
9 - " "
10 - " "
20 - " "
24 - " "

(A. G. O. [illegible])

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond 11/63

Lt Col Lockett C.S.A.
Col. [illegible] Quartermaster
Par XII. C.O. No 216 of 13
Oct 1863.

Asks leave of absence
for twenty days before
going to the Trans Miss
Dept

[illegible]
A & I G O,

Received 12 Sept 11 63

A.G.
Allow leave for twenty
days, at the end of
which time Col
Pickett will report
at his regiment

By order
J A Campbell
Asst
11 Sept 63

Sir.

Richmond Aug 1, 63

To report to the undersigned under orders from this Dept. in view of the difficulties in crossing the Mississippi River respectfully asks a leave of absence for twenty days during the time of that time it is presumed that the chances of crossing will be much more favorable than at this time.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt
E. E. Portlock Jr
Lt & A.D.C.

Jas. A. Seddon
Secy of War

R 371
RECORD DIVISION,
244
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

John Selden Roane
Brig Gen P.A.C.S.

Asks that Lt E. E. Port
lock Jr be appointed
Asst Adjt Genl on his
Staff

Letters Received
A G O,

Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 22/62

Richmond Mch 2 of 62

Sir I have the honor to ask the appointment of Lieut E. E. Portlock Jr as Asst Adjutant General for duty on my staff.

I am Sir very
Your obdt Servt
9th Infantry Brig Gen (Potts)

To Hon J P Benjamin
Secy of War

Huntsville Ala. Quartermasters Office
Oct 1st 1862

Hon. G. W. Randolph
Secretary of War.
Richmond Va.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herein the Resignation of Capt E. E. Portwick Jr. who has been promoted to the command of an Alabama Regiment to take effect from date of his promotion -

I also have to ask that W. L. Dale be appointed Captain in the artillery and ordered to report to me for duty to fill the Vacancy. - his Commission to be dated on the 6th June 1862 - Since which time he has been acting in that Capacity on my staff.

(By Authority)
Yr. Obt. Servt.
John F. Alden A.Q.M.
Birmingham

Ad Gen. Camp Potomac
P— 108

Col E E Postlock

Tenders his resignation as
Capt & asst adjt Genl to take
effect 6th June 1862

Ad Gen Camp Potomac Sept
Sept 26th 1862
Respectfully & respectfully
forwarded.

J. L. Kearney
Brig Genl
Camp

Rec'd Oct 17 1862

RECEIVED

Head Quarters Camp White Sulphur
near Pine Bluff Ark Sept 26/62

General

I have the honor to tender
my resignation as Capt & Asst Adjt
General to take effect from June
6th/62 that being the date of
my promotion as Colonel of Rough
1 Ark Vols

I am Sir respy
your obdt Servt
E E Vorlock Jr
Col Comdg Regt Ark Vols

To
Gen Sam'l Cooper
Adjt & Insptr Genl
Richmond Va

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

S 210 1862

file

Asst. Adjt. Genl

Appointment

Asst Adjt Genl

Letters Received
A & I G O,

R. W. Culleton
A A G

A & I G O.
Mar 15/62
Rec'd A & I G O Mar 15/62

Adjt & Insp Genl Office
Richmond Mch 15/62

General

I have the honor to ask an appointment as ~~Asst Adjt~~ General on the Staff of some of the newly Brigadier Generals. My experience in this Dept qualifies me for the position I solicit

My health requires a change in my duties

I am Sir very
Your obdt Servt
E Gardenier Jr
2 Lieut 1st Infty

Genl S Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl

RECORD DIVISION.

33.

Lt. Edward Lowe
[illegible] Inf.
Mobile, Jan. 18, 65.

E. Pollock &
Ass't Inspector General
& Ass't Adjutant

applies for an extension
of his leave of absence

Ag
Allowed
By order
Judge Hall
Asst
18 Jany 65

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond Va Jany 18/65

Sir

I have the honor to ask an extension of my leave of absence which expires on the 27th inst of sixty days permission to ask this indulgence having been granted with my present leave

I am Sir respy
your obdt servt
E. E. Bullock Jr
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl
Dist Indian Terry

Hon J. C. Breckinridge
Secy of War

E E Bottorf
Capt Asst

(illegible)

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

(illegible)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

(illegible)

Cartwright, J. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Lieutenant, Navy

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cartwright, J. F.

Portwood, W. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. A. Portwood
Asst Surg.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A...

State Miss.

To whom report Genl B. Bragg

Date of appointment June 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan'y 30, 1864

To take rank Dec 9, 1862

Date of acceptance July 31, 1863.

Delivered Surg'n P.A.S.

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. -6, page 344

(copies)

(606)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

(986)

2000 Copyist.

Bortwood. Wm A

Mus

Rel

77

Alexandria, Va.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5 Vol 3 Part X
1861

20 - L
53 - L
72 - L
[illegible] - L
183 - L
108 - L
192 - L

VOUCHER NO. 18.

Paid the 2d day of February

1863, W. A. Portwood

Assistant Surgeon

From the 1st day of January

1863, to the 31st day of January 1863

Pay.....$ 110.—

Forage.....—

Amount.....$ 110.00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, To W. A. Pertwood, Asst. Surgeon Dr.
Gen. Polk's Corps

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st Jany 1863	1st July 63 Desert	1	1	110	00	110	00	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...Major... ...Wickham... and to the ...31st... day of ...December..., 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...Maj R G Higgins... U.S. Service ...day of February..., 1863, the sum of ...One Hundred & Ten dollars... being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$110.00
To ..... year's service,	.....
Forage for ..... horses,	.....
Amount,	$110.00

W. A. Pertwood
Assistant Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 116

Paid the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

of Co. (....) ..... Reg't .....

From the 1st day of [illegible] 186..,

To the 31st day of [illegible] 186..,

Pay, : : : : $ [illegible]

Forage, : : : : .....

Amount, : : $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To W. A. Portwood aft Surg (Prov.) ..... Reg't ..... Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863 1 Mch	1863 31 Dec	2	—	110	00	220	00	
For Myself.....									
For.....year's service									
Forage for.....horses									
							$220	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. G. Higginbotham and to the 31 day of Oct 1863

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 31 day of Dec 1863, the sum of Two hundred & twenty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $220.00

Forage, ...

Amount, $220.00

W. A. Portwood Asst Surg

(Signed Duplicates)

Battalion Engineers

A. V.

VOUCHER NO. 52

Paid the 17 day of March

1863, M. A. Porwood

Asst Surgeon U. S.

From the 1st day of Feby

1863, to the 28 day of Feby 1863

Pay.....$ 110 —

Forage..... —

Amount.....$ 110. —

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, To W. A. Fortune Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.	1 Feby 1863	28 Feby 1863	1	—	110	00	110	00	
For. . . . . year's service, . . .	—	—					—	—	
Forage for. . . . . horses, . . .							—	—	
							110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service. that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from. . . Majr. . . . . by R. G. Higgens . . . . . and to the . . . 1st . . . . . day of February, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of. . R. G. Higgins, Majr & Q M. . this . . Seventeenth . . . day of March, 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Ten dollars . . . . being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ...	$ 110. —
For. . . . . year's service, . .	—
Forage for. . . . . horses,	—
Amount, ...	$ 110.00

W A Fortune
Assistant Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[Second Duplicate.]

Q. M. Receipt
Dec 11th 1863

W. A. Portwood
Surgeon
Experimental Ball

Receipt of 1 3 Packages of Medical and Hospital Stores transferred this 11 day of December 1863, by SURGEON R. POTTS, Medical Purveyor, U. S. A., to Major Hitchcock Chief by for transportation to W. A. Portwood Surg Engineers Batallion Care Surg P. S. Blackee Atlanta Ga

MARKS	No. OF PACKAGES	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
W. A. Portwood Surg Engineers Batallion Care Surg P. S. Blackee Medical Purvyr Atlanta Ga	2 Litters 1 Bag	Medecins	

15

I certify that the above Receipt is correct.

S. Medical Purveyor

(DUPLICATE) Macon Dec 11 1863

Surgeon
W. A. Porterfield
Dec 1st 1863.

H.Q. 2nd Batt. Engrs Troops.
Dec 1st 1863.

Surg George S. Blackie
Med: Purveyor. A.T.

Sir.

I have approved a requisition for Medicines and Instruments at Chicamauga which I now send to you, which you will please forward to Dalton Ga, and much oblige Your

Obt Svt
W. H. Sotterwaite Lieut
Batt. Engineer Troops

17

Shepherdstown Berkeley Co. Va
Oct. 31st 1865

This is to certify that I have paid Mr. Morgan
Lee Boteler Twenty Dollars in the
U. S. Internal Revenue Stamps for Collecting
Tax for the first half year ending
April 30th 1865.

H. W. Boteler
Collector

Posey, Carnot

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 16th Miss Inf
1st Miss Inf (Mexican War)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Carnot Posey
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State Miss.

To whom report Genl. Longstreet

Date of appointment Nov. 1, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 22, 1863.

To take rank Nov. 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jan. 19, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R.E. Lee

Secretary of War G W R

Remarks: Dead
(No official report)

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 56, page 9

Geo. L. Prestac

(925)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

at General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

, 186 .

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service,

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848) 283 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Underwood's Bn Hill's Corps. Miss.

Earnest Posey

Brig Genl's | Co. Unknown Location Hillsboro, Miss

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Chron. Diarr.

Secondary ----------

Admitted Nov 24, 186 3.

Returned to duty ---------- 186 .

Deserted ---------- 186 .

Discharged from service ---------- 186 .

Transferred ---------- 186 .

Furloughed ---------- 186 .

~~**Died** Dec 12 186 3.~~

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 128.

(626) 437 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Anderson's Brig. | Miss.

Name: [illegible]

Brig. Gen. { Co. [illegible] Anderson's Brig. Miss.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary ----------

Secondary ----------

Admitted ---------- [illegible] 24 ---------- 1863.

Returned to duty ---------- 186 .

Deserted ---------- 186 .

Discharged from service ---------- 186 .

Transferred ---------- 186 .

Furloughed ---------- 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page [illegible]

Copyist.

(635) 4374

P | (CONFEDERATE) | Fla

8

Posey

Brig. Gel.

8 Fla Regt

Appears on a REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Maj. Gen. R. H. Anderson's Division, in battle near Bristoe Station, Va., Oct. 14, 1863.

Report dated near Rappahannock Station, Va Oct 21, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, severe left thigh

Casualties, Va., 231.

Cross

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a LIST

of casualties of the 3d Division in actions near Cross Keys, Va., June 8, 1862 and near Harrisonburg, Va., June 6, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 312.

Copyist.

Posey, Carnot

Company

Col. 16th Ms. Infantry.

Brig. General [illegible]

Pillow

Jackson Miss
Dec 29 62

RECORD DIV.
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Col Pinkard

Stating that the President has ab-
pointed Col. C.
Posey 16th Miss
Reg't Brigadier.

[illegible] Miss Regiment
A. G. O.

Received
Jany 863

Jackson Miss Oct 29th 62

Brig Gen Cannot Long
Comdg 16th Dist Miss

General

The President
Secretary of War directs me to tell
you from his table

Col Cannot Long Comdg 16th Miss Reg to be Brig
Genl

(Signed) Jno Kenerly
A.A.G.C.S.

Head Qrs 2nd Dist Miss & La
Jackson Dec 29th 1862
Original
(Signed) J.P. Benjamin
Secy of War

Col. Garnot Posey.
16th Regt. Miss

November 20 1861

Relative to sending the
sick to their Regt at their
return from his Brigade

Dr Williams, Medical
Director.
Manassas

Favr
Capt Keasey

Recd W. D. A. G. Nov. 20. 1861

Head Quarters
3d Brigade
Camp near Centreville

Dr. Williams
Medical Director
3d Brigade

Sir

I am informed that some of the sick of the 16th Miss Regt are sent to Richmond and very badly attended to there. The State of Miss has provided a Convalescent Hospital for the sick soldiers from that State. Through the Revd Mr Marshall I desire all the sick of the 16th Miss Regt sent to Warrenton, as I am assured that ample provisions will be made for them. Your attention will very much oblige

Yr obt Svt
Samuel Powell
Surgeon 3d Brigade

Fosey, Carnot

Colonel 16 Miss.

Asst Adj't Gen Brig Gen Exc 1862

See personal papers of

Gustave Adams

Brig Gen

Brig't Brig Gen

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

M 225

Decr 3 1862

H. L. Utter Esqr
Asst Adj^t Genl Mich Mil

Enclosing petition of officers of 16th & 12th Mich Regts & recommending Jos. Thurston of Genl Jos. Thurston for permission of Col Commd^g 16 Mich Regt to be Brig^r Genl

Referred to Secty of War.

1272-c

HEADQUARTERS
CAVALRY DIVISION

Camp near Fredericksburg Va
Dec. 3rd 1862.

Cordially endorse the within recommendation. Since his transfer to this Brigade, Lt. Rose, has been a gallant, faithful & efficient officer. He has seen much service, is a good disciplinarian, & has several times commanded the Brigade to the satisfaction of all concerned.

I know of no one more deserving of promotion, & think the appointment would be a very good one.

Very respectfully
W. H. Wheatherston
Brig. Genl Comdg

Camp near Fredericksburg Va. Mar 27th 1863

Col Commanding Regiment
Cavalry Brigade

Sir I have the honor most respectfully to recommend Private [illegible]
Co [illegible] Regt [illegible] Cavalry for promotion to the position of
Lieutenant

I [illegible] that Private [illegible] has served with this Regiment
[illegible] and has been in the service [illegible] months. He is
[illegible] and has been in command of [illegible] Co since [illegible]
[illegible] Co [illegible] Regt Cavalry [illegible] Brigade [illegible]
[illegible] Division [illegible] Corps [illegible] Army of the Potomac
[illegible] Regiment [illegible] Brigade [illegible] Division [illegible]
Corps [illegible] Army of the Potomac [illegible] Regiment [illegible]
Brigade [

Jas. F. Hannan 1st Lt 16th Miss Vols

E. C. Connell Capt Co. D. 16th "

J. H. Connell Capt Co. " 16th "

4 Lts " " " "

D. L. Duke Lieut " " "

[illegible] Capt Co (C)

[illegible] 1st Lieut Co (C)

[illegible] 2nd Lieut Co (C)

[illegible] 2nd Lieut Co (C)

W. C. Connell Capt Co. A. 16th Miss Vols

[illegible] Capt Co [illegible] 16th Miss Vols

[illegible] 1st Lieut Co [illegible]

A. Buell Surg 16th Miss Vols

R. Eastes Fuller 1st Lieut Co K

[illegible] 2nd Lieut Co [illegible]

S. M. Neil Asst Surgeon Co K

Wm H. Bryan 1st Lieut Co K

The above are all the commissioned officers of the 16th Co. this time in camp

[illegible] 1st Lieut 16th Miss Vols

Wm H. Lilly Major Comdg 12th Mich.
A K Lewis Capt Co "K" 12th Mich
Jno F Lamb Capt Co "A" 12th Mich
W H Ingalls 1st Lieut Co I 12th Mich
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

~~D.O. C 2011½ 1863~~

J. L. Cabell. Surgeon

Charlottesville Va. Nov. 14/63.

Reporting the death of Brig. Genl C. Posey.

Med. Dir's. Off.
Richmond Nov 17/63.
Respectfully forwarded to A. & I. Genl.

[illegible]
Med. Director

Medical Director's Office
Richmond Nov 19. 1863
Respectfully forwarded to A. & I. Genl.

[illegible]
Surgeon

#2677

No 198
Brig Genl C. Posey
Andersons Division
Hills corps

Ordered
21 Nov 1863

General Hospital, Charlottesville
Nov. 14. 1863

Sir

It is my melancholy duty to report the death of Brig. Gen.l
L. Posey, Comd.g a Brigade in Anderson's Division, Hill's Corps,
which took place yesterday morning, Nov. 13th, from the effects
of a severe Gunshot Wound of the left thigh received during
the engagement near Bristoe Station Oct. 14. 1863.
His effects are in the possession of members of his family who
are here.

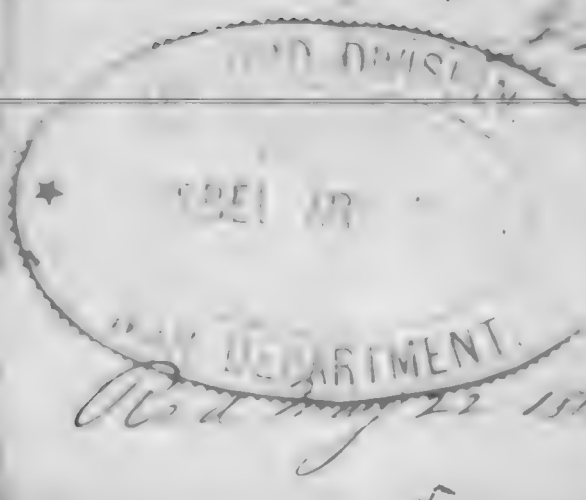
Very respectfully
Your obed.t Serv.t
S. L. Gabell
Surgeon in charge

Lieut.t Col. Cooper
Adj.t & Insp. Genl.
C. S. A.

May 16th 1862

Carnot Posey
Col: 16th Miss. Regt:
Capt. [illegible]
Va

Applies to have con[illegible] B. P.
appointed Lieut in consequence
of short shortness to be assigned
from his Brigade



Camp 6th Mississippi
Sept Mem Gap[r] Ark
May 15th 1862

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President C.S.A.
Mr President

By Genl Order No 34. War Dept
that 9 Battalions of Sharpshooters
is authorized to be organized &
attached to each Brigade. The
officers to be appointed by the
President &c.

I would be very much gratified
with the appointment of my
son Jefferson B Pugh as Lieut
in the Company & to be organized
out of my Regt
he has been serving as Lieut
in Capt Bentons Co Mounted
Rifles High since the Commencement of the war and
is now in Genl G. W. Smiths
division. I am advised that
he is well liked by his Brother
officers and the Company

at College in my place
be entered in the Minutes and
that considerable taste has
been shown, I will recommend
time to the Boy and who
I assume will regard my
recommendation for some
Officer as will be expected
from my part I should
wish my Son & the Assistant
Instructor to have charge
to the Cadet Camp & be organized
and by my Regt —
I will also call your attention
to the Application of Lieut
Col Hunter for the Regt
which will be made shortly
by Lieut Colonel

Very Respectfully
Your most Obt
Sert

Hd Qrs 8th Regt

Posey J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.

P

J. Perez
Sergt. Hospl duty Sig

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany, Ga.

When paroled May 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page 300

(682) J. P. Sprecher

Copyist.

3155-c

Posey. J. B.

Taylor's Corps.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 2nd A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5,555,821	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. |

J B Posey

1st Regt Ala Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps Taylors

Date of parole May 13, 1865

Authority for parole Genl Canby

Age 22; eyes Grey; hair D/K

Complexion D/K; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Residence Woodville Miss May 22

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 741a, page 15

(Signed) Chas. Ewing Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Jefferson C. Posey
1st Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Genl. C. Posey.

Date of appointment Apr. 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 19, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Aide de Camp with the rank of 1st Lt.

Vacated by the death of Genl. [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 169

(Sig.) Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Brigade

Remarks:

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page

(835)

Copyist

No. 12.

No. 181 ABSTRACT A. 5 QR. 186 7

Dollars 100.

Paid , 186 7

Confederate

No. 12.

The United States.

To Jeff. C. Davis & Co. Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
863			
Sept. 1st	For Crackers as per Req. of	$ 5	50
		$ 32	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of September, 1863.

John Hood Capt Ord

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Camp C. N. Ga. the 1st of Sept. 1863

of John Hood Capt. Ord. Quartermaster, Confederate

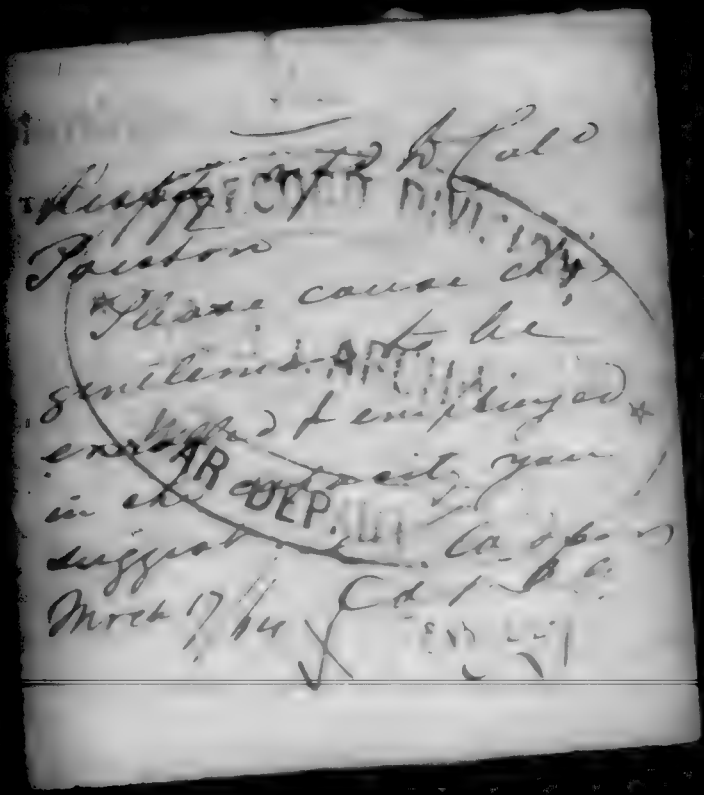
Army, the sum of Thirty Two and 50 dollars

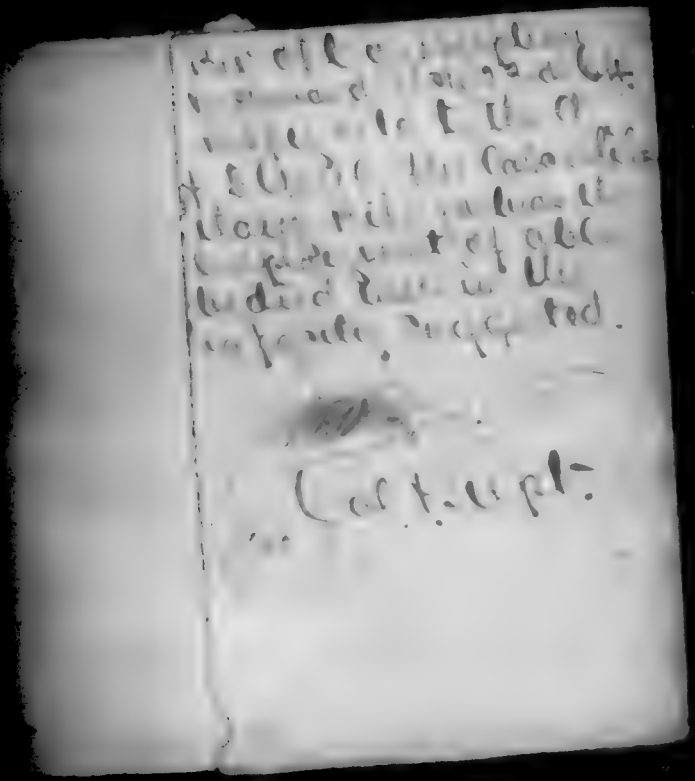
and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Jeff. C. Davis & Co.

Com. Davis Staff





1st Lieut. Jeffr. Pony

P 2.

Woodville Miss: Dec: 10. 18

Was a member of the staff of his father (Genl Pony) - has been wheeled from duty, & not wishing to be main idle, asks for a Com: pro hac vice under Conscript Census, as put duty in Miss: that he may be able to assist his widowed mother

Sept. Genl. Orders attention and remarks

Reply sent to Col. Pierson

Where you are [illegible]

[illegible] the

[illegible] Gentleman can be employed with reason able

Recommended

Jackson

Dec: 11th 1864

Woodville Miss
December 10th 1863

His Excellency. Jeffn. Davis

Honored Sir-

Excuse
e for addressing you on a matter
Business; but not being suffi-
ly well acquainted with any
bers of the War Department
here in favor of any of them, I
ll beg leave to divert your
ention from your many arduous
ties for a few moments, to read
few lines from a son of your
d friends. Gen'l Pemberton

I was a member
my father's staff, and on his death
relieved from duty by the
r Dept. Knowing how essential
is to the country now to be in ser-
vice at this time - I am unwilling to
main idle at home, notwithstanding

have been in the army since the
first Regiment left our state, and
still now have never had any regular
furlough since I left home.

I would be under many
obligations to you if you will
have me assigned to duty in the
Conscript Bureau or to some Post duty
in Alabama or Mississippi or in one
of these states, because I wish to be
able all I can for my widowed mother
and her little children, who are now
left perfectly helpless on account
of the inroads of the enemy in
their state. You are left to have absent
to me, will reach me by addressing
them to me, Care of T. Davenport
Mobile Ala,

I am with highest regards
Your Obt Svt
1st Lieut & Asst Paym
C.S.A.

app file P. 10

Res: Sub: to the Sec: of War.

Ar. J.G.O. Ed. A. Paulson
Jany 26 63 V major A.A.G.

Asst
appoint

By order Sec: of War
E. D. Townsend
A.G.

28 Jany 63

P.C. A.A. Capt. 6 Cav.
Retd Aug 30 63
Jany 30 63

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPT.

CANCELLED

Posey Jeffries C.

Lieut, Co. A & C Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 466

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not bear arms or do Military duty in any manner whatever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Meridian Miss.

this 12th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Jeffn D Posey Lt 26th Miss

Henry Bertram Col 26th Wis Vol U S A Comdg

Henry Bertram Col 26th Wis Vol U S A Comdg

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram

Col 26th Wis Vols, Commanding U. S.

Posey, Stanhope

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Z.) Miss

Stanford (Fred.
Capt't a a G.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi

To whom reported Br Genl C. Posey

Date of appointment Feby 16, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feby 16, 1864.

To take rank Jany 23, 1863

Date of acceptance March 7, 1864.

Delivered Army N Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 94; page 16

J Hum copyist.

(886) 5000

CARDED.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Jan. 23, 1863. [illegible] A. A. G., [illegible] (Vol. 2 -1, p. 4, 5
ran Jan. 28, 1863; to report to [illegible] Rose. [illegible] (Vol. 2 -1, p. 5.)
April 27--May 6, 1863. Designated as A. A. G. [illegible] Rose),
acde. Brig. Gen. H. Anderson's Div., 1st Corps, [illegible] Va.
(Vol. 2 -1, p. 372.)
July 29, 1863. Capt., A. A. G., Rose's brigade, Anderson's Div.,
3d Corps, A. [illegible] Va. (Vol. 2 -2, p. [illegible].)
Dec. 5, 1863. Capt., A. A. G., Rose's brig., granted 30 days'
leave of absence. (S. O. 302, (5), A. [illegible])
July 1, 1864. Capt., A. A. G., [illegible]
Oct. 4, 1864. Near Petersburg, Capt. A. A. G., [illegible]
-1. (Vol. 2 -1, p. [illegible])

[illegible]

Dec. 24, 1863. [illegible] Dept. of Alb., [illegible]
of S. Ga. Miss.) Dept. of Alb., [illegible]
Ala., [illegible]

May 1, 1864. [illegible] A. A. G.
S. Ga. Fla. & [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Stanhope Posey

Capt., A.A.Genl

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of Posey's Brigade, in the battles around Fredricksburg, (Chancellorsville) Va., May 1 to 5, 1863.

Report dated May 9, 1863.

Remarks: slightly wounded

Series 1, Vol. 25, Part 1, Page 854.

SEarnstein

Copyist.

( ) 1371

Posey. Stanhope

Sgt. - Stanhope Co Cav Mia
Capt. Isaac.

6

Write nothing above this line.

Stanhope Posey

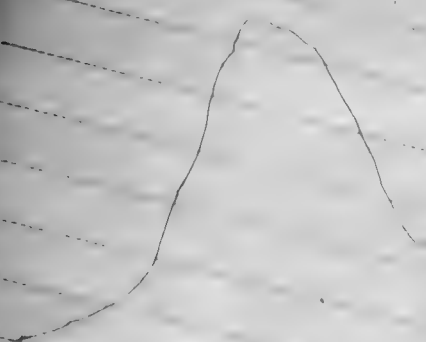
Captain & A.D.C.

Brig. Gen. Bragg

Dec 9. 1863.

Granted leave for 30 days

(S.O. 302. A.N.Va. - Lee - 1863)



A. G. O. 120—1,

C 2—

P. H. app

Gen. Smith

Jany 29 63

Admiral Du Pont

Hope Point near Ch.

A. G. O. Brigade

Respectfully submitted
to the Sec of War.
Jany 30 63
Jany 31 63 A. A. Lincoln

Appointment

Jan 30 63 Recommended (3)
2 Feb 63
Returned
Jany 30/63

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT

P. 276

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Richmond Va January 11th 1865

His Excellency President Jefferson Davis

Sir I have the honor to enclose herewith
General Order No 3 of this date from
Genl Cooper, to the Comdr of Cavalry
Command by Brig Genl Wirt Adams
Dept of Miss & E La, the promotion
of which under your recommendation
I shall be ready to issue the moment
I receive the necessary assignment that the promotion
be given me.

Very respectfully Your obt Servt
Jno Withers
Capt & A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

P 94 J. Posey
Capt. & A. G.

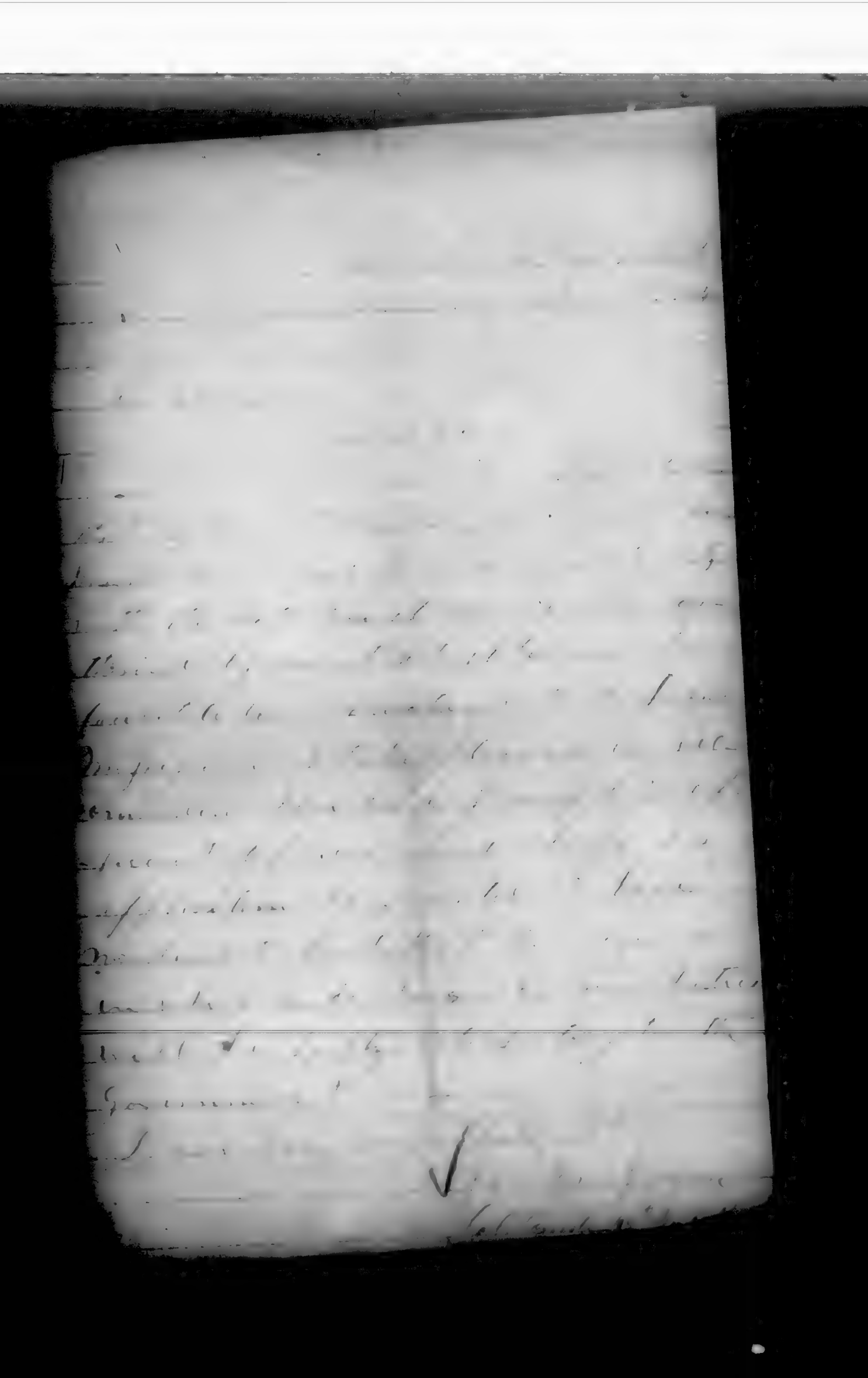
Hd Qrs: Harris Brigade
Army of N. Va.
June 28. 1864

Applies for assignment to duty with the corps of scouts & facilitates intercourse with the trans-Miss. Dept

1 Jan endorsed

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Kept up by direction of the Secretary of the Navy for special



Posey Stanhope

Capt, Co. A.A.G. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 150

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the [illegible] Alabama Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt Gen. [illegible] U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Military Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my [illegible] PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or render any military service against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the United States, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Meridian Miss.
this 12 day of May 1865.

Thomas J. Kinney
Captain Staff

Approved: W. H. Chatham ... Maj. Gen. C. S. A. Com'd
E. E. Dennis ... Maj. Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. E. Dennis
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Posey, Stanhope

Capt. -A.A.G.

Cav. Div.

(Brig. Gen Wirt Adams Comdg.)

Dist. of East La. & Miss.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 305/3

Dec 24, 1864

Posey, Standish.

VOUCHER No. 114

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

_____

_____ C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To _____

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For—									
For myself,									
For ____'s service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 ;

being the amount in full of said account. 18 , the sum of

Pay, $ Dollars,

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, $

[No. 40.]

No. 7 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1-43

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED at the day of 186 and will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster

VOUCHER No. .....

Paid the ..... day of 18

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of 18

To the ..... day of 18

Pay, ... $

Forage, ...

Amount, $

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }
day of 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,			1		11				
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Dollars,

this day of 18, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicate.)

VOUCHER No. ____

Paid the 24 day of December 1864

Stanhope Posey ... Capt Staff

Hamp Bryant ... C S.

From the 1 day of August 1864

To the 31 day of October 1864

Pay, - - $ 280 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 280 —

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ Dollars, this _____ day of _____

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ - ¢

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ - ¢

(Signed Duplicates)

[No. 40.]

No. 1 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 1 Quilt Co. Texas

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

~~Commanding.~~

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at ..., the ... of ... 186... of ...

in full of the ... Requisition.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. ____ Abst A ____ Qr. 186

____

____

Dollars ____ 100

Paid ____ of ____ 186

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 186 .

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 ,

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)


RECORD BRANCH
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. John E. Howard

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lieut. J. E. H.

1 Md. Cav.

Sgt. Adj't.

Post William M

Corps.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Chief Surgeon Chief Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of men employed by Chief Surgeon, Art'y 1st Corps. Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Report dated April 10, 1865.

Remarks

Number of rolls

163

(634)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a Signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll
252
(650c)

Copyrighted

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. S. C.

Wm Post
Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Warm Springs Va

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1861.

Date of confirmation ..., 186.

To take rank ..., 186.

Date of acceptance Nov 5, 1861.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J. P. Benj.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 2.

(886) C. K. Duncan

Copyist.

8M7

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of , 1862.

Post or station Warrenton Springs, Va.

With what troops serving South Carolina Convalescent Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Surgeon in charge

Book mark:

(851) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in South Carolina Hospital,

at Warren Springs, Va.,

for the month of , 186 .

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of , 186?.

Post or station

With what troops serving
Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(681) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

William M. Post
Asst. Surg.
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director.
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Medical Director's Office
Manassas Junction, Va
Aug 7, 1862

Sir, I have the honor to
inform you that Surg
William M. Post is ordered
to the Medical Director's office at the
hospital at Warrenton Springs.
Surgeon Post has
orders to report to this
office.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. [illegible]

Copied

(625) 2438

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

W. M. Kent

Surg. P.A.C.S

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac

containing copies of Letters &c.:

Remarks: In charge Div. Hospital, Warrenton Springs.

Jan 18, 1862.

You will retain your nurses and cooks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. [illegible], page 1

(985) W Barlow

2438 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

W. H. Tait
Surg.
2d C. S.

Appears in a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent

Remarks:

Sept. 2, 1862.
Assigned to temporary
duty at the Moore
Hospital near
Manassas.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 38

(645) G. S. Matthews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Wm. M. Post

Maj. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

March 31, 1865.
Assigned temporarily
to the 4 Regt. South
Carolina Vols.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 308, Page 445

(625)

C. H. Chandler, J.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders &c. Circulars
received and sent

Remarks:

Dec. 6, 1861

In charge of South Carolina Hospital Warren Springs, Warren Co. N.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 318, Page 6

(626) C. S. (Inserted)

Copyist.

P. (CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Foltz

Asst. Surgeon C.S.

Appointed Medical Director, Army of the Potomac.

Commissioned [illegible]

Remarks: Feb. 26 North Warren Springs, Jan 22, 1862

Remove patients to Front Royal expeditiously as possible. Quartermaster will turnover to Dr. property. Front Royal Hospital property. Upon arrival there will make medical transfer to the officer in charge. Upon receipt of this report to the office patients are transferred.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. [illegible]

(486)

W Barton

Asst

Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

, Co. , Reg't.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

for . 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where . 186 .

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed . 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(845)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

containing copies of L

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. P-1, Page 1

Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the Names of Medical Officers.

Date

Brigade

Corps , 1861.

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 147, page 79

(825)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date

Brigade

Corps , 1862.

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 247, page

(Rec)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted _____ 186 .

Returned to duty _____ 186 .

Deserted _____ 186 .

Discharged _____ 186 .

Furloughed _____ 186 .

Died _____ 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page

(635)

4213

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia.

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date . 186 .

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post Moore Hosp'l. Manassas Junction Va

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147 page 1/

(186) Copyist.

2140

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 | 2.

Wm. Lee Dot.

Danson Hillsman C

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted Apr. 14, 1862

Returned to duty Apr. 23, 1862

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 47.

(825) W. Wilson

4211 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

P

W. K. Post

Surgeon 3oi. Mattison's Bn

Appears on an official copy of a REPORT

of casualties of the 2d Brigade, 2d Div., Army of the Peninsula, in action near Williamsburg, Va. May 5, 1862.

Report dated May 6, 1862.

Remarks: wounded slightly

Series I V 11 (Part 1, page 661)

( ) Searenstein

1371 Copyist.

Post, V. M.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieve

Special Order Number 186/13

Aug 13 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Post, T. M.

Surg.

Subject: Army Med. Brd.

Special Order Number 20/2

Jan. 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

William M. Post,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Dec. , 1861.

Post or Station
Warren Springs, Va.

With what troops serving
South Carolina Association Hosp.

Remarks:
Surgeon in charge.

RESORT

Copyist.

P

'CONFEDERATE

William M. Post,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Nov. 1861.

Post or Station
Warren Springs,

With what troops serving
South Carolina State Hospital.

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

Post, W. M.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 281/19

Dec 1, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States. contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Post. W. M.

Surgn.

Subject: Army Med. Bd. dissolved

Special Order Number 186/37

Aug 8 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Write nothing above this line.

Lt Col William M. Post

Lt Surgeon Artillery
1 Corps A.N.V.

Sept

See vouchers of
Board of Commissioners
Sept 22. 64

(A. G. O. 136—1) 3—4864

Write nothing above this line.

Wm M Post

Chief Surgeon Artillery
1st Corps.

Jan 13 1865
Granted leave for 2 days

(S.O. 12 H.Q.V. Lee. 1865)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Richmond Va, Feb. 4 1862

[illegible]

Sir

Sirs. I have not yet been assigned to duty

[illegible]

[illegible]

Richd. Va. Feb 4 1862

Sirs

S. Moore
Surgeon

1330

So. Ca. Hosp. Warren Springs
Dec 1st 1861.

Thos. A. Williams, M. D. - C. S. A.
Medical Director
Army of Potomac
Sir.

Enclosed please find the Report of Sick admitted into this Hospital during the month of November.-

William M. Post: Surg P. A. C. S.
In Ch. So Ca. Hosp. Warren Springs.-

331

Monthly Statement of Naval Funds in the Treasury
Navy Department, for the month ending 1861.

Dr. Balance on hand last Month
" Cash received during the month
- Viz:-

Cr. Expenditures during the month
- Viz:-

Total Expenditures -
Balance on hand this day

Washington, 1861.

William H. Parker, Chief
Bureau of Construction

Statement of Hospital Fund, at the Hospital, Marine Barracks, for the Month of February 1862

Statement of Hospitals
Furn. to Co. Hosp.
Warren Springs. —

January

1862.

Surg. Wm. M. Post

Statement of Hospital
Fund, Do Co Hosp.
Warren Springs. —

January

1862.

Surg. Wm M. Port

B 32

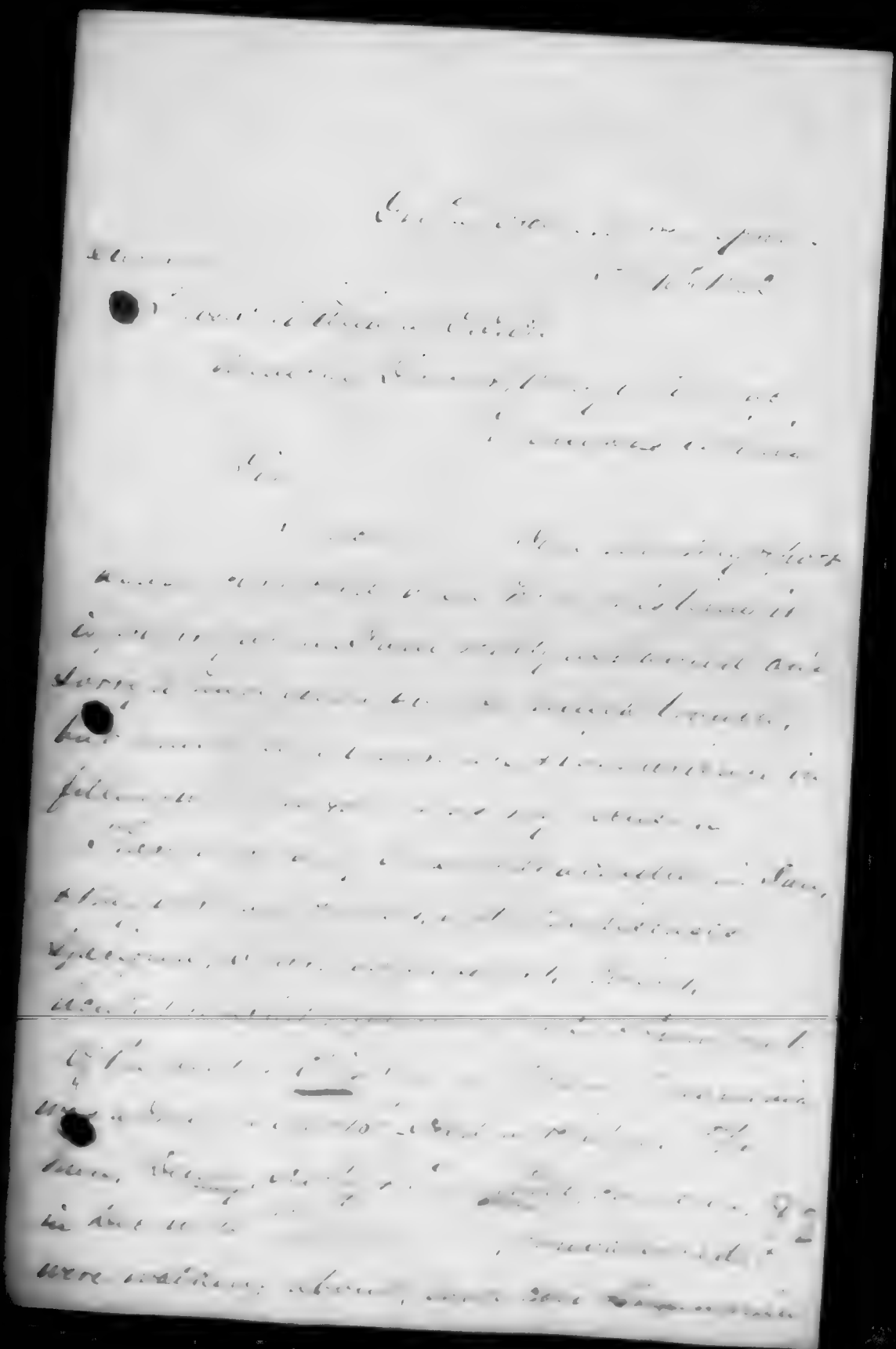
Statement of Hospital Fund, &c. Co. Hospital, Warm Springs, for the Month of January 1862.

	To Balance due Hospital Last Month.				$ 75. 66
	1392 Rations, being Amt due this Month. at 20 cts				246. 40
					$322. 06
	Cr.				
	By 322½ lbs Beef at 32½ cts			$72	56
	777 " Beef " 17¾ "			60	22
	760¾ " Flour " 3 "			28.	82
	24¾ " Rice " 5 "			1	23
	03½ " Coffee " 25 "			15	87
	75½ " Sugar " 8 "			5	88
	2 gallo Vinegar " 12½ "				25
	18½ lbs Candles " 35 "				62
	27¼ " Soap " 12½ "			3.	42
	Purchased				
	26 doz eggs at 25 cts	$		$ 92	92
	2 Bush. Cornmeal " 80 "	5	20		
	31 lbs Butter " 30 "	1	60		
	24 Chickens " 25 "	9	30		
	238 lbs Sugar " 16 "	6	00		
	40 lbs Candles " 25 "	38	08		
	57 gallo Vinegar " 30 "	10	00		
	13 Chickens " 20 "	27	00		
		2	60	99.	78
	Total Expended. —				$ 322. 06
	Balance due this Month. —				$ 29. 36

Feb 1st 1862.

William M. Post: Surgeon

× The Sugar, Candles & Vinegar, purchased with Hospital fund, was issued by Lt. in Chief Sp. for the ... of the Hospital, & they have to be refunded out of Hospital funds.



Carded

Prepared by _____, Examined by [illegible]

Jenkins-Bratton's Brigade.

POST, WILLIAM H., Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Dec. 1, 1862. Ordered to relieve Surg. Jenkins of duty with Gen. Jenkins' Brig. (S. O. 281 (19) A. & I. G. O.) EE.

Aug. 24, 1863. Signs certificate as Brig. Surgeon, Gen. M. Jenkins' Brig. (A. G. O. 1921-W.)

Jan. 25, 1864, to Aug. 8, 1864. Member of Medical Board. (Sp. Orders A. & I. G. O.))

Sept. 10, 1864. Reported under G. O. 91 as Chief Surg. Arty. 1st Corps, A. N. Va. (Report A. G. O.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Surgeon, Arty. 1st Corps, A. N. Va. (Parole Book, P. 41.)

Entitled to 1st grade

Also

Cert. of Cards

Voucher No. 1539.

Paid the 21 day of Feby 1862

Surgeon W. M. Lent

Mower Hospital U.S.

From the 28 day of Oct 1861

To the 31 day of Jany 1862

Pay. - - $ 50 7/60

Forage. -

Amount. $ 50 7/60

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon Wm M. Post Asst. Surgeon Hospital ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1861	1862							Appointed Asst Surgeon Sept 25th 1861
Pay—	25th Sept	Jany 31	3	4	162		541	60	William M. Post
For myself, - - - -									
For year's service,									
Forage for Horses, -									
							$ 541	60	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Paymr A. Burton Surg. in Charge C.S. Hospital Richmond Va. to the 31st day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. Burton Surgeon in Charge C.S. Hospital Richmond Va. Five Hundred & 00/100 Dollars, this 20th day of Feby 1862, the sum of Five Hundred & 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

William M. Post Surg. P.A.C.S

Surgeon [illegible] U.S. Army
General Hospital

Harrison Landing July 6th 1861

Barracks Hospital.
March 8th 1851

Surgeon Travis Williams U.S.A.
Asst Surgeon Jno. H. Thomas.-

Sir.-

I respectfully request you
to inform me if this station will be retained
as the Surgeon General recommended
when ordered to report.-

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
William M. Post.-
Surgeon U.S.A.-

Asst Surgeon
Buchanan Station.

Transmitted Sept 8th 1851

1539

Paid the 21 day of Jany 1861

Surgeon U. S. A.

Mare Island

From the 2 day of Oct 1860

to the 31 day of Dec 1860

Pay - - - - 307.60

Forage -

Amount $ 307.60.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr. to Post Mem Hospital Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	PERIOD OF SERVICE AND EXPIRATION					AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
	1861	1862						
Pay -	18 Mch	Jan 31	3	4	16 00	307	11	Paid to Dec 31st 1861
For myself - - - - -								
For year's service								
Forage for horses								
						$307	11	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations in money for myself and horses charged, for any part of the same time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered [illegible] for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and [illegible] in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Treasurer Post Office Department

[illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Capt. Wm. Thomas Post Q.M.

this 30 day of Jan 1862, the sum of Three Hundred & Seven 11/100 Dollars,

being the amount in the foregoing account.

Pay - - - $

Forage - - -

Amount $

[illegible] William M. Post Q.M.

Post No. 32 W— M

No. 16 Abst O 4 Qr 1864

Surg. Wm. Post

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1st November 1864

Issued 1st November 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for ... Chief Private ... ~~Public~~ Horse in the service of ... Surg. Gen'l ...

... Park Gen'l 1st Corps ... for ... Thirty days, ... mencing the 1st ...

of ... December ... and ending the 30th ... December ... 1864

DATE. PERIOD. From	To	Number of horses	Daily allowance. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec 1 1864	Dec 30 1864	1	10		10	300		300		

300 — — 300 —

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

William M. Peck Surgeon

Received at Richmond Va. the 1st day of December 1864 of Capt. J. Ohio Volunteers

Assistant Quartermaster, 300 pounds corn; — pounds oats, 300 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

William M. Peck
Surgeon Cobb's Legion

Voucher No. 327

Paid the 1 day of April 1862

Surgeon H. H. Cook

P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb'y 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay. - - $ 324.

Forage. -

Amount $ 324.

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

Personally came _____

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the above named officer who was a Surgeon

_____ that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property in his hands for which he is accountable to the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 186_

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon William M. Peck

1862

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1862 Feb 1st	1862 March 31	2	-	162	-	324		
For myself									
For one servant									
Forage for horses									
							$324		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt John Winkler

and to the 31st day of Jan 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Winkler

this 1st day of April 1862, the sum of Three hundred & twenty four Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

William M. Peck
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

William H. Pott:-
Surg. P.A.C.S.-

Manassas Feb 21st 1862

Application for leave
of Absence.
Med Directors Office
Manassas Va
Feby 21st 1862
Respectfully
Forwarded—
H. Stadtmueller
Med Director
A.P.—

Post Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

Manassas. Feb. 21st 1862

A. P. Mason. A. A. A. General.
Army of Potomac.

Sir.-

I would respectfully ask for leave of absence for sixteen days, to return to my residence in Ky Co, to make arrangements to remove my servants from the sea coast.- Left home in October, not expecting to remain in VA but a few weeks, but was appointed a Surgeon in the Army, & have been on duty ever since. My servants & household effects are endangered by the raids of the enemy on the coast & unless I can make arrangements for their safe removal, I fear I may lose them.-

I Remain Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Benjamin L. Pires
Surgeon P. V. C. S.-

18

Wm M. Pool
Surg.

81

Barrow Springs Hospital.

Dr. Thomas. A. Williams.
Surgeon C. S. A.
Medical Director Army Potomac

Dear Sir.

May I ask the favour of you to detail eight competent men as nurses for this Hospital. We had four men employed as Nurses, but the Militia of this county being called out, they have had to leave. The consequence is, we are in a considerable strait. Two soldiers now in Hospital, convalescing, are willing to be detailed for this service. Their names are Corp. B. F. P. Turner, Co K. 6th So. Ca. and Private. N. D. Kirby Co F. 5th So. Ca. If you would detail these men, & six other intelligent South Carolinians, it will be greatly appreciated. If you cannot let us have as many as Eight, we will be thankful for six.

I am sorry to trespass on your time, but

81

having been disappointed in securing Nurses
in this neighbourhood, must plead my excuse

Very Respectfully.
Your Obed.t Servant
William M. Post
Surgeon U.S.A.C.S.-
In Charge. Warren & Young Hospitals

Doc A

U. S. A. Hospital. Warren Springs
Feb 19th 1862

Surgeon Wm. H. Williams U.S.A.
Medical Director Army of Potomac
Sir.

B. F. P. Turner Co. K. 6th Regt So Ca Vol.
and N. H. Kirby Co F. 5th Regt So Ca Vol, were detailed as nurses
in this Hospital Decr 1861, and were discharged Feb 18th 1862,
and are ordered to report for duty at your office at Thoroughfare.
Both men are entitled to extra pay for their services as nurses
not having been paid at this Hospital.

I Remain Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt.
William H. Pool
Surgeon U.S.A.

A true Copy

William de. Pitt
Secy. P.A. Co.

No. 16.

No 3 3 9 ABSTRACT B. 3 QR. 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
WAR DEPA

No. 16 — VOUCHER AND RECEIPT.

Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon Wm. H. Post P.A.C.S. Dr.

No.	DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
		From [illegible] of August P.M. [illegible] from Richmond, to Lynchburg. & Co		
		to 11 of August 1862 [illegible] four hundred & twenty miles at ten cents per mile	47	90

$ 47.90

I Certify, [illegible] hereto annexed, [illegible] with public transp[illegible]

William H. Post P.A. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond Augst 12 1862 of Capt. S. Mallett & Purdie

forty seven 90 dollars & ninety cents in full of the above account.

$47.90

William H. Post.
Surg. P.A.C.S

[No. 28.]

No. 21 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1864

Qui'g Surg: Wm. M. Post

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Cavalry 186

Issued 1st December 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Corn Private Horses in the service of Capt Surg Wm. Post
at Adj't Gen'l Corps, Hdqrs, for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st
of December and ending the 31st of December 1864.

DATE	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS
Dec 1864	1 Dec 64	31 Dec 64	1	10	—	10		310	—	—	310	—	

VOUCHER No. 241

Paid the 7 day of Sept 1864

Wm M. Post

Chf Surgeon Hd Qrs

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 24 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 162

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon William M. Post Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
Pay —	Aug 1st 1864	Aug 31 1864	1	—	162	—	162.		
For myself.									
For years service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 162	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. J. Middleton. Chf 2d Master Artillery 1st Corps and to the 31st day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo. A. Barksdale. Pay master on the 7th day of Sept 1864 the sum of one hundred & sixty two in Dollars in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 162

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 162

(Signed Duplicates.)

William M. Post
Chf. Surgeon Artillery
1st Corps

[Form No. 3.]

VOUCHER No. 42

Paid the 1st day of Dec 186

Wm Post

Surgeon C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 186

To the 30 day of Nov 186

Pay.....$ 160

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 160

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon William M. Post Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Nov 1st 1862	Nov 30th 1862	1		162		162		
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							162		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. B. Cook. Paymaster C.S.A.

and up to the 31st day of October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Deloud

this 1st day of Dec 1862, the sum of One hundred and sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....

Amount..$ 162

(Signed Duplicates.)

William M. Post
Surg. in Ch. Gen'l Hosp. Shreveport

Post SW ~ M

[No. 31]

No. 15 Abst. C 2 Qr. 1864

Surg- Post

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June 1864

June 1st 1864

[No 39.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One (1) Private Horses in the service of Lieut Col
Post in the field for 30 days commencing the 1st
of June and ending the 30 of June 186 4

DATE	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
June 1st 1864	1st June	30 June	1	8				240					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

William M. Post

RECEIVED at in the field, the 30 of June, 1864, of Capt. J. McMillan Assistant Quartermaster, 240 lbs corn, —— bushels oats, —— pounds hay, —— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

William M. Post
Cl Lieut Col Artillery 1st Corps

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 16th day of Janu 1865

Surg Hunter Pell

Asst Surgeon C S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 31st day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - $ 324.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 324.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut Wm M. Pose Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st Sept 1864	Dec 31st 1864	2	—	162		324	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. S. Middleton Chf 2 Mus Artl Cspd

and to the 31st day of October 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. S. Middleton Chf 2 Mus. Artl Cspd

this 11th day of January 1865, the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty four Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $324.00

Forage. - - -

Amount, $324.00

(Signed Duplicates)

William M Pose

Chf Lieut Artillery Hdqrs

Post No. 71

VOUCHER No. 4264

Paid the 19 day of July 1862

Surgn 21st Mo Vol

P.A.C.S. C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 486

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon William M. Post: - Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents	
PAY—	April 1st/62	July 1st/62	3	—	162	—	486	—	
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$ 486	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff-appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt John Ambler. -

and to the 1st day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Ambler this 1st day of July 1862, the sum of four hundred & Eighty six ⁰⁰ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 486

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 486.

(Signed Duplicates.)

William M. Post

Surgeon P. A. C. S. —

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1864

Sergt McMahon

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Q Cloth 1864

Issued 1st Cloth 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Aaron V. at Army of Cumb and ending the 31st of Oct for Thirty One days, commencing the 1st of Oct 1864.

Private Horses in the service of Genl W. M. Polk

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS
1st Oct 1864	1st Oct	31st Oct	1	8	—	14	—	248	—	—	434		
								248	—	—	434		

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

William M. Polk

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1st of Oct 1864, of Capt J. Middleton Assistant Quartermaster, 248 [illegible] corn, — bushels oats, 434 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition

William M. Polk
Aide de Camp Army Tenn
Genl

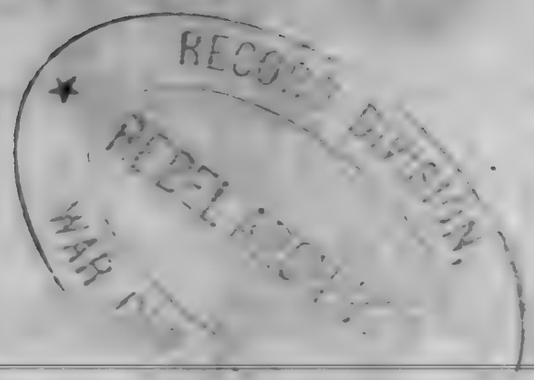
(DUPLICATE.)

No. 12.

No. 18 ABSTRACT A / QR., 186

Dollars.

Paid of 186



Printed by Gibson Bros., Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon Wm M. Post Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864			
Feby 12	One Horse.	425	1

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of March 1864

Quartermaster.

Received at New Market Penn the 12 of February 1864 of Capt M. S. Maxedon A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four hundred & twenty five dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

William M. Post
Surgeon C S A

Postell, Charles G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See Also

C. G. Postle Orderly

No. 40.

No. 6 .... Abstract K ..... Qr. 186

Special Requisition.

December

SPECIAL REQUISITION

FOR Sergt C. G. Postell

(1) One Mule Dept U.S.A.

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

having been furnished one
Genl. T. Dunham Capt.
Capt A. O. Tilton and
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue
the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. T. Wm. Ashley Lt. Col. Comdg. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Wilson the 24 of December 1861,
of Capt A. O. Tilton Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Mule
Dept U.S.A. in full of the above Requisition.

C. G. Postell

Voucher No. 6

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid ... 186

... G.

From ... 5 ... Brown ... 186

To ... 5 ... Gibbons ... 186

Pay ... 324

From ...

Amount ... 324

Hdqrs. 4th Brig. Gen'l Staff's Office
Richmond, March 5. 1862

Special Order
No 61

1st. The following named Medical Officers will proceed at once to Gen'l Headquarters, Yorktown, and report for duty to Surgeon P. E. Vint Commanding.

Surgeon Charles G. Postel.

By Command of the Secretary of War
Jno. Withers,
Asst Adjt Gen'l

...Confederate States.

To

Dr.

Pay

Forage

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

(CONFEDERATE.)

C S.C.

Charles G Postell
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Apr 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.

To take rank Feby 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks: Resigned April 29, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86. page 268

(888) Copyist.

8797

Postel, (Postill) Charles G.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 51/9

Mch 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Postell, P. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. Smith

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C. ; Infty.

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Aug 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank June 5, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec 3, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Lft 7-Cav. 54

Mus Sgt. 1st

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 37

Copyist.

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

P. S. Postell
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State La

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank July 8, 1862

Date of acceptance Feby 14, 1863

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Promoted Surg.
June 5, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 6, page 332

D. L. Duncan
Copyist

(836) 8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

der the head of A Return of Medical Officers
[illegible] on. Hardee's Corps, Army
of Tennessee, at Shelbyville, Tenn., Dec'm.
1st, '63

Brigade

By whom appointed

Date of appointment

By what Board examined , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Comp. F, File No. [illegible] Page [illegible]

(885)

2864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. [illegible], page [illegible]

(835)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Garretts Battery

C. S. Tardy

Surgeon Garretts Battery

Appears on a:

Inspection Report

of Walthall's Brigade.

Report dated

.....unstated, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 187.

(954) Fe Clinton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga

Aug 15, 1864.

Division Anderson's Division

Brigade Brantley's Brig.

Where serving 6th Regt

How assigned Surgeon

Date of appointment June 1, 1863.

By whose order Lt. Gen Hood

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

(864) W. H. C. [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

(986)

2000 Copyist.

Portell. Philip

Do.

SEE

FILE

Gilham, Ed.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

3 E 1163

(CONFEDERATE)

P

P. S. Pastell

Surgeon 37th Ala. Regt.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field and Staff and Company Officers of Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Roster dated May 2, 1865.

Brigade Brantley's

Remarks:

Box 54.
No. 17.

Clark

Copyist.

Postal

No. 122

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

For the day of March 18 64

Surgeon Mitchell

Surgeon Dated

From the 1st day of February 18 64

To the 29 day of February 18 64

Pay.....$ 116 67

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 116 67

Evans & Cogswell, Printers (Columbus, O.)

The Confederate States of America.

No. OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

To Surgeon P. L. Postell. M.D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay

For ... mile service

Forage ... horses

Months | Days | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | REMARKS

October 1864 | 31 | | 162 | 00

February 29 1864 | One | | | |

| | | | 162 | 00 |

$ 162,00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not, since ... absented myself from my command, except on leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered by the whole of the time charged, except for the whole of the days charged for; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charges; every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the ... my staff appointment. I actually and personally hold the appointment and duty [illegible] in the Regiment; that I have been a ... any account whatsoever; and that the appointment I received was from Captain M B Pilcher and to the 1st A.D.C. Staff Dept February 29th 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received on this 9th day of March 1864 sixty two Dollars, being the amount, ... Pay $162.00 Forage

Amount $162.00

[Sealed Duplicates.]

P. L. Postell Surgeon
A.D.C. Staff Dept

P. S. Postell Surgeon
34th Miss Regiment
Brantley's Brigade

Charlotte N. C.
April 1865

Report of being absent
Sick at Hospital.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Ans

Charlotte N.C. April 1st 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report, in accordance with paragraph 53 Medical regulations, having been sick in Hospital at this place since the eighth day of March. The disease was continued fever accompanied by so much nervous debility as to prevent my making this communication sooner.

Yrs Most Respectfully
P.S. Postell Surgeon
34th Miss Regiment
Brantleys Brigade A.T.

To
S.P. Moore.
Surgeon General C.S.A.
Danville N.C.

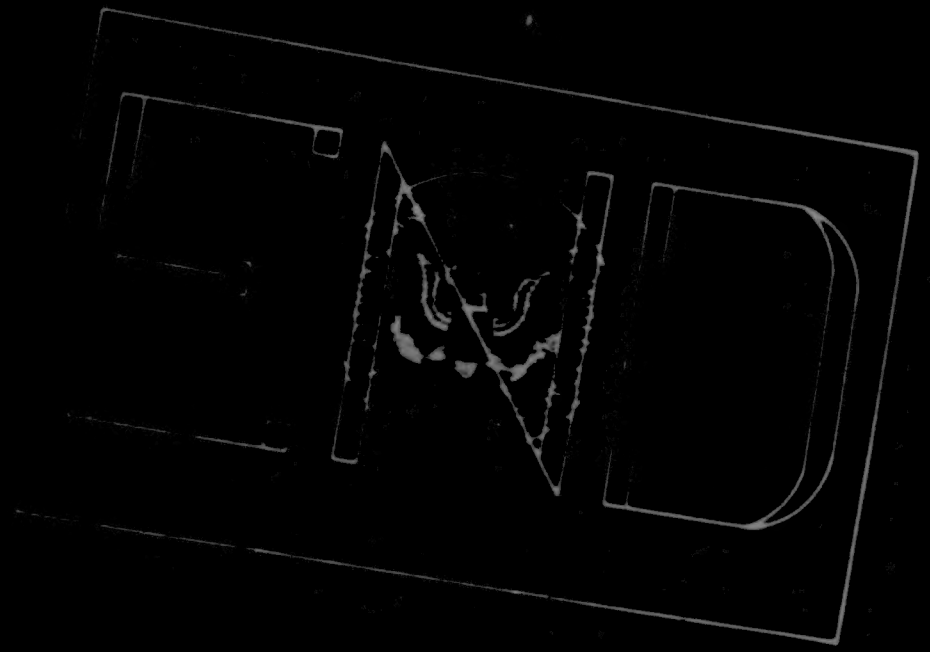
KODAK S.A.
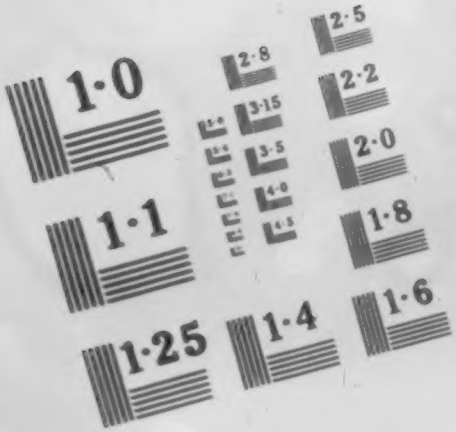
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

200


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART